



# Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 Overall Scheme

Archaeological Evaluation



Accession Number: OXCMS:2021.15  
Ref: 241830.03  
September 2021



© Wessex Archaeology Ltd 2021, all rights reserved.

Portway House  
Old Sarum Park  
Salisbury  
Wiltshire  
SP4 6EB

[www.wessexarch.co.uk](http://www.wessexarch.co.uk)

Wessex Archaeology Ltd is a Registered Charity no. 287786 (England & Wales) and SC042630 (Scotland)

#### Disclaimer

The material contained in this report was designed as an integral part of a report to an individual client and was prepared solely for the benefit of that client. The material contained in this report does not necessarily stand on its own and is not intended to nor should it be relied upon by any third party. To the fullest extent permitted by law Wessex Archaeology will not be liable by reason of breach of contract negligence or otherwise for any loss or damage (whether direct indirect or consequential) occasioned to any person acting or omitting to act or refraining from acting in reliance upon the material contained in this report arising from or connected with any error or omission in the material contained in the report. Loss or damage as referred to above shall be deemed to include, but is not limited to, any loss of profits or anticipated profits damage to reputation or goodwill loss of business or anticipated business damages costs expenses incurred or payable to any third party (in all cases whether direct indirect or consequential) or any other direct indirect or consequential loss or damage.




## Document Information

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Document title                | Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 - Overall Scheme  |
| Document subtitle             | Archaeological Evaluation  |
| Document reference            | 241830.03  |
| Commissioned by               | AECOM Ltd (York)   |
| Address                       | 16 Toft Green<br>York<br>YO1 6JT   |
| Client name                   | Oxford County Council  |
| Address                       | County Hall<br>New Road<br>Oxford<br>OX1 1ND<br>OX1 1ND  |
| Site location                 | Applecourt, A4130, Milton Heights, Milton, Vale of White Horse<br>to<br>Oxford Road, Burcot, Clifton Hampden   |
| County                        | Oxfordshire  |
| National grid reference (NGR) | NGR 448636 191412 (SU 48636 91412)<br>to<br>NGR 454816 196318 (SU 54816 96318)   |
| Planning authority            | Oxfordshire County Council   |
| Museum name                   | Oxfordshire Museum Service   |
| Museum accession code         | OXCMS:2021.15  |
| OASIS Id                      | wessexar1-427726   |
| WA project name               | Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 - Overall Scheme  |
| WA project code               | 241830   |
| Dates of fieldwork            | 29/03/2021-23/07/2021  |
| Fieldwork directed by         | Peter Capps  |
| Assisted by                   | Piotr Orczewski, Joseph Whelan, Benjamin Cullen, Alistair Zochowski, Rachel Williams, Elena Calabria, Anna Smaldone, Steven Froud, Eva Estela, Jenny Loader Marion Plumer, Dudley Staniforth, Phil Trim, Tom Slater, Callum Nye, Jonathon Curtis, Cordelia Laycock, Michael Trubee, Emily Troake, Jann Beresford, Owen Jenkins, Jamal Bingham, Isaac Penaluna, Stephen Broomhead |
| Project management by         | Bill Moffat  |
| Document compiled by          | Rachael Capps  |
| Contributions from            | Katie Marsden, with Phil Harding (flint) and Lorraine Higbee (animal bone)   |

Graphics by  
Document edited by

Rob Goller  
Bill Moffat

### Quality Assurance

| Issue | Date       |   | Author | Approved by  |
|-------|------------|---|--------|--|
| 1     | 13/08/2021 | As submitted to client                            | RLC    |         |
| 2     | 17/09/21   | With changes requested 6 <sup>th</sup> September  | RLC    |         |
| 3     | 29/09/21   | With changes requested 23 <sup>rd</sup> September | RLC    | <br>RWM |





## Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Summary .....  | v         |
| Acknowledgements.....  | v         |
| <b>1 INTRODUCTION .....</b>                                  | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1 Project background.....                                  | 1         |
| 1.2 Scope of the report .....                                | 2         |
| 1.3 Location, topography and geology .....                   | 2         |
| <b>2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....</b>       | <b>3</b>  |
| 2.1 Introduction.....  | 3         |
| 2.2 Previous investigations .....                            | 3         |
| 2.3 Archaeological and historical context .....              | 4         |
| <b>3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES.....</b>                            | <b>8</b>  |
| 3.1 General aims .....                                       | 8         |
| 3.2 General objectives .....                                 | 8         |
| 3.3 Site-specific objectives.....                            | 8         |
| <b>4 METHODS.....</b>  | <b>9</b>  |
| 4.1 Introduction.....  | 9         |
| 4.2 Fieldwork methods.....                                   | 9         |
| 4.3 Finds and environmental strategies .....                 | 12        |
| 4.4 Monitoring.....  | 12        |
| <b>5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS .....</b>                        | <b>12</b> |
| 5.1 Introduction.....  | 12        |
| 5.2 A4130 Widening .....                                     | 12        |
| 5.3 Didcot Science Bridge (DSB) .....                        | 13        |
| 5.4 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: South (RIV South) ..... | 15        |
| 5.6 Clifton Hampden Bypass (CHB).....                        | 24        |
| <b>6 FINDS EVIDENCE.....</b>                                 | <b>30</b> |
| <b>7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....</b>                         | <b>37</b> |
| 7.1 Introduction.....  | 37        |
| 7.2 Aims and Methods .....                                   | 37        |
| 7.3 Sampling Strategy .....                                  | 37        |
| 7.4 Results .....  | 38        |
| 7.5 Conclusions .....  | 38        |
| 7.6 Recommendations for future sampling.....                 | 39        |
| 7.7 Recommendations.....                                     | 39        |
| <b>8 CONCLUSIONS .....</b>                                   | <b>39</b> |
| 8.1 A4130 Widening .....                                     | 39        |
| 8.2 Didcot Science Bridge (DSB) .....                        | 39        |
| 8.3 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: South (RIV South) ..... | 40        |
| 8.4 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: North (RIV North).....  | 41        |
| 8.5 Clifton Hampden Bypass (CHB).....                        | 42        |
| <b>9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION.....</b>                   | <b>43</b> |
| 9.1 Museum.....  | 43        |
| 9.2 Preparation of the archive.....                          | 43        |
| 9.3 Selection strategy .....                                 | 43        |
| 9.5 Security copy .....                                      | 45        |
| 9.6 OASIS .....  | 45        |



|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| <b>10</b> | <b>COPYRIGHT .....</b>   | <b>45</b> |
| 10.1      | Archive and report copyright .....                                   | 45        |
| 10.2      | Third party data copyright .....                                     | 45        |
|           | <b>REFERENCES .....</b>  | <b>46</b> |
|           | <b>APPENDICES .....</b>  | <b>49</b> |
|           | Appendix 1 Trench summaries .....                                    | 49        |
|           | Appendix 2 Quantification of finds by context and material type..... | 146       |
|           | Appendix 3 Environmental Data.....                                   | 150       |
|           | Appendix 4 Oasis Record .....  | 156       |

## List of Figures

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>Figure 1</b>  | Site location plan  |
| <b>Figure 2</b>  | WID package trench plan   |
| <b>Figure 3</b>  | DSB package and Plots ON198020. 1-4 (RIV south) trench plan                           |
| <b>Figure 4</b>  | Plot ON237385 RIV south package trench plan   |
| <b>Figure 5</b>  | RIV north package trench plan   |
| <b>Figure 6</b>  | CHB package trench plan   |
| <b>Figure 7</b>  | DSB package trench plan with archaeological features                                  |
| <b>Figure 8</b>  | Plot ON198020.3, trench plan with archaeological features                             |
| <b>Figure 9</b>  | Plots ON198020.1, ON198020.2 and ON198020.4, trench plan with archaeological features |
| <b>Figure 10</b> | Plot ON237385 RIV south package, trench plan with archaeological features             |
| <b>Figure 11</b> | Plot ON288848 RIV north package, Trenches 88-105 with archaeological features         |
| <b>Figure 12</b> | Plot ON288848 RIV north package, Trenches 107-112 with archaeological features        |
| <b>Figure 13</b> | Plot ON192891 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features             |
| <b>Figure 14</b> | Plot ON288906 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features             |
| <b>Figure 15</b> | Plot ON216210 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features                   |
| <b>Figure 16</b> | Plot ON182569 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features                   |
| <b>Figure 17</b> | Plots ON182568 ON225257 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features         |
| <b>Figure 18</b> | Plan of Trench 36   |
| <b>Figure 19</b> | Plan of Trench 37   |
| <b>Figure 20</b> | Plan of Trench 38 and section of ditch 3806   |
| <b>Figure 21</b> | Plan of Trench 39   |
| <b>Figure 22</b> | Plan of Trench 41   |
| <b>Figure 23</b> | Plan of Trench 42   |
| <b>Figure 24</b> | Plan of Trench 44   |
| <b>Figure 25</b> | Plan of Trench 47   |
| <b>Figure 26</b> | Plan of Trench 48 and 49  |
| <b>Figure 27</b> | Plan of Trench 50 and section of ditch 5009   |
| <b>Figure 28</b> | Plan of Trench 51   |
| <b>Figure 29</b> | Plan of Trench 52   |
| <b>Figure 30</b> | Plan of Trench 54   |
| <b>Figure 31</b> | Plan of Trench 56   |
| <b>Figure 32</b> | Plan of Trench 57   |
| <b>Figure 33</b> | Plan of Trench 58   |
| <b>Figure 34</b> | Plan of Trench 59   |
| <b>Figure 34</b> | Plan of Trench 60   |
| <b>Figure 36</b> | Plan of Trench 62   |
| <b>Figure 37</b> | Plan of Trench 63   |
| <b>Figure 38</b> | Plan of Trench 64   |
| <b>Figure 39</b> | Plan of Trench 65   |
| <b>Figure 40</b> | Plan of Trench 66   |



|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Figure 41</b> | Plan of Trench 67  |
| <b>Figure 42</b> | Plan of Trench 68  |
| <b>Figure 43</b> | Plan of Trench 69  |
| <b>Figure 44</b> | Plan of Trench 70  |
| <b>Figure 45</b> | Plan of Trench 71  |
| <b>Figure 46</b> | Plan of Trench 75  |
| <b>Figure 47</b> | Plan of Trench 76  |
| <b>Figure 48</b> | Plan of Trench 77  |
| <b>Figure 49</b> | Plan of Trench 78  |
| <b>Figure 50</b> | Plan of Trench 79  |
| <b>Figure 51</b> | Plan of Trench 80  |
| <b>Figure 52</b> | Plan of Trench 81  |
| <b>Figure 53</b> | Plan of Trench 82  |
| <b>Figure 54</b> | Plan of Trench 83  |
| <b>Figure 55</b> | Plan of Trench 91  |
| <b>Figure 56</b> | Plan of Trench 94  |
| <b>Figure 57</b> | Plan of Trench 95  |
| <b>Figure 58</b> | Plan of Trench 96  |
| <b>Figure 59</b> | Plan of Trench 97  |
| <b>Figure 60</b> | Plan of Trench 98  |
| <b>Figure 61</b> | Plan of Trench 99  |
| <b>Figure 62</b> | Plan of Trench 103   |
| <b>Figure 63</b> | Plan of Trench 107   |
| <b>Figure 64</b> | Plan of Trench 110 and section of pit 11003                      |
| <b>Figure 65</b> | Plan of Trench 114   |
| <b>Figure 66</b> | Plan of Trench 118   |
| <b>Figure 67</b> | Plan of Trench 123   |
| <b>Figure 68</b> | Plan of Trench 125   |
| <b>Figure 69</b> | Plan of Trench 129   |
| <b>Figure 70</b> | Plan of Trench 141   |
| <b>Figure 71</b> | Plan of Trench 144   |
| <b>Figure 72</b> | Plan of Trench 145   |
| <b>Figure 73</b> | Plan of Trench 161   |
| <b>Figure 74</b> | Plan of Trench 163   |
| <b>Figure 75</b> | Plan of Trench 164   |
| <b>Figure 76</b> | Plan of Trench 166   |
| <b>Figure 77</b> | Plan of Trench 167   |
| <b>Figure 78</b> | Plan of Trench 177   |
| <b>Figure 79</b> | Plan of Trench 178 and section of ditches 17809, 17813 and 17815 |
| <b>Figure 80</b> | Plan of Trench 179   |
| <b>Figure 81</b> | Plan of Trench 183   |
| <b>Figure 82</b> | Plan of Trench 187   |
| <b>Figure 83</b> | Plan of Trench 189   |
| <b>Figure 84</b> | Plan of Trench 191   |
| <b>Figure 85</b> | Plan of Trench 193   |
| <b>Figure 86</b> | Plan of Trench 205   |
| <b>Figure 87</b> | Plan of Trench 207   |
| <b>Figure 88</b> | Plan of Trench 210   |
| <b>Figure 89</b> | Plan of Trench 215   |
| <b>Figure 90</b> | Plan of Trench 222   |
| <b>Figure 91</b> | Plan of Trench 226   |



## List of Plates

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>Cover</b>    | Archaeologist recording trench  |
| <b>Plate 1</b>  | East facing section of ditch 3806 in Trench 38 with 1 m scale                         |
| <b>Plate 2</b>  | East facing section of furrows 3705 and land drain 3707 with 2 m scale                |
| <b>Plate 3</b>  | North facing section of ditch terminus 4903, with 0.4 m scale                         |
| <b>Plate 4</b>  | North facing section of ditch 4805 in Trench 48, with 2 m scale                       |
| <b>Plate 5</b>  | South-west facing section of pit 4809 in Trench 48, with 1 m scale                    |
| <b>Plate 6</b>  | South facing section of ditch 5209 in Trench 52, with 2 m scale                       |
| <b>Plate 7</b>  | East facing section of ditch 6405 in Trench 64, with 1 m scale                        |
| <b>Plate 8</b>  | South facing section of ditches 6303, 6305 and 6307 in Trench 63 with 2 m scale       |
| <b>Plate 9</b>  | South facing section of ditches 6314, 6315, 6316 and 6317 in Trench 63 with 2 m scale |
| <b>Plate 10</b> | Pit 7913 in Trench 79, view from the north-west with 0.5 m and 1 m scale              |
| <b>Plate 11</b> | East facing section pit 11003, with 0.2 m scale                                       |
| <b>Plate 12</b> | South facing section of ditch 14504 in Trench 145, with 2 m scale                     |
| <b>Plate 13</b> | South facing section of ditch 14507 in Trench 145, with 1 m scale                     |
| <b>Plate 14</b> | South-west facing section of Ditch 16306 with 1 m scale                               |
| <b>Plate 15</b> | West facing section of Ditch 16618 with 1 m scale                                     |
| <b>Plate 16</b> | Ditch 17904, with from the west north-west with 0.5 m and 1 m scale                   |
| <b>Plate 17</b> | North-west facing section Ditch 16107 161 with 1 m scale                              |
| <b>Plate 18</b> | North-east facing section of Ditches 17809, 17811, 17813 and 17815 with 2m scale      |
| <b>Plate 19</b> | South-east facing representative section of Trench 274 with 1 m scale                 |
| <b>Plate 20</b> | West facing section of Ditch 22604 with 1 m scale                                     |
| <b>Plate 21</b> | South facing section of Ditch 21504 with 1 m scale                                    |
| <b>Plate 22</b> | South facing section of Ditch 21507 with 1 m scale                                    |
| <b>Plate 23</b> | East facing section of Pit 20703 with 1 m scale                                       |
| <b>Plate 24</b> | South-east facing section of Postholes 20707 and 20709 with 0.5 m scale               |
| <b>Plate 25</b> | East facing representative section of Trench 261 with 1 m scale                       |

## List of Tables

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| <b>Table 1</b> | Trenches by package   |
| <b>Table 2</b> | Trench data by plot   |
| <b>Table 3</b> | Altered and cancelled trenches                                |
| <b>Table 4</b> | Quantification of finds                                       |
| <b>Table 5</b> | Quantification of pottery by ware type                        |
| <b>Table 6</b> | Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP) |



## Summary

Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by AECOM, on behalf of Oxfordshire County Council ('the client'), to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 224.61 ha linear scheme located between Milton Interchange on the A4130 and the B4015 north of Clifton Hampden, via a planned Thames crossing north of Didcot. The evaluation area is located between NGR 448636 191412 to NGR 454816 196318.

The development is substantial in scale and is broken down into several "Packages" for planning purposes which have been further broken down into plots which largely relate to existing fields. This report is a comprehensive report on the archaeological evaluation for the whole development area, wherein each Package can be readily identified and considered.

Archaeological features were identified in 64 of the 224 trenches excavated. Only five plots contained no pre-modern archaeological features. Five of the plots contained only small numbers of archaeological features or contained only features relating to Medieval and Post-Medieval agricultural activity (field systems). The archaeological findings within each package are summarised below.

The Didcot Science Bridge package contained ditches relating to Medieval to Post-Medieval field systems with a single Bronze Age ditch found in the south of the package. The Didcot to Culham River Crossing South package contained a concentration of Late Iron Age to Romano-British field ditches, trackside ditches and pits pertaining to settlement activity, although little evidence of structural remains were observed. Historic England cropmark data suggests settlement foci may have been located to the immediate north, with settlements or concentrations of activity located across the local vicinity.

The Didcot to Culham River Crossing North package contained very sparse archaeological remains, most of which relate to Medieval to Post-Medieval agricultural activity. A single Neolithic pit was observed in the north of the package with three Romano-British ditches in the east.

The Clifton Hampden Bypass package contained a concentration of Romano-British ditches towards the south of the package, which again had been indicated by the cropmark data. A small number of late prehistoric pottery sherds were located amongst the Romano-British activity as was seen in the Didcot to Culham River Crossing South package. Sparse field ditches and possible trackway in the north of the package were largely undated but likely can be attributed to the Medieval to post-Medieval period. Within this area a ditch was found to contained Bronze Age pottery sherds, no other related features were present.

## Acknowledgements

Wessex Archaeology would like to thank AECOM, on behalf of Oxford County Council, for commissioning the archaeological evaluation, in particular David Aspden. Wessex Archaeology is also grateful for the advice of Richard Oram, Lead Planning Archaeologist to Oxford County Council who monitored the project, and to Christopher Arkwright of AECOM, for their cooperation and help on site.

The fieldwork was directed by Peter Capps and Alistair Zochowski, with the assistance of Piotr Orczewski, Joseph Whelan, Benjamin Cullen, Rachel Williams, Elena Calabria, Anna Smaldone, Steven Froud, Eva Estela, Jenny Loader, Marion Plumer, Dudley Staniforth, Phil Trim, Tom Slater, Callum Nye, Jonathon Curtis, Cordelia Laycock, Michael Trubee, Emily Troake, Jann Beresford, Owen Jenkins, Jamal Bingham, Isaac Penaluna, Stephen Broomhead.



The samples were processed by Samantha Rogerson and Jenny Giddins. The flots were sorted and assessed by Megan Scantlebury and uncharred (waterlogged) wood was assessed by Ed Treasure. Finds were assessed by Katie Marsden, Lorrain Higbee, and Phil Harding. Graphics were produced by Rob Goller. This report was written by Rachael Capps and reviewed by Bill Moffat. The project was managed by Bill Moffat on behalf of Wessex Archaeology.



# Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 - Overall Scheme

## Archaeological Evaluation

### 1 INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Project background

- 1.1.1 Wessex Archaeology was commissioned by AECOM, on behalf of Oxfordshire County Council ('the client'), to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 224.61 ha linear scheme located between Milton Interchange on the A4130 and the B4015 north of Clifton Hampden, via a planned Thames crossing north of Didcot. The evaluation area is located between NGR 448636 191412 to NGR 454816 196318. (Figure 1).
- 1.1.2 All works were undertaken in accordance with a written scheme of investigation (WSI) which detailed the aims, methodologies and standards to be employed in order to undertake the evaluation (AECOM 2020b). The Lead Planning Archaeologist approved the WSI, on behalf of the Local Planning Authority (LPA), prior to fieldwork commencing.
- 1.1.3 The Scheme is approximately 11 km long and runs from c.780 m south of Milton to 630 m north of Clifton Hampden, crossing the Vale of White Horse and South Oxfordshire Districts. The Scheme is a key road improvement programme to help deliver planned growth and economic development and mitigate its impact on the existing road transport network. With the aim of creating strong linkages between Didcot and employment sites located at Culham Science Centre, Milton Park and Harwell Campus.
- 1.1.4 The Scheme comprises four broad sections, referred to as: A4130 Widening (WID); Science Bridge (DSB); Didcot to Culham River Crossing (RIV north and RIV south); Clifton Hampden Bypass (CHB). The design will include the following:
- A34 (**Figure 2**) – The proposed improvement to the A4130 include dualling, between Milton Interchange at the A34 and the proposed new Science Bridge. The proposal also includes the provision of new and improved pedestrian and cycling facilities;
  - Science Bridge (**Figure 3**) – A new road link from the new dualled section of the A4130, over the railway back to the A4130 north of Purchas Road, including pedestrian and cycling infrastructure;
  - Didcot to Culham River Crossing (**Figures 3-5**) – a new road between Culham near the Science Centre to Didcot's A4130 perimeter road, including pedestrian and cycling infrastructure; and
  - Clifton Hampden Bypass (**Figure 6**) – a new road between the A415, Abingdon Road, at the Culham Science Centre and B4015, Oxford Road, north of Clifton Hampden village.
- 1.1.5 The evaluation comprising 224 trial trenches was undertaken 29th March 2021 to 23rd July 2021.

## **1.2 Scope of the report**

- 1.2.1 The purpose of this report is to provide a detailed description of the results of the evaluation, to interpret the results within a local, regional or wider archaeological context and assess whether the aims of the evaluation have been met.
- 1.2.2 The presented results will provide further information on the archaeological resource that may be impacted by the development and facilitate an informed decision with regard to the requirement for, and methods of, any further archaeological mitigation.

## **1.3 Location, topography and geology**

- 1.3.1 The Scheme begins at Milton Interchange, c. 780 m south of Milton, and follows the A4130 east, bordered by the Great Western Railway to the north, and fields to the south. After c.1.80 km the Scheme crosses the A4130 and railway line and through the former Didcot A Power Station development site. From here the Scheme joins the A4130 Northern Perimeter Road and then runs north following an existing haulage road to just west of the Appleford level crossing. From this point the Scheme continues northwest, across an area of quarry, the Appleford railway sidings, and further quarries filled with landfill. The Scheme then meets Appleford Road, 580 m west of Appleford, and then crosses through extensively quarried areas to the River Thames. After crossing the river, the Scheme continues c.850 m through fields to meet the A415 (Abingdon Road), and runs east along the A415, to c. 550 m east of Culham Railway Station. The Scheme then continues northeast, skirting the southeast limits of Culham Science Park, following the existing Thame Lane. At NGR 454243 195886 the Scheme deviates from Thame Lane and crosses northeast, through fields, until it meets the B4015, c. 630 m north of Clifton Hampden.
- 1.3.2 The geological sequence varies along the route of the Scheme. According to the British Geological Survey (Geology of Britain Viewer, accessed 8th April 2020) the Scheme crosses Gault Formation (mudstone bedrock) and Lower Greensand Group (sandstone bedrock). The separation broadly corresponds to the River Thames, with mudstone to the south and sandstone to the north, although pockets of mudstone bedrock are present along the line of Abingdon Road, and further to the north.
- 1.3.3 According to the British Geological Survey (Geology of Britain Viewer 2020), the overlying superficial geology is described as:
- A4130 Widening: The geology at this location is mudstone bedrock of the Gault Formation overlain by Head deposits comprising clay, silt, sand.
  - Science Bridge: The superficial deposits within this area comprise Head deposits to the south, passing through alluvium (indicating an east-west body of water), and Wolvercote Sand and Gravel, which are also fluvial in origin.
  - Didcot to Culham River Crossing: Wolvercote Sand and Gravel and Northmoor Sand and Gravel are located just south of the Appleford level crossing (except where these gravels have been quarried). The Scheme then passes through alluvium either side of the River Thames. Between the river and Abingdon Road sandstone bedrock of the Lower Greensand Group and mudstone of the Gault Formation form the sedimentary bedrock, overlain by Northmoor Sand and Gravel to the south and Summertown-Radley Sand and Gravel to the north.

- Clifton Hampden Bypass: This section of the Scheme comprises sandstone bedrock of the Lower Greensand Group, overlain with occasional pockets of Wolvercote Sand and Gravel and Summertown-Radley Sand and Gravel.

1.3.4 Typically, existing ground levels across the site vary to between 54.92 m and 62.25 m above Ordnance Datum (OD). The ground levels undulate across the packages, with no distinct high or low ground.

## **2 ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**

### **2.1 Introduction**

2.1.1 The archaeological and historical background was assessed in a prior desk-based assessment (DBA: AECOM 2020b), which considered the recorded historic environment resource within a 1 km study area of the Scheme. A summary of the results is presented below, and uses the reference numbers of the AECOM DBA. Additional sources of information are referenced, as appropriate.

### **2.2 Previous investigations**

#### *Appleford Settlement Excavations 1960s and 1970s*

2.2.1 In the 1960s and 1970s a series of salvage excavations c. 300m west of Appleford village, recorded substantial occupation remains dated to between the Late Bronze Age and Roman periods. These works were concurrent with and in advance of a program of gravel extraction by the Amey Group Ltd (Hinchliffe and Thomas 1980, 9). Prior to these works, aerial photography had shown cropmarks, representing pits and ditches of a settlement, covering an area of c. 20ha, dominated by a trackway system, radiating out in three directions from a central triangular, open area (Hinchliffe and Thomas 1980, 12). Subsequent excavations recorded substantial occupation and settlement, including Late Bronze Age pits, a sequence of Middle Iron Age enclosures, trackway, possible field boundaries, Roman ditched trackway, enclosure system, waterholes and a small early Medieval or Late Roman inhumation cemetery (Hinchliffe and Thomas 1980).

#### *Oxfordshire Archaeological Unit Gazetteer 1974*

2.2.2 In 1974 Oxfordshire Archaeological Unit produced a gazetteer of sites within the Upper Thames Valley, identified as cropmarks through aerial reconnaissance (Benson and Miles 1974). A second major synthesis, which interpreted earlier works and included new information from subsequent reconnaissance work, was produced by the Thames Valley Project, a joint programme between RCHME and English Heritage between 1988 and 1993 (Fenner and Dyer 1994). These works show cropmarks in some areas within the red line boundary, denoting the presence of archaeological remains.

#### *Appleford Sidings Oxford Archaeology 1997-2000*

2.2.3 South of the Appleford sidings, excavations conducted in advance of gravel extraction between 1997 and 2000 revealed Neolithic activity; a Middle Bronze Age landscape of trackways and field enclosures; and a Roman settlement of high status, rectilinear field systems, more enclosures and trackways, and two cremation burials (Oxford Archaeology 2003).

#### *Didcot West Development Cotswold Archaeology 2002 and Oxford Archaeology 2015*

2.2.4 Prior to the construction of the Great Western Park, a programme of archaeological work was conducted. The results of these interventions indicate continuous occupation between the Mesolithic and Medieval periods, including: a Mesolithic flint knapping site; an Iron Age

settlement; and a Romano-British 'villa' type building (Oxford Archaeology 2015; Cotswold Archaeology, 2002).

#### *Valley Park Geophysical Survey 2015*

- 2.2.5 As part of the proposed Valley Park development, a programme of geophysical survey, followed by the excavation of 292 trenches, was conducted. These works identified three foci of Iron Age/Romano-British settlement activity, and a fourth foci of possible Early Medieval activity (Cotswold Archaeology 2015). Several undated ditches were identified across the northern parts of the site, including within the red line boundary. Based on alignments and fill characteristics of dated ditches, these northern ditches are interpreted as part of an extensive network of Late Iron Age/Roman field systems.

#### *Valley Park Cotswold Archaeology Archaeological Trenching 2015*

- 2.2.6 As part of the proposed Valley Park development, a programme of geophysical survey, followed by the excavation of 292 trenches, was conducted. These works identified three foci of Iron Age/Romano-British settlement activity, and a fourth foci of possible Early Medieval activity (Cotswold Archaeology 2015). Several undated ditches were identified across the northern parts of the site, including within the red line boundary. Based on alignments and fill characteristics of dated ditches, these northern ditches are interpreted as part of an extensive network of Late Iron Age/Roman field systems.

#### *Land at Culham. Geophysical Survey 2016*

- 2.2.7 In 2016, Headland Archaeology (UK) conducted an extensive geophysical survey, covering an area approximately 242 hectares, north of Abingdon Road as part of a baseline study to assess the archaeological potential of the area. The survey successfully identified several archaeological zones and complexes (Headland Archaeology 2016).

#### *Didcot Garden Town HIF1 Scheme Headland Archaeology Geophysical Survey 2016*

- 2.2.8 In 2016, Headland Archaeology (UK) conducted an extensive geophysical survey, covering an area approximately 242 hectares, north of Abingdon Road as part of a baseline study to assess the archaeological potential of the area. The survey successfully identified several archaeological zones and complexes (Headland Archaeology 2016).

#### *Didcot Technology Park Headland Archaeology Geophysical Survey 2017*

- 2.2.9 A geophysical survey was undertaken in 2017 as part of a site evaluation for a proposed Didcot Technology Park, north of Didcot. The survey confirmed the presence of likely archaeological features (including rectilinear enclosures, trackways and ancient settlement remains), whose presence had previously been indicated through cropmark analysis (Bartlett 2017).

#### *Didcot Garden Town HIF1 Scheme Headland Archaeology Geophysical Survey 2020*

- 2.2.10 The anomalies detected within the geophysical survey were largely interpreted as modern land drains, recent quarrying and ferrous readings relating to former HMS Hornbill airfield. Within Area D and E possible ridge and furrow was detected along with other linear anomalies of agricultural origin.

## **2.3 Archaeological and historical context**

### *Palaeolithic*

- 2.3.1 There have been occasional finds of Palaeolithic animal remains within the study area, all have been individual chance finds (find spots), with minimal or no contextual information. From south to north, a vertebra of a bos and the pelvic bone of an ox [A34] and three molars

of a mammoth (s) [A37] were found west of the Didcot ring road, and a mammoth tusk [A122] was recorded east of Sutton Courtenay. Only one instance of Palaeolithic lithic material has been recorded within the full study area, that of a flint flake, located north of the River Thames, at Burcot [A199].

#### *Mesolithic*

- 2.3.2 There have been occasional occurrences of Mesolithic material found within the study area. When recorded, these have generally been as 'flint scatters' and residual flint found in later period features.
- 2.3.3 Prior to the construction of the Didcot West development, archaeological field walking recorded 53 items of worked flint, associated with burnt flint, which were broadly separated into Mesolithic/Early Neolithic material and Late Neolithic/Bronze Age materials [A49]. Subsequent excavations at Great Western Park, prior to development, confirmed the presence of multi-period occupation and included a shallow hollow measuring 8m by 5m in the hillcrest [A58]. A small sample excavation of the material filling the hollow yielded 3847 worked flints of Mesolithic origin, in a fresh condition. The assemblage was dominated by small blades, and included a wide range of artefacts including primary, secondary and final knapping debris and a variety of flint tools, of which many had been subject to heating. A rare example of Possible Mesolithic art in the form of a carving on a piece of stone was also recovered. The assemblage was interpreted as a location where a small group may have gathered and knapped flint. Mesolithic period activity in the area was also inferred from flint scatters as well as residual worked flint found in later period features [A57].
- 2.3.4 North of the location known as 'Appleford Sidings' archaeological works conducted prior to mineral extraction recorded a 'flint scatter', comprising flints dated to between the Early Mesolithic and Late Bronze Age [A72]. The only other known instance of Mesolithic material within the study area was registered as having been found at Northfield Farm, southeast of Clifton Hampden. This consisted of a flint pick and flakes found in c.1930s [A202].

#### *Neolithic*

- 2.3.5 A series of stray Neolithic finds are located within the study area, attached to a general grid reference which marks the general area [A52]. These include several Neolithic stone axes, a tanged dagger, and an inhumation.
- 2.3.6 As part of the proposed Valley Park development, geophysical survey identified a series of anomalies, including a double-ditched polygonal enclosure, with internal ring ditches and a possible hearth feature [A48]. The subsequent evaluation dated the enclosure to the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age. As part of the adjacent Didcot West development archaeological works, field walking yielded Neolithic flint scatters and Neolithic pottery [A49]. The evaluation at Valley Park also determined the continuation of field systems along the lower ground adjacent to the A4130. Such field systems were identified during works alongside the carriageway, where a whole Neolithic Bowl was recovered from a tree bole.
- 2.3.7 To the north of the Valley Park investigations, and within the proposed redline boundary, excavations at 'Appleford Sidings', recorded the presence of a Neolithic pit, a group of cremations and an inhumation [A72]. North of this, in the area referred to as 'Appleford settlement', west of Appleford, a Neolithic polished stone axe [A98] was recorded. The absence of other Neolithic materials and features found during the Appleford settlement excavations suggests sporadic Neolithic activity, at best.
- 2.3.8 During archaeological excavations prior to substantial quarrying at Bridge Farm, within the redline boundary, Neolithic and Bronze Age finds were recorded [A108]. West of this,



archaeological excavations in advance of an extension to the Bridge Farm quarry, recorded late prehistoric flintwork, found as residual within later features, unstratified within the agricultural soils, and some in situ scatters in association with alluvial deposits [A120]. In the fields adjacent to Appleford, within SM 100849, a possible Neolithic rectangular enclosure has been identified [A74] as well as a Neolithic to Roman enclosure and trackway [A228].

#### *Bronze Age*

- 2.3.9 Bronze Age features and remains are well represented within the study area and include Scheduled Monuments that are part listed for comprising Bronze Age barrow cemeteries. The foci of known Bronze Age remains and suggested remains through cropmarks, lie either side of the River Thames, in the area around Bridge Farm, the fields surrounding Appleford, Fullamoor Plantation and Northfield Farm, and the fields west of Culham Science Park, north of the A415.
- 2.3.10 Bronze Age settlement activity has also been recorded to the south of The Scheme, within Great Western Park. Features included roundhouses and a pond barrow, the latter suggestive of funerary activity.

#### *Iron Age*

- 2.3.11 Iron Age remains are well represented throughout much of the study area. Previous excavations have demonstrated the existence of a series of Iron Age settlements, including at north of Milton Park, Milton Hill, Valley Park, Didcot West Development, and Appleford Settlement. Although Iron Age remains have been recorded in several additional locations, they are perhaps not comparable in terms of density and types of features as those areas listed. However, as already mentioned, a vast swathe of the study area includes archaeological remains recorded through cropmarks that have not been archaeologically investigated. Many of these features include enclosures, trackways, pits and ring ditches, and may represent further Iron Age settlement and/or activity.
- 2.3.12 The Scheme traverses the site known as the 'Appleford Settlement'. Excavations of some areas of the site revealed substantial Iron Age occupation, including enclosures, a four-post structure, associated postholes, pits (interpreted as storage pits), trackways and gullies, as well as domestic refuse [A101] (Hinchliffe and Thomas 1980, 42- 43). The 1973 excavation revealed three phases of Iron Age polygonal enclosures and associated pits, which in its final phase was enclosed within a fenced/hedged area relating to a trackway (ibid). Prior to the excavations within the area, a hoard of six to twelve Iron Age currency bars were found within a hollow or ditch [A100], possibly indicating a high-status occupation.
- 2.3.13 Bridge Farm excavations recorded evidence of ditches forming Iron Age and Roman field systems [A108] and, to the west of this during works associated with the quarry extension, a Middle Iron Age L-shaped enclosure with an uncertain function [A120] was recorded.

#### *Romano-British*

- 2.3.14 The Scheme crosses an active and densely settled Roman landscape featuring the Roman town of Dorchester to the east and a major Roman settlement in Abingdon, minor settlements at Drayton, Long Whittingham, Appleford, Appleford Sidings, and west of Didcot.
- 2.3.15 Based on the results of various excavations conducted throughout the study area, and the scatter of non-contextual findspots, the area was a well utilised Roman landscape. Roman period ditches have been recorded throughout the study area, interpreted as land



boundaries and drainage ditches that functioned as parts of complex field systems. Roman wells are also prolific within the area, which are for the most part likely to have functioned as stock water, wherein water would have been drawn by bucket for distribution in troughs. Overall, where foci of Roman occupation are known, there was also an Iron Age concentration, indicating a general continuance of occupation. There are four instances of possible Roman villas within the study area, including Great Western Development [A64]; Appleford Sidings [A72]; Bridge Farm [A107]; and Appleford [A76].

- 2.3.16 To the south of the A4130 substantial Roman occupation has been identified through archaeological investigation. Recent excavations within the area referred to a 'Milton Hill' (Milton Heights) recorded evidence of a Roman building, enclosures, and deposits possibly associated with cremation and associated rituals [A43]. Nearby, at least two Roman enclosures, several field-boundary ditches, and a well, 1.13m (diameter) by 1.80m (deep) were recorded [A41]. Late Roman features were less numerous, and consisted of field boundaries, an enclosure and pits. One inhumation was recorded, an adult male buried in a prone position. Roman period ditches thought to function as field boundaries were recorded nearby [A42] and [A44].
- 2.3.17 A Roman cemetery also appears to have existed within the area. In c.1928 five inhumations were found during the construction of a railway siding, accompanied by 2nd and 3rd century pottery [A33]. And west of this, skeletons together with Roman pottery [A23] were recorded as having been found in a ballast pit that may have been dug during WW1.

#### *Medieval*

- 2.3.18 The area referred to as 'North of Milton Park' is one of proven Early Medieval settlement and cemetery. SM 1004853 contains cropmarks suggesting an open arrangement of grubenhauser (sunken feature buildings), with associated pits, field systems and enclosures [A26]. Where intrusive archaeological investigations have occurred nearby, Early Medieval remains have been found. For example, an unusually large number of Early Medieval pottery sherds were found within an abandoned grubenhaus [A27]; further occupation south of this [A28]; and a two grubenhauser with 6th century pottery, a bone weaving pick, animal bones and charred plant remains [A32]. The latter site recorded during an archaeological evaluation in 1995 also identified a small cemetery comprising 17 inhumations, with pottery indicating a 7th century date. The cemetery was expected to extend beyond the limits of the evaluation.
- 2.3.19 The area referred to 'Appleford Settlement' was found to contain a small Early Medieval (or Late Roman) cemetery [A103], comprising eight inhumations without coffins.
- 2.3.20 At the eastern end of the Scheme, during drainage works in 1865, in the field called 'Long Hadden and Yards', several human skeletons were found, associated with Early Medieval battle axes, swords and other similar articles of iron. The exact location of this find is uncertain, with two possible locations provided, as [A193] and [A194].
- 2.3.21 Ridge and furrow features, drainage ditches, and field boundaries are commonly identified in archaeological investigations and cropmark analysis within the study area. Medieval to Post-Medieval ridge and furrow features have been recorded North of Milton Park [A30], south of the A4310 [A51], and in Valley Park, along with field drains and ditches identifying former field boundaries [A54]. To the north of this, similar features were found during investigations near Appleford Sidings [A69] and [A77].
- 2.3.22 The geophysical survey undertaken north of Abingdon Road within the Clifton Hampden section of the Scheme by Headland Archaeology identified broad linear anomalies in Fields

9, 10, 25 and 26. Such anomalies are characteristic of Medieval and Post-Medieval ridge and furrow cultivation (Headland Archaeology 2016, 4).

#### *Modern*

- 2.3.23 Culham Science Park is located on the site of a former military airfield, which was opened as a Royal Navy Station in 1944 and was known variously as RNAS Culham and HMS Hornbill. The airfield was occupied by the Royal Navy Number 2 Aircraft Receipt and Dispatch Unit and comprised at least 32 hangers and three linear concrete and tarmac runways, a three storey Navy control tower and a number of associated facilities (Heritage Gateway, 2021; monument number 1393286). The airfield was closed in 1953 and was then used by the Atomic Energy commission from 1960.
- 2.3.24 The airfield's runways are still apparent in the complex's current, triangular form. Thame Lane surrounded the runways, used as the route for the aircrafts to and from the hangers and aircraft standing to the runways. The hangers and aircraft standings were located to the north, southeast and southwest of Thame Lane. The hard standing and foundations of these structures and routes are likely to have survived in part.

### **3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES**

#### **3.1 General aims**

- 3.1.1 The general aims of the evaluation, as stated in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2021) and in compliance with the ClfA *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (ClfA 2020a), were to:
- provide information about the archaeological potential of the site; and
  - inform either the scope and nature of any further archaeological work that may be required; or the formation of a mitigation strategy (to offset the impact of the development on the archaeological resource); or a management strategy.

#### **3.2 General objectives**

- 3.2.1 In order to achieve the above aims, the general objectives of the evaluation were to:
- determine the presence or absence of archaeological features, deposits, structures, artefacts or ecofacts within the specified area;
  - establish, within the constraints of the evaluation, the extent, character, date, condition and quality of any surviving archaeological remains;
  - place any identified archaeological remains within a wider historical and archaeological context in order to assess their significance; and
  - make available information about the archaeological resource within the site by reporting on the results of the evaluation.

#### **3.3 Site-specific objectives**

- 3.3.1 Following consideration of the archaeological potential of the site and the regional research framework (Hey, Gill and Hind, Jill (2014)), site-specific objectives defined in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2021) were to:

- to confirm the presence or absence of surviving archaeological remains within the developable areas of the site;
- to determine the location, nature, extent, date, condition, state of preservation, significance and complexity of any archaeological remains;
- to determine the likely range, quality and quantity of artefactual and environmental evidence present;
- to inform a strategy for the mitigation via recording, preservation and/or management of the identified assets;
- to interpret the archaeology of the site within its local, regional and national archaeological context; and
- to assess the potential that the site has to address research questions set out in the Solent-Thames Research Framework (Hey and Hind 2014) test the results of the geophysical survey (Headland 2016 and 2020).

## 4 METHODS

### 4.1 Introduction

- 4.1.1 All works were undertaken in accordance with the detailed methods set out within the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2021) and in general compliance with the standards outlined in ClfA guidance (ClfA 2020a). The methods employed are summarised below.

### 4.2 Fieldwork methods

#### *Site subdivisions*

- 4.2.1 The site was divided into packages referring to the five areas of the scheme, and further divided into plots primarily based on existing fields. The trench locations (Figures 1-6) were set out using GPS, in the positions as those proposed in the WSI.

**Table 1** Trenches by package

| Package   | Plot            | Trenches |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| WID       | BK90497/AP2     | 1, 2     |
| WID       | ON222249/AP3    | 3–21     |
| WID       | ON349266/AP3    | 22–35    |
| DSB       | ON31674/AP9     | 36–45    |
| RIV South | ON198020.1/AP11 | 61, 62   |
| RIV South | ON198020.2/AP11 | 58–60    |
| RIV South | ON198020.3/AP11 | 46–53    |
| RIV South | ON198020.4/AP11 | 54–57    |
| RIV South | ON237285/AP19   | 63–83    |
| RIV North | ON288848/AP22   | 84 –112  |
| RIV North | ON192891/AP21   | 113–129  |
| RIV North | ON335593/AP21   | 130–138  |
| RIV North | ON288906/AP21   | 139–146  |
| CHB       | ON196259/AP23   | 148–155  |

|     |                 |                              |
|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|
| CHB | ON216210/AP24   | 147, 156–164                 |
| CHB | ON216210/AP25   | 166, 167, 177, 178, 179, 181 |
| CHB | ON182569/AP30   | 174–176, 183 –193, 272–274   |
| CHB | ON191344/AP30   | 198                          |
| CHB | ON72722/AP27    | 201, 202, 204                |
| CHB | ON225757/AP28   | 205, 212, 213, 214, 224–242  |
| CHB | ON182568.1/AP28 | 207–211, 215–223, 243–257    |
| CHB | ON182568.2/AP29 | 255, 262, 269, 270, 271      |
| CHB | ON182568.3/AP29 | 258–261, 263–268             |

4.2.2 The area and numbers of trenches for each plot is as follows.

**Table 2** Trench data by plot

| Plot            | Figure | Area (ha approx.) | No. Trenches |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|
| BK90497/AP2     |        | 0.5               | 2            |
| ON31674/AP9     |        | 2.4               | 10           |
| ON198020.1/AP11 |        | 0.15              | 2            |
| ON198020.2/AP11 |        | 1                 | 3            |
| ON198020.3/AP11 |        | 1                 | 8            |
| ON198020.4/AP11 |        | 0.5               | 4            |
| ON237285/AP19   |        | 2.9               | 21           |
| ON288848/AP22   |        | 8.28              | 29           |
| ON192891/AP21   |        | 4.64              | 17           |
| ON335593/AP21   |        | 2.38              | 9            |
| ON288906/AP21   |        | 1.57              | 8            |
| ON196259/AP23   |        | 3                 | 8            |
| ON216210/AP24   |        | 2                 | 10           |
| ON216210/AP25   |        | 2.8               | 6            |
| ON182569/AP30   |        | 3.7               | 17           |
| ON191344/AP30   |        | 0.15              | 1            |
| ON72722/AP27    |        | 2.4               | 3            |
| ON225757/AP28   |        | 5.6               | 23           |
| ON182568.1/AP28 |        | 8.2               | 28           |
| ON182568.2/AP29 |        | 0.75              | 5            |
| ON182568.3/AP29 |        | 2.4               | 10           |
| <b>Totals</b>   |        |                   | <b>224</b>   |

4.2.3 Due to access issues and onsite constraints such as the presence of utilities the following variations from the WSI were made:

**Table 3** Altered and cancelled trenches

| Plot     | Trenches | Reason             |
|----------|----------|--------------------|
| ON222249 | 3–21     | Land access issues |
| ON349266 | 22–35    | Land access issues |

|          |                        |   |
|----------|------------------------|---|
| ON196259 | 155                    | Shortened – utility                                 |
| ON216210 | 178                    | Shortened – utility                                 |
| ON216210 | 165, 168–173, 180, 182 | Cancelled – utility                                 |
| ON72722  | 199, 200               | Cancelled – on site contamination                   |
| ON72722  | 203                    | Cancelled – Asbestos contamination                  |
| ON225257 | 205, 214               | Moved – GI works track matting obscuring trench     |
| ON182569 | 272, 273, 274          | Additional – reconfiguration of over depth trenches |

### *Investigation*

- 4.2.4 The trench locations were set out using a Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS), in the approximate positions proposed in the WSI, although a number of trenches had to be slightly moved or cancelled because of obstacles such as trees and located services (Table 3).
- 4.2.5 A total of 224 trial trenches, each measuring approximately 30 m in length and 2.2 m wide, were excavated in level spits using a 360° excavator equipped with a toothless bucket, under the constant supervision and instruction of the monitoring archaeologist. Machine excavation proceeded until either the archaeological horizon or the natural geology was exposed.
- 4.2.6 Where necessary, the base of the trench/surface of archaeological deposits were cleaned by hand. A sample of archaeological features and deposits was hand-excavated, sufficient to address the aims of the evaluation.
- 4.2.7 Spoil from machine stripping and hand-excavated archaeological deposits was visually scanned for the purposes of finds retrieval. Artefacts were collected and bagged by context. All artefacts from excavated contexts were retained, although those from features of modern date (19th century or later) were recorded on site and not retained.
- 4.2.8 Trenches completed to the satisfaction of the client and the Lead Planning Archaeologist were backfilled using excavated materials in the order in which they were excavated, and left level on completion. No other reinstatement or surface treatment was undertaken.

### *Recording*

- 4.2.9 All exposed archaeological deposits and features were recorded using Wessex Archaeology's pro forma recording system. A complete record of excavated features and deposits was made, including plans and sections drawn to appropriate scales (generally 1:20 or 1:50 for plans and 1:10 for sections) and tied to the Ordnance Survey (OS) National Grid.
- 4.2.10 A Leica GNSS connected to Leica's SmartNet service surveyed the location of archaeological features. All survey data is recorded in OS National Grid coordinates and heights above OD (Newlyn), as defined by OSTN15 and OSGM15, with a three-dimensional accuracy of at least 50 mm.
- 4.2.11 A full photographic record was made using digital cameras equipped with an image sensor of not less than 16 megapixels. Digital images have been subject to managed quality control and curation processes, which has embedded appropriate metadata within the image and will ensure long term accessibility of the image set.

### 4.3 Finds and environmental strategies

- 4.3.1 Strategies for the recovery, processing and assessment of finds and environmental samples were in line with those detailed in the WSI (Wessex Archaeology 2021). The treatment of artefacts and environmental remains was in general accordance with: *Guidance for the collection, documentation, conservation and research of archaeological materials* (ClfA 2020b), *Environmental Archaeology: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and ClfA's *Toolkit for Specialist Reporting* (Type 2: Appraisal).

### 4.4 Monitoring

- 4.4.1 The Lead Planning Archaeologist monitored the evaluation on behalf of the LPA. Any variations to the WSI, if required to better address the project aims, were agreed in advance with the client and the Lead Planning Archaeologist.

## 5 ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESULTS

### 5.1 Introduction

- 5.1.1 Of the 224 trenches that were excavated during the evaluation, 64 were found to contain archaeological features. Medieval – post-medieval agricultural practices are well attested with ditches and trackways evident in four of the five Scheme packages. Concentrations of earlier activity, evidenced by the presence of ditches and pits of Late Iron – Romano-British date, were observed within the Didcot to Culham River Crossing South and Clifton Hampden Bypass packages. Although relatively limited, Bronze Age and Neolithic land use was also identified, with a single ditch located in the south of the Didcot Science Bridge package and a Neolithic pit in the north of the Didcot to Culham River Crossing North package. However, pottery dating to these periods was also recovered as residual finds from later contexts.
- 5.1.2 The following section presents the archaeological results organised by package, plot and period. Detailed descriptions of individual contexts are included in the accompanying summary trench tables (Appendix 1). Figures 1 - 6 show the trench locations with archaeological features shown in Figures 7 – 14. Detailed trench plans and selected sections are presented in Figures 15 - 91

### 5.2 A4130 Widening

#### *Plot BK90497: Trenches 1-2*

- 5.2.1 No archaeological features or deposits were observed within Plot BK90497 (Figure 2), nor were any finds recovered from the topsoil. Modern land drains were uncovered in both trenches, two of which appeared on a north-north-east alignment within Trench 1, and one appeared on the same alignment within Trench 2.

#### Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.2.2 The soil sequence was the same across both Trenches 1 and 2 with the topsoil recorded as dark grey brown loamy clay, with lots of rooting and no visible inclusions. This had a diffuse horizon with the natural light grey clay at 0.16 – 0.18 m below ground level (bgl). This clay was flecked throughout with mudstone fragments and excavated to a depth of 0.96 m to 1.10 m bgl.



### 5.3 Didcot Science Bridge (DSB)

#### *Plot ON31674: Trenches 36-45*

- 5.3.1 Seven of the ten trenches excavated within Didcot Science Bridge package contained archaeological features or deposits, indicating archaeological remains present across the area (Trenches 36 - 39, 41, 42 and 44; Figures 3, 7). The features comprise 1 prehistoric ditch, one possible ditch, a single posthole, and eight linear features that may represent agricultural activity, such as ridge and furrow cultivation and its ordering. The latter are of uncertain date. Land drains and geological features are excluded from this count.

#### Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.3.2 The soil in this plot consisted of grey brown silty clay loam plough soil between 0.28 m and 0.48 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.34 m. Subsoil of brown silty clay was encountered within Trench 39 and 0.10 m thick. The reason for the subsoil only appearing in this trench is unclear; it is possible that the subsoil in other trenches has been amalgamated with the topsoil by ploughing activity.
- 5.3.3 Trench 43 was dug through an area of hard standing, the overburden consisted of two layers of made ground of stone and brick rubble and yellow grey coarse sandy clay to a depth of 0.49 m.
- 5.3.4 The natural substrate varied a little across the trenches from yellow brown to red brown sandy clay with few light grey clay patches, with occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions.

#### Prehistoric

- 5.3.5 Trench 38 contained two features which were dated as prehistoric. These were 3806, a relatively large ditch and 3803, a small pit or large posthole.
- 5.3.6 3806 had an exposed length of 2.10 m and ran almost due east/west. It was 1.97 m wide and 0.54 m deep. It contained four fills (Plate 1, Figure 20). These were 3807-3810. Basal fill 3807 was a light yellowish brown fine silty sandy clay with gravels. It was comparatively thin at 0.03 m to 0.14 m. This primary fill contained no archaeological components. Sealing 3807 was 3808. This fill was mid-yellowish brown silty sandy clay with very rare small gravel inclusions. It was 0.23-0.34 m thick, with the thicker element concentrated on the northern side of the feature. Variations in tone and organic component within the fill formed well-defined horizons. It is believed to represent dumped material and contained 28 sherds of prehistoric pottery and a single worked flint. Environmental investigation of a sample of the material identified uncharred seed and a charred nutshell fragment. A further two secondary fills (3809, 3810), were present. These were of soft – moderate compaction and contained varying quantities of sub-rounded inclusions, with those in the lower of the two deposits (3809) larger and more prolific than those in the upper, suggestive of worm sorting or natural settling. Neither deposit contained any artefactual material.
- 5.3.7 Posthole 3803 lay approximately 0.5 m to the south (Figure 20). This sub-round feature was 0.54 m long by 0.48 m wide, with its long axis approximately similar to ditch 3806. It was 0.4 m deep. Its sides were steep to vertical and the base broadly flat. It contained two fills and no evidence of a post-pipe. However, a dumped deposit (3804) containing animal bone was encountered at the base of the feature. This was sealed by a mid-yellowish brown silty clay secondary fill (3805). It contained no artefactual material and may – given the nature of its fills – be a small pit rather than a posthole. It is included here because of its proximity to ditch 3806.

#### Uncertain date

- 5.3.8 Ditch 3607 (Trench 36; Figure 7, Figure 18) was much smaller than that in Trench 38, with an observed width of 0.89 m and depth of 0.28 m. A single fill (3608) of yellowish brown sandy silt was recorded, containing sub angular gravels and three fragments of animal bone. The deposit is believed to comprise redeposited natural and may indicate the infilling of a naturally occurring hollow/geological feature.

#### Agricultural features

- 5.3.9 Trenches 36-39, 41, 42 and 44 contained examples of broad, shallow linears all of which were oriented similarly to plot ON31674. Seven of the eight examples ran broadly perpendicular to the long axis of the plot with that in trench 44 being oriented along it (Figure 7). These features were 3605, 3609, 3705 (Plate 2), 3811, 3904, 4103, 4203 and 4403.

| Feature | Width (m) | Depth (m) | Fills  | Figure | Finds                   |
|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 3605    | 3.40      | 0.29      | 3606; Mid reddish brown silty clay loam. Sterile with common sub angular flint gravel  | 18     | None                    |
| 3609    | 1.65      | 0.10      | 3610; Mid reddish brown silty clay with some sparse gravel.  | 18     | None                    |
| 3705    | 1.62      | 0.12      | 3706; Mid brown silty clay with common fine gravel   | 19     | CBM, modern field drain |
| 3811    | 3.75      | 0.35      | 3812; Mid reddish brown silty clay   | 20     | None                    |
| 3904    | 2.0       | 0.08      | 3905; Mid greyish brown silty clay loam with common medium and fine gravels.   | 21     | None                    |
| 4103    | 1.8       | 0.2       | 4105; Light brown sandy soil with abundant fine gravel.  | 22     | Ceramic drain           |
| 4203    | 1.7       | n/a       | 4204; Light brown sandy soil with abundant fine gravel. Not excavated.   | 23     | Ceramic drain           |
| 4403    | 1.57      | 0.32      | 4404; Primary fill. Mid orangey brown clay sand with rare rounded pebbles. 4405; Secondary fill. Mid grey sandy clay with sparse subrounded pebbles. | 24     | None                    |

**Table 4** Agricultural features in ON31674

- 5.3.10 All of the broadly east-west features were in the order of ten times as broad as they were deep and had broadly similar fills, largely derived from the surrounding natural. Their cuts thinned out to a feather-edge, causing their direction to be unclear at the surface. The two most northerly, 4103 and 4203 contained ceramic field drains running along their northern edges, while 3705 contained another running along its southern edge. It also contained ceramic building material, including a fragment of curved roofing tile, of medieval to post-medieval date.
- 5.3.11 The north-south orientated linear 4403 had a much narrower and more distinct profile. With a width of 1.57 m and depth of 0.32 m, it had straight, moderate sides, a flat base and two

fills. The similarity of the material in its fills with those of the east-west set nevertheless suggests that they are of similar date/usage, having been similarly formed and having undergone similar post-depositional change.

- 5.3.12 Taken together, the whole group seems to fit a model of widely spaced furrows surviving beneath the modern plough horizon, with the more substantial 4403 forming an axial furrow between plots.

#### **5.4 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: South (RIV South)**

*Plots ON198020.1, ON198020.2, ON198020.3, ON198020.4: Trenches 46-62*

- 5.4.1 Thirty-four of the thirty-eight trenches excavated within the southern portion of the Didcot to Culham River Crossing package contained archaeological features or deposits, indicating archaeological remains present across the area (Figures 3, 4, 8, 9 and 10), particular concentrations of archaeology were found within Trenches 48 – 62. The features comprise ditches, gullies, furrows and pits and are likely to represent several periods of activity, although some features remain of uncertain date. Many of the features can be correlated with the Historic England Cropmark Data (Figure 8). Land drains are excluded from this count.

##### Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.4.2 The soils in this package consisted of grey brown silty clay loam plough soil between 0.22 m and 0.44 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.32 m. Subsoil of brown silty clay was encountered within plots ON198020.1 and ON198020.2 package between 0.05 m and 0.53 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.21 m. The reason for the subsoil only appearing in these areas is unclear; it is possible that the subsoil in other trenches has been amalgamated with the topsoil by ploughing activity.
- 5.4.3 The natural substrate varied a little across the trenches from yellow to grey brown sandy clay with a few light grey clay patches, and with occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions.

##### Late Prehistoric (700BC-AD43)

- 5.4.4 A small sherd of late prehistoric pottery (probably Iron Age in origin) and a small amount of burnt flint were recovered from shallow feature 4903 in Trench 49 (Plate 3; Figure 8, 26). This was the only definitively prehistoric dated feature from this package. The exposed length of 4903 was 1.35 m. It was 1.02 m wide and 0.22m deep, extending eastward from the western trench edge. It had steep, straight sides and a sloping base. It contained a single fill, 4904. This consisted of a mid grey clayey sand with gravel inclusions. Higher concentrations of gravel were located within the northern edge of the fill. The feature is difficult to place within the surrounding, predominantly Romano-British, features. It has no particular correspondence with the cropmark data and may represent either a ditch terminal or an elongated pit.
- 5.4.5 A small quantity of late prehistoric pottery (probably Iron Age in origin) was also recovered within pit 4809, which was otherwise definitively Roman. This residual material, the apparent date of 4903 and the nearby prehistoric ditch 3806 (see 5.3.6 above) indicate late prehistoric antecedence for the Romano British activity.

##### Romano-British (AD43 – 410)

- 5.4.6 Trenches 48, 49, 50 and 51 were situated specifically to intersect with apparent ditches on the cropmark data (Figure 8). Within these trenches, five features – 4805, 4815, 5003, 5009 and 5105 could be seen to intersect, or could be interpreted as intersecting with, the

cropmark plot. It appears that the features are in the main slightly further west and very slightly further south than plotted. Alongside these were two very substantial features, 4907 and 5107, which did not appear in the cropmark data but which might be supposed large enough to have created visible cropmarks. This disparity may be a result of highly variable groundwater levels across this area, which was seen at - or very close to - the surface in trenches 49, 57 and 62, but allowed excavation to maximum safe depth (1.0 m bgl) in Trench 48.

- 5.4.7 Ditch 4805 (Figures 8, 26; Plate 4) corresponded with the eastern edge of a north-south trackway, and was paired with 4815 which appeared to correspond to the trackway's western edge. It had an observed length of 2.2 m, was 3.82 m wide and 1.36 m deep (probed). It contained four fills (4806, 4807, 4812 and 4813). Basal fill 4813 consisted of subangular flint gravel within a matrix of very dark grey – black silty clay. Exposure of this deposit at ca 1.20 m depth coincided with very fast ingress of groundwater and slumping of feature sides. The remaining depth of the feature was probed with a road pin, which indicated an overall depth of 1.36m. This was sealed by 4812, which was also waterlogged and gleyed and consisted of very fine blue grey clay 0.16 m thick. Pottery and animal bone were recovered. A further fill (4806) was found above 4812 along the eastern edge of the feature only. This mid reddish brown silty clay resembled the natural geology and likely represents slumping. The sequence was sealed by 4806, a broadly homogenous deposit of mid brown silty clay loam up to 1 m thick.
- 5.4.8 Pottery derived from 4805 (41 sherds, 1.2 kg) contained no diagnostic sherds.
- 5.4.9 The paired ditch to 4805, 4815, was somewhat narrower at 2.10 m wide (Figure 26). It was excavated to 1.0 m depth at which point groundwater was encountered. Given the experience of rapid flooding and collapse during the excavation of 4805 it was decided that it would not be safe to proceed deeper. Nevertheless, despite this, and the smaller scale of the feature, its upper fill (4816) was very much the same as that of 4805, only marginally more grey, and the hypothesis of their representing either side of the trackway seems reasonable. Pottery and animal bone were recovered.
- 5.4.10 Pottery derived from 4815 (2 sherds, 0.09 kg) contained no diagnostic sherds.
- 5.4.11 Trench 50 (Figure 8, 28) was located some 50 m to the east of Trench 48 and situated to intersect with elements of an enclosure cropmark. This enclosure is broadly square and describes an area ca 50 m on a side, extending east from the trackway identified in Trench 49. Two ditches in Trench 50 seem to represent elements of the enclosure; 5003 and 5009. Ditch 5003 corresponds with an internal division, while 5009 corresponds with its eastern boundary.
- 5.4.12 Ditch 5003 had an exposed length of 2.0 m and was 1.05 m wide and 0.36 m deep. It had moderately sloping sides and a flat base. Its basal fill, 5004, consisted of very dark greyish brown silty clay loam and contained concentrations of burnt stones and river pebbles. This seems to represent organic and burnt material together with domestic refuse. Due to post-depositional change it is not clear whether the deposit represents dumps or more gradual accumulation of material. This fill was sealed by 5005, a yellow to greyish brown gravelly silt. This appeared to be redeposited natural and may represent a deliberate backfill/closure of the feature, or later plough accumulation. However, such a deposit is not present in the subsidence hollows of the other local features, so deliberate backfill seems the more likely explanation.

- 5.4.13 Ditch 5009 ran parallel to 5003 and was 2.0m wide and 0.74 m deep. It had moderately sloping concave sides and a concave base. It contained primary fill 5010 and secondary fill 5011. Both deposits were very dark greyish brown to black. 5010 consisted of silty clay, with bands of fine sand. It was 0.28 m thick and darker than the overlying deposits. 5011 consisted of slightly paler silty clay loam with tip lines and lenses of sands and gravel indicating gradual accumulation. It was 0.53 m thick. The characteristics of this feature (principally its similarity to 4805/4815, its size and the organic content of its fills) correspond with the hypothesis of its being an enclosure ditch. While of considerably smaller size and depth than the trackway ditch 4805, it shows similar stages of development and similar formation processes. While its fills are less complex, this may be a factor of scale as much as a reflection of different formation processes.
- 5.4.14 No dateable material was recovered from ditch 5009.
- 5.4.15 Trench 51 was situated across the south-east corner of the square enclosure. Ditch 5105 corresponded (very broadly) to the expected location of the enclosure ditch. However, the evidence from trenches 48 and 50 suggests that the true location of the cropmark features is 2 to 5 m west of that plotted in the cropmark data, with its eastern boundary represented by 5009 (Figure 8). If this interpretation is accurate then 5105 lies beyond the enclosure in an area of no cropmark data. Trench 51 also contained a narrow gully 5103 and a larger ditch 5107. These also lay beyond the apparent eastern edge of the enclosure.
- 5.4.16 Ditch 5105 was situated at the southernmost extent of Trench 51 and at approximately 45° to its line. Approximately 3 m of its length were exposed and a maximum of 2.5 m of its width. A relatively small relationship slot was excavated where the feature intersected with 5103 (5.4.22 below). Its upper fill, 5106, consisted of mid-yellowish brown silty sandy clay. It was excavated to a depth of 0.26 m at which depth the feature began to flood. No dateable material was recovered.
- 5.4.17 Including the features mentioned above, six features were revealed either within the enclosure or in close association with it, but not apparent on the cropmark plot. These were: pit 4809; gully 4803; ditch 4907; gully 5006; gully 5103 and ditch 5107.
- 5.4.18 Pit 4809 (Trench 48; Plate 5; Figure 26) measured 1.7 m in length, 1.10 m in width and 0.39 m in depth, and contained two deposits (4810 and 4811). Both contained concentrations of archaeological components including pottery, fired clay, charcoal flecks, animal bone and metal fragments. The two deposits, both mid-greyish brown silty clays are believed to represent naturally occurring deposits with the concentrations of artefacts indicative of occasional dumping. Of particular interest within the assemblage are large fragments of a Romano-British vessel and fragments of a possible quern stone. Environmental samples from 4811 contained charred glume bases and quantities of cereal grains.
- 5.4.19 Gully 4803, within Trench 48 (Figure 26), was composed of moderately sloping concave sides and a flat base, filled with a mid grey clayey sand with rounded gravels (4804). Measuring 2 m in length, 0.63 m in width and 0.20 m in depth, the ditch appears to have infilled naturally. Given the size and form of the feature, along with its location and orientation (north – south), it is possible that this represents the remains of a further field boundary.
- 5.4.20 Ditch 4907 was only partially excavated, again due to groundwater flooding. Its exposed length was 2.10 m and it was 3.0 m wide (Figure 26). The flooding was too rapid for effective management and recording ceased at 0.20 m below trench surface. Its upper fill was of mid



grey silty clay from which pottery, animal bone and fired clay were recovered. The assemblage was largely Romano-British in origin.

- 5.4.21 Gully 5006 was 0.86 m wide and 0.16 m deep with concave sides and a flat base (Figure 27). It appeared to have silted up through entirely natural processes. Its primary fill, 5007, consisted of a mid grey sand with gravel inclusions. This was sealed by a light greyish brown clayey sand, 5008. Neither of the deposits contained archaeological components.
- 5.4.22 Gully 5103 – which was situated on the same alignment as 5006 – had steep, straight sides and an undulating, irregular base. It was 0.67 m wide and 0.14 m deep (Figure 28). The fill of 5103, 5104, a pale mid-grey silty sand with angular gravels and rounded pebbles, showed signs of calcification. This, combined with the undulatory nature of the gully's base suggests increased water action and it is postulated that the feature comprises the remains of a natural gully, created through water movement. It was quite clearly cut by 5105, and its resemblance to 5006 suggests that these two features may be natural in origin.
- 5.4.23 5107 had moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Its exposed length was 3.30 m. It was 2.36 m wide and 0.39 m deep (Figure 28). It contained a single fill (5108) of dark greyish brown sandy clay (5108), from which animal bone, pottery and ceramic building material were retained. These artefacts were concentrated within the northern extent of the excavated slot, suggesting localised rubbish disposal in the open ditch. The bulk of the pottery was of generally Romano-British date, with a small quantity of 3<sup>rd</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> Century date.
- 5.4.24 Ditches within Trench 52 (5205 and 5209; Plate 6; Figure 29) were positioned approximately 4 m apart and located to the east of the focal point in Trenches 48 - 51. Although they do not appear within the cropmark data, their orientation and recovered pottery assemblage suggest they were associated with the enclosure and its trackway and may represent another trackway. Their very similar profiles, consisting of concave sides and flat bases, and measurements of 1.5 m and 1.7 m wide, and 0.47 m and 0.4 m deep lend some weight to the interpretation, although they are much less substantial than 4815 and 4809. Their fills consisted of dark brown silty clay and unsorted small to medium stone inclusions. Neither produced any artefacts.
- 5.4.25 A north – south ditch was also recorded within Trench 62 (6204; Figure 36), with east – west linear features found to be geological in origin (Figure 36). Ditch 6204 had concave sides and base and contained a single mid grey silty clay deposit believed to have originated through the general weathering of the surrounding land surface and cut edges. Romano-British pottery was recovered. Again the ditch does not appear within the cropmark data, however its form, orientation and the recovered finds are suggestive the feature comprises part of the wider Romano-British field system evident to the south-west.

#### Medieval – Post-Medieval (1500-1800)

- 5.4.26 A series of shallow, dished features (5406, 5706, 5806, 6006 and 6008; Trenches 54, 57, 58 and 60; Figures 30, 32, 33, 35) orientated east-west varied in width between 0.92 m–2.58 m and had similar depths between 0.10 m–0.20 m. They may form part of a system of ridge and furrow, similar to that seen in plot ON31674. Post-Medieval pottery was recovered from the surface of furrow 5806 (Trench 58) which was unexcavated. The remaining furrows typically comprised shallow concave sides with undulating bases (5406, 6006 and 6008) containing a single silty clay loam fill (5407, 6007 and 6009), likely accumulating in the features during subsequent ploughing events. Furrow 5706 only differed due to its more regular flat base. Animal bone and ceramic building material were present within deposits 5407 (furrow 5406) and 5707 (furrow 5706) respectively.



Uncertain date

- 5.4.27 To the east and west of the concentration of Romano-British activity, further north – south and east – west aligned ditches (4703, 4705, 4707; Figure 25) and gullies in Trench 52 (5203 and 5207; Figure 29) were investigated. Widths varied between 0.5 m and 1.7 m and depths were no greater than 0.4 m but were generally shallower. The alignment and recovery of Romano-British pottery from ditch 5209 may suggest these ditches form part of a wider Romano-British field system, although this is uncertain due to the presence of possible Medieval and Post-Medieval activity in the area.
- 5.4.28 A concentration of undated north – south and east – west linear features was found in the northern portion of the plots. The cropmark data does not appear to extend across this area, but it seems reasonable that at least some of these features relate to the Romano-British settlement/field system, although it is indeterminable. These undated ditches 5404, 5603, 5906 and 6004 (Trenches 54, 56, 59 and 60 respectively; Figure 9), on east – west and north – south alignments, varied in width between 0.70 m and 1.40 m and 0.18 m and 0.37 m in depth. In Trenches 58 and 59 two gullies, 5804 and 5904, also on east–west and north–south alignments, measured between 0.38 m and 0.52 m wide and 0.10 m and 0.19 m deep.
- 5.4.29 A single oval shaped pit (5704) was found within Trench 57. It measured 1.57 m in length, 0.9 m width and 0.15 m depth. The pit contained a single primary fill which was cut on the western side of the pit by a modern land drain.

Plot ON237285: Trenches 63-83Soil sequence and natural deposits

- 5.4.30 The soil in this package consisted of grey brown silty clay loam plough soil between 0.22 m and 0.44 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.32 m over subsoil of brown silty clay. An alluvial layer of grey brown clay silt was observed in Trenches 64, 69, 72, 73 and 81 between 0.05 m and 0.35 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.24 m.
- 5.4.31 The natural substrate varied a little across the trenches from yellow to grey brown sandy clay with few light grey clay patches, with occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions.

Prehistoric – Romano-British (970,000 BC-AD 410)

- 5.4.32 A single sherd of prehistoric pottery was recovered from a north–south aligned linear feature in Trench 68 (Figure 42), 6805. The shallow, dished feature had a slightly undulating base and measured 0.60 m wide and 0.11 m deep. It contained a single deposit (6806). Pottery was recovered from mottled clay 6806 along with worked flint and animal bone. The pottery is possibly residual having been ploughed into the feature, which, given the form of the linear, is likely a furrow.
- 5.4.33 A further two small, abraded sherds of prehistoric pottery were recovered from east – west orientated ditch 8104 (Trench 81; Figure 52), which measured 1.46 m wide and 0.48 m deep. Believed to have been used for drainage purposes, given the red flecking suggestive of iron staining and the clayey nature of the deposits (8105 and 8106), the feature had steep sides, with the southern side appearing steeper, and the northern more stepped. The base of the ditch was present below the water table. Animal bone was also recovered from both deposits.
- 5.4.34 East–west orientated ditch 6405 (Trench 64; Plate 7, Figure 38), measuring 0.99 m wide and 0.3 m deep, contained one sherd of possible Romano-British pottery and animal bone within the uppermost deposit (6406). Indeed, two fills were present within the ditch which

comprised concave sides and base. The lower deposit (6407) appeared as a light grey silt with abundant medium and fine gravels, whilst 6406 was more clayey and appeared mid grey with reddish hues in section. Both deposits appeared to have accumulated through natural weathering processes.

#### Medieval – Post-Medieval (AD 1500-1800)

- 5.4.35 A Post-Medieval ditch (7504) was found within Trench 75 (Figure 46). This east–west orientated ditch measured 0.95 m wide and 0.47 m deep and likely continues into Trench 81 (ditch 8107) which had similar measurements of 1.18 m wide and 0.53 m deep. Indeed, the fill sequence within both ditches is similar with initial deposits of a dark to mid greyish brown clayey silt (7507, 8108). Slumps of light grey silt then appeared in both ditch cuts, though this was more substantial in ditch 7504 appearing as separate fill 7506, but only as lenses within 8107 (deposit 8108). The material sealing ditch 7504, deposit 7505, was the same material as the lowermost deposit (7507). A modern land drain was found to cut 7505 which contained ceramic pipe fragments. Other finds recorded comprise clay pipes from fill 7507.
- 5.4.36 Ditch 8303 (Trench 83; Figure 54) was east-south-east to west-south-west orientated and may form a corner with ditch 8305, also in Trench 83., However, as no relationship was evident in the excavated slot this remains inconclusive. The two features shared similar dimensions of 1.24 m wide and 0.34 m deep, and 1.52 m wide and 0.61 m deep respectively. Both also contained a single secondary fill, though this varied in composition and appearance. Within Ditch 8303, deposit 8304 comprised a light reddish brown silty clay with rare fine gravels, whilst within ditch 8305, deposit 8306 comprised a light grey clay with reddish brown mottling and rare chalk flecks. Both deposits contained archaeological materials. Ceramic building material of post-medieval origin and animal bone was recovered from 8304, and two pieces of struck flint were recovered from 8306. The form of the ditches also varied with ditch 8303 recorded as having moderately sloping concave sides and a concave base whilst ditch 8305 had steeply sloping straight sides with a flat base. Ditch 8305 was also found to curve slightly at either end, though the reason for this remains unclear.

#### Uncertain date

- 5.4.37 The majority of the features within the plot are undated ditches and gullies, revealed in Trenches 64 – 67, 69 – 71, 76 – 79 and 82 (Figure 10). The ditches and gullies are largely on broadly north-south (6408, 6504, 6603, 6606, 6704, 6904, 7104, 7704, 7804 and 7808), or east-west alignments (6907, 7003, 7604, 7606, 7609, 7612, 7909, 7917 and 8206). Apart from 8204 (Trench 82; Figure 53) which appeared on a north-west to south-east orientation. These ditches all share similar dimensions ranging between 0.89 m – 1.52 m wide and 0.13 m – 0.45 m deep. Ditches found within Trenches 66 and 69 appear to line up with the cropmark data, which in other plots have been found to be Romano-British in date. Within ditch terminus 6603 (Trench 66; Figure 40) an animal burial was recorded, but no dateable finds were recovered.
- 5.4.38 In Trench 63 were three sets of closely clustered linear features corresponding to the location of an apparent trackway on the cropmark data (Figure 10) These were: 6303/6305/6307 (Plate 8, Figure 37), 6314/6315/6316/6317, and 6310/6312, (Plate 9). Of these feature groups, only 6303/6305/6307 intercut clearly, showing that 6303 came first, was replaced by 6305 and then both were replaced by 6307. The crop mark data suggests these linear features were trackside ditches. The apparent multiple phases of ditches may suggest some of the features were created by wheel rutting rather than intentionally cut or may represent the meandering path of the track over time. No artefactual material was recovered.

- 5.4.39 Four shallow pits in Trenches 68 and 79 (6803, 7907, 7913; Plate 10 and 7919) measuring between 1.40 m – 2.60 m wide and 0.15 m – 0.40 m deep were excavated within the plot. Their function is unknown, and no dating was recovered.
- 5.4.40 No suggested dates were given to the pottery recovered from east–west aligned ditch 7904 (Trench 79), which measured 0.36 m width and 0.10 m depth.
- 5.4.41 Beside gully 7909, a single posthole (7911; Trench 79) was found which measured 0.20 m wide and 0.12 m deep. No dating was recovered from the posthole, but it appears to have been cut by the gully.

#### Agricultural features

- 5.4.42 Five broad, shallow features in trenches 68, 79, 80 and 82 (Figure 10) were identified as probable furrows. These were 6805, 7915, 7921 8005 and 8206. Features 6805 7915, 7921 and 8206 shared an east-west orientation while 8005 ran southeast to northwest. Their location and distribution are not as clearly related to the field orientation as those in ON31674, and their interpretation is based on their form alone.

| Feature | Width (m) | Depth (m) | Fills  | Figure | Finds       |
|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--------|-------------|
| 6805    | 2.16      | 0.11      | 6806, Mid grey clay with white patches and light orange brown flecks | 10, 42 | None        |
| 7915    | 2.90      | 0.20      | 7916, Dark grey silty clay with occasional gravels                   | 10, 50 | None        |
| 7921    | 3.20      | 0.38      | 7922, Mid-grey gravelly sandy clay                                   | 10, 50 | Animal bone |
| 8005    | 2.0       | 0.14      | 8006, mid-grey silty clay with very rare fine gravels                | 10, 51 | None        |
| 8206    | 2.0       | 0.16      | 8207, mid brown silty clay with occasional fine gravels              | 10, 53 | None        |

**Table 5** Possible furrows in ON23785

## **5.5 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: North**

- 5.5.1 Fourteen of the forty-six trenches excavated within the northern portion of Didcot to Culham River Crossing package contained archaeological features or deposits, (Figures 5, 11 and 12), with a concentration across plot ON288848 in the south of the package. The features comprise ditches, gullies, furrows and pits and are likely to represent at least two periods of activity, although some features remain of uncertain date. Land drains are excluded from this count.

### *Plot ON288848: Trenches 84-112*

#### Soil sequence

- 5.5.2 The soil in this package consisted of grey brown silty clay loam plough soil between 0.24 m and 0.43 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.33 m. Subsoil of red brown silty sand to silty clay was encountered in places across the package with a particular presence in the centre of plot ON288848. It measured between 0.05 m and 0.46 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.21 m. The natural substrate varied a little across the trenches from yellow

brown to red brown sandy clay with few light grey clay patches, with occasional gravel patches.

Prehistoric (970,000 BC-AD 43)

- 5.5.3 A single pit 11003 (Figure 11, 64; Plate 11) was excavated in Trench 110, measuring 0.7 m wide and 0.17 m deep. It contained late prehistoric (possibly Neolithic) flint tools and worked flint along with pottery and animal bone.

Uncertain date

- 5.5.4 Trenches 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 103 and 107 contained linear features all of which produced no archaeological material. The features are divided into ditches and furrows, principally on the basis of form, being either ditch-like or furrow-like in terms of their width/depth ratios.
- 5.5.5 The ditches were 9603, 9804, 9904, 9906, 10304, 10306, 10704 and 10707.
- 5.5.6 Ditch 9603 (Figure 11, 58) was 1.1 m wide and 0.4 m deep. Its profile was U-shaped, and it contained two fills, 9604 and 9605. Primary fill 9604 consisted of light brownish yellow sandy clay with rare small rounded gravels. Secondary fill 9605 was similar but contained finer sand.
- 5.5.7 Ditch 9804 (Figure 11, 60) was 0.83 m wide and 0.28 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill, 9805. This consisted of mid reddish brown sandy clay with common gravels. No dateable material was recovered, but the feature contained animal bone and fragments of fired clay.
- 5.5.8 Ditch 9904 (Figure 11, 61) was 1.10m wide and 0.35 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill, 9905. This consisted of mid grey loamy sand with rare gravels. No finds were recovered.
- 5.5.9 Ditch 9906 (Figure 11, 61) was 0.97 wide and 0.65 m deep. It contained three fills 9907, 9908 and 9909. Primary fill 9909 consisted of soft yellow sandy clay 0.15 m thick. Secondary fill 9908 consisted of soft yellow sand with rare gravels. Its uppermost fill – probably largely derived from subsoil forming within the feature, consisted of light reddish brown sandy clay. All fills showed signs of bioturbation, were quite soft and produced no finds.
- 5.5.10 Ditch/gully 10304 (Figure 11, 62) was 0.44 m wide and 0.13 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill 10305 of mid-greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered.
- 5.5.11 Ditch/gully 10306 (Figure 11, 62) was 0.58 m wide and 0.11 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill of mid-greyish brown sandy silt. No finds were recovered.
- 5.5.12 Ditch 10704 (Figure 12, 63) extended approximately 1.10 m into Trench 107, forming a rounded terminal. It was 0.70 m wide and 0.33 m deep. It contained two fills, 10705 and 10706. Its primary fill 10705 consisted of pale orange-brown sand and secondary fill 10706 was marginally darker and more silty. It contained some burnt flint and possible slag.
- 5.5.13 Ditch 10707 (Figure 12, 63) was 0.98 wide and 0.48 deep. It was U-shaped and contained a single undifferentiated fill, 10708. This consisted of a mid brownish red sandy loam and showed clear signs of bioturbation. No finds were recovered.

### Agricultural features

- 5.5.14 As well as the eight undated ditches, there were nine furrow-type features. These were found in trenches 91, 94, 95 and 97 (Figure 11). All were broadly oriented along the long axis of the plot.

| Feature | Width (m) | Depth (m) | Fills                            | Figure        | Finds         |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 9104    | 1.1       | 0.08      | mid-greyish brown sandy silt     | Figure 11, 55 | None          |
| 9106    | 1.2       | 0.1       | light reddish brown sandy clay   | Figure 11, 55 | None          |
| 9403    | 1.5       | 0.78      | mid-greyish brown sandy silt     | Figure 11, 56 | Ceramic drain |
| 9407    | 1.1       | 0.09      | mid-greyish brown sandy silt     | Figure 11, 56 | None          |
| 9504    | 0.9       | 0.05      | mid-greyish brown sandy silt     | Figure 11, 57 | None          |
| 9507    | 0.87      | 0.12      | light brownish yellow sandy clay | Figure 11, 57 | None          |
| 9704    | 1.1       | 0.1       | light brownish yellow sandy clay | Figure 11, 59 | None          |
| 9706    | 0.56      | 0.12      | light reddish brown sandy clay   | Figure 11, 59 | None          |
| 9712    | 1.4       | 0.14      | mid-greyish brown sandy silt     | Figure 11, 59 | None          |

**Table 6** Possible furrows in ON288848

*Plot ON192891: Trenches 113-129*

### Uncertain date

- 5.5.15 Four trenches contained archaeological features within this plot (Figure 13). These were Trenches 114, 123, 125 and 129. Features 11404, 12303 and 12503 were ditches, while 12903 was a posthole. None contained any finds.
- 5.5.16 Ditch 11404 was 1.62 m wide and 0.82 m deep. It had an irregular concave profile and a single, undifferentiated fill 11405. This consisted of mid greyish brown silty sand with frequent subround gravels.
- 5.5.17 Ditch 12303 was 1.42 m wide and 0.55 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill 12304. This consisted of mid yellowish brown sandy silt with rare subround gravels.
- 5.5.18 Ditch 12503 was 1.07 m wide and 0.19 m deep. It contained a single undifferentiated fill 12304. This consisted of mid yellowish brown silty sand with rare subround gravels.
- 5.5.19 A single posthole was uncovered within Trench 129, measuring 0.37 m wide and 0.06 m deep; no finds were recovered.

*Plot ON335593: Trenches 130-138*

- 5.5.20 No archaeological features were found within this plot, the lack of archaeological remains is consistent with the Historic England Cropmark Data which suggest there was little activity on this particular plot and is instead concentrated to the south and west.

*Plot ON288906: Trenches 139-146*

Romano-British (AD43-410)

- 5.5.21 Romano-British pottery was recovered from parallel north-south orientated ditches in Trench 145, 14504 (Plate 12) and 14507 (Plate 13). These ditches measured 1.62 m and 1.14 m wide and 0.55 m and 0.43 m deep respectively and are approximately 5 m apart possibly suggesting they represent trackside ditches (Figure 14). Both ditches share similar moderately sloping V-shaped profiles.
- 5.5.22 Ditch 14504 contained two fills; a primary fill (14506) of brown sandy clay with sparse stone inclusions 0.22 m thick, this appeared to have been caused by slumping of the east edge of the ditch. This was sealed by a secondary fill (14505) of dark yellowish brown sandy clay with subrounded gravel 0.53 m thick, from which Romano-British pottery sherds were recovered.
- 5.5.23 Ditch 14507 also contained two fills; a primary fill (14509) of reddish brown sandy clay with stone inclusions 0.19 m thick, from which a sherd of Romano-British pottery was recovered. This was overlain by a secondary fill (14508) of dark yellowish brown sandy clay with sub rounded gravel 0.24 m thick.

Uncertain date

- 5.5.24 Trenches 141, 144 and 145 contained undated linear features 14103, 14404 and 14510 (Figure 14).
- 5.5.25 Ditch 14103 was 1.87 m wide and 0.45 m deep. It had a shallow concave profile and a single, undifferentiated fill 14104. This consisted of dark brown silty sandy clay with sparse subrounded stones.
- 5.5.26 Ditch 14404 measured 0.96 m wide and 0.53 m deep. It had a moderate concave profile and contained a single undifferentiated fill 14405, which consisted of dark brown silty sand with subround gravels.
- 5.5.27 Ditch 14510 was 0.88 m wide and 0.29 m deep. It had a moderate concave profile and a single undifferentiated fill 14511. This consisted of dark brown silty sand with subround gravels.

**5.6 Clifton Hampden Bypass (CHB)**

- 5.6.1 Archaeological features or deposits were revealed within 19 of the 111 trenches excavated within the Clifton Hampden Bypass package (Figure 6, 13 and 14), with a particular concentration of archaeology found across plot ON216210 in the south of the package, and the southern portion of plot ON182568.1. The features comprise ditches, gullies, furrows and pits and are likely to represent at least three periods of activity, although some features remain of uncertain date. Land drains are excluded from this count.

*Soil sequence and natural deposits*

- 5.6.2 The soil in this package consisted of grey brown loam to a red brown silty sand plough soil between 0.10 m and 0.56 m thick, with an average thickness of 0.27 m. Subsoil of a grey brown silty clay was encountered within Trenches 54, 57-69 and 71-82, with an average



thickness of 0.21 m. The reason for the subsoil only appearing in these areas is unclear; it is possible that the subsoil in other trenches has been amalgamated with the topsoil by ploughing activity.

- 5.6.3 The natural substrate varied between yellow brown to red brown sandy clay and sands with gravels.
- 5.6.4 Modern disturbance and made ground deposits were encountered within plots ON196259, ON216210, ON182569, ON191344, and the southernmost trenches of ON225257. These made ground deposits, consisted of modern building material, most likely derive from Royal Naval Air Station, HMS Hornbill, which was in the location of Culham Science Park and extended across the surrounding area.

*Plot ON196259: Trenches 148-155*

- 5.6.5 No archaeological features were found within this plot, the lack of archaeological remains is consistent with the Historic England Cropmark Data which suggests there was little activity on this particular plot, with activity instead concentrated further to the east.
- 5.6.6 Modern disturbance and made ground deposits found within Trenches 154 and 155, consisted of modern building material, most likely derive from Royal Naval Air Station, HMS Hornbill, which was located where Culham Science Centre currently stands and across the surrounding area.

*Plot ON216210: Trenches 147, 156-164, 166, 167, 177-179, 181*

Prehistoric – Romano-British (970,000 BC-AD410)

- 5.6.7 A single sherd of prehistoric pottery was recovered from north-south orientated ditch 16306 (Trench 163; Plate 14, 74), which measured 1.73 m wide and 0.66 m deep. It had a moderate, convex sides and a concave base and contained two fills. The initial fill (16307) consisted of light brownish yellow sand with moderate rounded to subangular gravels 0.15 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary (16308) of brownish grey sandy loam with sparse rounded to subangular gravel, from which the prehistoric pottery was recovered.
- 5.6.8 Ditch 16306 appears to align with a linear anomaly detected by the geophysical survey, this may suggest that the L-shaped anomaly targeted by Trenches 161 and 164 may also date to the prehistoric period, although no dating was recovered from it.
- 5.6.9 Trench 166 (Figure 76) contained a high concentration of linear features, which possibly corresponds broadly with the cropmark data (Figure 15). three (16607, 16616 and 16618); (Plate 15) of the five east-west aligned ditches within Trench 166 contained Late Iron Age to Romano-British pottery, the remaining two (16604 and 16613) did not contain any dateable material. However, these undated ditches were cut by the ditches containing Late Iron Age/Romano-British pottery, suggesting they are older.
- 5.6.10 Ditch 16604 measured 0.39 m wide and 0.39 m deep. It had a steep, straight profile and contained a primary fill (16605) of light brownish yellow sand with abundant subrounded gravels, 0.14 m thick. This was overlain by a secondary fill (16606) of dark grey sandy loam with moderate rounded gravels, 0.26 m thick. This ditch was cut by ditch 16607, which contained Late Iron Age to Romano-British pottery.
- 5.6.11 Ditch 16607 measured 1.09 m wide and 0.30 m deep. It had moderate, straight sides and a flat base and contained a single undifferentiated fill 16608, which consisted of greyish brown sandy loam with common subrounded gravel.



- 5.6.12 Ditch 16613 measured 0.93 m wide and 0.71 m deep. It had a concave profile and contained a primary fill (16614) of mid yellowish brown sandy loam with sparse subround gravels, 0.47 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary fill (16615) of mid greyish brown sandy loam with sparse subround gravels, 0.44 m thick.
- 5.6.13 Ditch 16616 was 1.09 m wide and 0.30 m deep. It had moderate, straight sides and a flat base and contained a single undifferentiated fill 16608, which consisted of greyish brown sandy loam with common subrounded gravel.
- 5.6.14 Ditch 16618/16704, spanning Trenches 166 and 167 (Figure 15) measured 2.05 to 2.68 m wide and 0.88m to 1.10 m deep. It had a moderate concave profile and contained a primary fill of light brown sandy with abundant subangular and subrounded gravels 0.42 m thick. The was overlain by a secondary fill of mid reddish brown sandy silt with common subangular and subrounded gravels 0.74. Late Iron Age and Romano-British pottery was recovered from the ditch, with hazelnut shells found in 16704. The north-south orientated ditch in Trench 179, 17904 (Figure 80; Plate 16), contained an assemblage of Roman-British pottery sherds. This ditch aligns with the geophysical survey results (Figure 15) and possibly continues into Trench 178 (ditch 17815). This ditch measured 1.80 m wide and 0.5 m deep and had a steep profile with a flat base. It contained a primary fill (17905) of light brown sandy clay with abundant gravels 0.09 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary fill (17906) of mid reddish brown sandy clay with sparse rounded and sub rounded gravels 0.50 m thick.
- 5.6.15 Post Medieval (AD 1550-1800) A large north-west to south-east aligned ditch (17907) was excavated within Trench 179 (Figure 80) which did not seem to extend into the other trenches. It measured 3.12 m wide and 0.42 m deep. This contained a single undifferentiated fill (17908) of dark brown silty sand with gravel inclusions with fragments of ceramic building material and clay pipe

#### Uncertain date

- 5.6.16 A series of ditches were observed within the south-east corner of the plot. The L-shaped linear feature detected during the geophysical survey (Figure 15) was targeted by Trenches 161. The ditch measured between 0.96 m to 1.2 m wide and between 0.19 m and 0.29 m deep. Ditch 16107 (Figure 73; Plate 17) on a north-west – south-east orientation had straight sides and a flat base, whilst continuation 16407 (Figure 75) orientated at approximately 90° on an north-east – south-west alignment had a concave profile. Both ditches contained single undifferentiated fills of mid brown sandy loam with moderate subrounded gravels, with fragments of animal bone.
- 5.6.17 North-south aligned field system ditches were excavated in Trenches 161 (16105), 163 (16306) and 164 (16405); no dateable material was present. These moderately sloped, concave features measured 0.67 m to 1.73 m wide and 0.07 to 0.66 m deep and contained undifferentiated fills of mid greyish brown and yellowish brown sandy loam with moderate subrounded gravels.
- 5.6.18 North-east to south-west aligned ditch 17704 within Trench 177 (Figure 78) measured 0.53 m wide and 0.70 m deep. It had a concave profile and contained a secondary fill (17705) of Mid brown sandy loam with subrounded stone, 0.25 m thick. This was overlain by a deliberate backfill (17706) of yellowish light brown sands and gravels with lenses and patches of mid brown sandy loam, 0.52 m deep. This ditch appeared to be a continuation of ditch 18305, within Trench 183 plot ON182569. No dateable finds were recovered from either ditch.

- 5.6.19 A concentration of linear features was found within Trench 178 as suggested by the geophysical survey (Figure 15), these features may also align with the cropmark data, although this exhibits features of the same orientation approximately 4 m to the east. Three NNE to SSW aligned ditches (17809, 17813 and 17815; Plate 18) were excavated at the north-western end of the trench. These ditches measured between 1.7 m and 2.9 m wide and between 0.23 m and 0.76 m deep; ditch 17809 contained both Romano-British and Post-Medieval ceramic material. . .
- 5.6.20 Ditch 17809 measured 1.85 m wide and 0.76 m deep. It had irregular sides and a concave base and contained two fills. The primary fill (17808) consisted of mid reddish brown silty sand with moderately subrounded stones 0.42 m thick, abraded Romano-British pottery as well as medieval/post-medieval clay pipe stem was recovered. The was sealed by a secondary fill (17806) of dark blackish brown silty sand with moderate subrounded stones 0.40 m thick, from which Romano-British pottery was recovered. This ditch cut ditch 17813.
- 5.6.21 Ditch 17813 measured 2.05 m wide and 0.60 m deep. It had straight sides and a concave base and contained two fills. The primary fill (17812) consisted of reddish brown silty sand with subrounded stones, 0.16 m thick. This was overlain by a secondary fill (17810) of Reddish brown silty sand with common sub rounded stones, 0.44 m thick. This ditch was cut by ditch 17809 and cuts ditch 17815.
- 5.6.22 Ditch 17815 measured 2.90 m wide and 0.78 m deep. It has irregular sides and a flat base and contained two fills. The primary fill (17811) mid yellow-brown silty sand with sub round stones, 0.23 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary fill (17814) of reddish brown silty sand with sub rounded stones, 0.68m thick. This ditch was cut by 17813. Ditch 17815 continued into Trench 179 (17904), as suggested by the geophysical survey and cropmark data. Ditch 17904 contained an assemblage of Roman-British pottery sherds possibly suggesting 17815 also dates to this period.
- 5.6.23 Ditch 17904 measured 0.5 m deep, full width was not visible within the trench, exposed width measured 1.80 m. It contained a primary fill (17905) of light brown sandy clay with abundant gravels, 0.09 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary fill of (17806) mid reddish brown sandy clay with sparse rounded and sub rounded gravels with lenses of fine gravels 0.5 m thick, from which Romano-British pottery was recovered.
- A pit (16611) uncovered within Trench 166 (Figure 76) measured 1.75 m wide, 1.9 m long and 0.31 m deep and contained a single undifferentiated fill (16612) mid reddish brown sandy clay with rare sub rounded flint fragments and gravels. The feature's irregular sides and base and lack of archaeological material may suggest this is a natural feature, such as a tree throw hole. Plot ON182569: Trenches 174-176, 183-193, 272-274*
- 5.6.24 Very few archaeological features were found within this plot (Figure 16), those found were mostly concentrated in the south-west portion of the plot. It is possible that modern disturbance has truncated and destroyed any archaeological remains in the north-east of the plot.
- 5.6.25 The over depth trenches (198, 272, 273 and 274) did not reveal any archaeological features, all contained made ground deposits of yellow sand, clay and rubble and the natural geology was reached between 1.23 m and 1.34 m bgl (Plate 19).
- Prehistoric – Romano-British (970,000 BC-AD 410)
- 5.6.26 Trench 189 contained a single small pit 18907 (Figure 16, 83) measuring 0.22 m wide and 0.2 m deep. It had straight sides and a sloping base and contained two fills. The primary fill or possibly leeching (18908) consisted of dark orangey brown sand with sparse rounded

gravels, 0.12m thick. This was overlain by a deliberate deposit (18908) of black sandy loam with abundant charcoal with a small group of prehistoric pottery sherds.

- 5.6.27 A single ditch was uncovered within Trench 193 (Figure 85) from the surface of which Romano-British pottery was retrieved. This trench was abandoned due to the depth of the modern made ground overburden

Modern (1800-present)

- 5.6.28 Made ground deposits were found across the plot, along with associated modern debris such as pits, foundations, tarmac surfaces and modern water or sewage pipes. These most likely derive from Royal Naval Air Station, HMS Hornbill.
- 5.6.29 Uncertain date Ditch 18305 in Trench 183 (Figure 81) appears to be a continuation of ditch 17704, in Trench 177 plot ON216210. This north-east to south-west aligned ditch measured 0.37 m wide and 0.25 m deep and had straight sides and a flat base. It contained a single undifferentiated fill (18306) of mid orangey brown sandy silt with rare rounded and sub-angular gravels.
- 5.6.30 Within Trench 187 (Figure 82) a small circular pit 18704 was excavated, it was located approximately 30 m south-west of prehistoric pit 18907 and shared similar dimensions. It was 0.54 m in diameter and 0.21 m deep and had straight sides and a concave base. It contained a single fill (18705) of dark grey sandy loam with rare, rounded gravels. No dateable material was found within the pit, but animal bone was recovered.

*Plot ON191344: Trench 198*

- 5.6.31 No archaeological features were revealed within Trench 198. Made ground deposits of concrete, limestone and brick rubble, which most likely derive from the Royal Naval Air Station, were revealed beneath the topsoil. Natural silty sand and clay was reached at 1.32 m bgl.

*Plot ON72722: Trenches 201, 202, 204*

- 5.6.32 No archaeological features were found within this plot, the lack of archaeological remains is consistent with the results of the geophysical survey and the Historic England Cropmark Data which suggest there was little activity on this particular plot, with activity instead concentrated to the south.
- 5.6.33 Made ground deposits found within Trench 201 most likely derive from Royal Naval Air Station, HMS Hornbill.

*Plot ON225257: Trenches 205, 212-214, 224-242*

Prehistoric (970,000 BC-AD 43)

- 5.6.34 Ditch 22604 (Figure 91; Plate 20) in Trench 226 measured 1.49 m wide and 0.55 m deep and had a concave profile. The ditch contained probable Late Bronze Age pottery along with a piece of flint debitage was found within the secondary fill (22605) which consisted of mid greyish brown sandy clay loam with subrounded gravels

Modern (1800-present)

- 5.6.35 Within Trench 238 three features were excavated and found to be modern disturbance, most likely rutting caused by agricultural machinery. Made ground deposits found within Trenches 205, 212 and 213 most likely derive from Royal Naval Air Station, HMS Hornbill.

*Plot ON182568.1: Trenches 207-211, 215-223, 243-257*

Uncertain date

- 5.6.36 The small amount of archaeology found within ON182568.1 was concentrated in the southern half of the plot. A number of archaeological features were found within Trench 207 (Figure 87).. A north-east to south-west aligned ditch (20705) was found at the western end of the trench measuring 1.16 m wide and 0.33 m deep. This ditch had a concave profile and contained a secondary fill (20706) of greyish brown sandy clay loam with sparse subrounded gravels.
- 5.6.37 Approximately 2 m to the east of ditch 20705 a pit (20711) was partially exposed, measuring 1.42 m wide and 0.98 m deep. This straight sided flat based pit contained an initial secondary fill (20713) of very dark greyish brown sandy clay with rare subrounded gravels, 0.12 m thick. This was overlain by a secondary fill (20712) of mid greyish brown sandy clay with rare subrounded gravels. 0.39 m thick. A final fill (20714) of reddish brown sandy clay with very rare subrounded gravels was recorded, although this is possibly an interface between the subsoil and the top of the pit caused by bioturbation.
- 5.6.38 Oval shaped pit 20703 (Plate 23) measured 1.46 m long, 0.74 m wide and 0.22 m deep. The pit had a concave profile and was filled with a single deliberate dump of very dark reddish brown to black sandy clay with very abundant gravel and burnt stones. The environmental sample collected possible pignut, sedge and common pea remains.
- 5.6.39 Two postholes (20707 and 20709; Plate 24); approximately 3 m to the west of pit 20703, measured between 0.27 m and 0.45 m wide and between 0.07 m and 0.18 m deep. Posthole 20707 had a wide shallow profile and contained a single undifferentiated fill (20708) of mid reddish brown sandy clay with occasional subrounded gravels. The shape of this feature is indicative of a natural feature such as a shrub bowl, although its proximity to posthole 20709 may suggest it is also a posthole.
- 5.6.40 Posthole 20709 had vertical sides with a concave base and contained a single undifferentiated fill (20708) of dark brown to black sandy clay with common subrounded gravels.
- 5.6.41 A pair of north-south aligned ditches ca 10 m apart suggestive of a trackway were found within Trenches 210, 215 and 222 (Figure 17). The eastern ditch was excavated with Trenches 215 (21504) and 222 (22205). The western ditch was excavated in Trenches 210 (21003), 215 (21507) and 222 (22203). Glass and brick fragments found on the surface of ditch 21003 may suggest these ditches are Post-Medieval in date, although no stratified dateable material was recovered from the paired linear ditches.
- 5.6.42 The eastern ditch measured 0.80 m to 1.01 m wide and 0.15 m to 0.38 m deep, excavated slots were ca 47 m apart. Whilst the slot shared a V-shaped profile, the slot recorded in Trench 215 (21504; Plate 21) contained a primary and secondary fill, whilst the slot in Trench 222 (22205) only a secondary fill was observed. This may have been caused by localised collapse of the ditch sides at the point of 21504. The primary fill (21506) of 21504 was mid yellowish brown clay with rare flint fragments, 0.13 m thick. This was sealed by a secondary fill (21505) of dark reddish brown sandy clay with sparse flint fragments, 0.34 m thick. The single undifferentiated fill (22206) of 22205 was of mid greyish brown silty clay with subrounded gravels. The western ditch measured 1.20 m to 1.26 m wide and 0.28 m to 0.53 m deep, the excavated slots were ca 47 m and 74 m apart with a total length of ca 125 m. The profile varied somewhat within this ditch, a V-shape was observed in 21507 much

like that of the eastern ditch, 21003 had a shallower V-shaped profile and 22203 had a wide flat base. All slots contained a single secondary fill, varying from greyish brown to reddish brown sandy clay.

*Plot ON182568.2: Trenches 255, 262, 269-271*

- 5.6.43 No archaeological features were uncovered within this plot. Land drains were uncovered within Trenches 255, 262, 270 and 271 on broadly north-south and east-west alignments.
- 5.6.44 The lack of archaeological remains within this plot is not surprising as there appears to be far fewer cropmarks in this area. The large amount of land drains suggests this area has been historically wet, which may indicate why there is a lack of archaeology in this area.

*Plot ON182568.3: Trenches 258-261, 263-268*

- 5.6.45 No archaeological features were uncovered within this plot. Land drains were uncovered within Trenches 260, 263, 264, 265 and 266 on north-south and east-west alignments.
- 5.6.46 Within Trenches 260 and 261 (Plate 25) an alluvial layer was revealed and recorded as grey-brown sandy clay to a depth of 0.8 m to 1 m below ground level (bgl).
- 5.6.47 The large amount of land drains in this plot and plot ON182568.3 to the east, may suggest this area has been historically wet and difficult to farm, possibly explaining why there is a lack of archaeological remains.

## 6 FINDS EVIDENCE

*Katie Marsden, with Phil Harding (flint) and Lorrain Higbee (animal bone)*

- 6.1 Approximately 15.4 kg of finds were recovered during the evaluation, from 47 trenches. The assemblage is of Neolithic to Post-Medieval date. The finds have been washed (with the exception of the metal objects) and quantified by material type in each context; this information is summarised in Table 4 and presented by context in Appendix 2.

**Table 7** Quantification of finds

| Material                  | Number | Weight (g) |
|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| Pottery                   |        |            |
| ?Neolithic                | 15     | 32         |
| Middle to Late Bronze     | 110    | 963        |
| Age                       | 37     | 250        |
| Iron Age                  | 48     | 526        |
| Later prehistoric,        | 177    | 3512       |
| unspecified               | 387    | 5283       |
| Romano-British            |        |            |
| <i>Sub-total</i>          |        |            |
| Clay tobacco pipe         | 4      | 23         |
| Ceramic building material | 20     | 855        |
| Fired clay                | 12     | 247        |
| Flint                     | 27     | 227        |
| Burnt flint               | 52     | 166        |
| Stone                     | 3      | 1661       |
| Iron                      | 4      | 28         |

|             |     |      |
|-------------|-----|------|
| Slag        | 2   | 4    |
| Shell       | 6   | 83   |
| Worked bone | 1   | 1    |
| Animal bone | 572 | 5303 |

## 6.2 Pottery

6.2.1 A total of 387 sherds, amounting to 5282 g, was recovered from 35 deposits. This includes 43 sherds (207 g) from bulk soil samples. The assemblage dates from the prehistoric to the Roman period. Condition is generally good with a mean sherd weight of 13.7 g (14.8 g if sample finds are discounted), but surfaces are typically abraded. The assemblage has been quantified (sherd count and weight) by broad ware type within each context (e.g. flint-tempered wares, sandy greywares). The presence of identifiable vessel forms and other diagnostic features have been noted. The level of recording accords with the 'basic record', aimed at rapidly characterising an assemblage, and providing a comparative dataset (Barclay *et al* 2016, section 2.4.5). Table 5 gives the breakdown of the assemblage by ware type.

**Table 8** Quantification of pottery by period and ware type

| Fabrics by period                       | Count      | Weight (g) |
|---|------------|------------|
| <i>Possible Neolithic</i>               |            |            |
| Vesicular ware                          | 3          | 10         |
| Sandy ware                              | 12         | 22         |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                        | <i>15</i>  | <i>32</i>  |
| <i>Bronze Age</i>                       |            |            |
| Quartzite-tempered ware                 | 104        | 922        |
| Sandy ware                              | 6          | 41         |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                        | <i>110</i> | <i>963</i> |
| <i>Later prehistoric</i>                |            |            |
| Flint-tempered ware                     | 31         | 411        |
| Grog and flint-tempered ware            | 11         | 35         |
| Grog-tempered ware                      | 5          | 75         |
| Vesicular ware                          | 1          | 5          |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                        | <i>48</i>  | <i>526</i> |
| <i>Iron Age</i>                         |            |            |
| Shell-tempered ware                     | 37         | 250        |
| <i>Sub-total</i>                        | <i>37</i>  | <i>250</i> |
| <i>Late Iron Age and Romano-British</i> |            |            |
| Black-firing quartz-rich fabrics        | 6          | 80         |
| Fine greyware                           | 10         | 43         |
| Greyware                                | 49         | 518        |



|                                |            |             |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Grog-tempered ware             | 29         | 317         |
| Fine oxidised ware             | 10         | 27          |
| Oxidised ware                  | 8          | 148         |
| Oxford red-slipped (OXF RS)    | 11         | 244         |
| Oxford white-slipped (OXF WS)  | 2          | 22          |
| Oxford Parchment ware (OXF PA) | 7          | 102         |
| Sandy ware                     | 32         | 408         |
| Samian ware                    | 2          | 8           |
| Savernake ware (SAV GT)        | 8          | 1531        |
| Shell-tempered ware            | 5          | 64          |
| <i>Sub-total</i>               | <i>177</i> | <i>3512</i> |
| <b>Grand total</b>             | <b>386</b> | <b>5258</b> |

#### *Possible Neolithic*

- 6.2.2 A small group of sherds (15 sherds, 32 g) was recovered from pit 11003. Three plain body sherds occur in a vesicular fabric, the voids likely to derive from leached shell temper. Twelve sherds in a sandy ware include two very small, rounded rim fragments and two conjoining body sherds from a round-bodied vessel, one with an indentation on the surface, possibly part of a decorative motif. The worked flint recovered from this pit is of Neolithic date and whilst the pottery sherds are not particularly diagnostic nor dateable, shelly fabrics are present amongst later Neolithic assemblages in Oxfordshire; the sandy fabrics may also be of Neolithic date.

#### *Bronze Age*

- 6.2.3 Pottery of Middle to Late Bronze Age date was recovered from ditch 22604 (110 sherds, 963 g). The group includes sherds in a quartzite-tempered fabric (totalling 104); fragments from two vessels are represented. One is a neutral-profile vessel with a plain rounded rim and externally wiped surfaces; the second vessel is represented by base angle fragments. Quartzite-gritted fabrics have been identified at other sites in the county, such as a plainware assemblage from Eynsham (Barclay 2001) and Milton Hill North, Site 22 on the Cleeve to Fyfield water main route (McSloy 2012, 230). Six body sherds in a sandy fabric were also recovered.

#### *Iron Age*

- 6.2.4 A small group of Iron Age sherds (37) was recovered from ditch 8104. All are in shell-tempered fabrics, with no diagnostic vessel forms or decoration present. Shell-tempered fabrics appear to have replaced the flint, quartzite and sand-tempered fabrics of the Late Bronze Age during the Early Iron Age (Beckley and Radford 2012, 3).

#### *Later prehistoric*

- 6.2.5 A total of 48 sherds have been broadly dated as later prehistoric. These occur in a range of fabric types, with flint-tempered wares the most numerous. Other types include small quantities of grog and flint-tempered wares, grog-tempered and a single sherd in a vesicular fabric, possibly leached shell (Table 5). The only rim fragments came from pit 18907 and include a narrow-mouthed jar (c. 80 mm diameter) with a flat-topped rim with internal-

thickening in a grog and flint-tempered ware. These fabrics are probably of Late Bronze Age or Iron Age date; similar fabrics were recovered from Harwell, c. 3 km to the west (Brook *et. al.* 2018, table 3).

#### *Late Iron Age and Romano-British*

- 6.2.6 Pottery of Late Iron Age or Romano-British date (177 sherds, 3512 g) was recovered from 25 contexts. Imported wares are limited to two sherds of samian. Regional fine wares comprise Oxford Red-slipped ware and white-slipped ware, and Oxford Parchment ware. Identifiable forms in these fabrics comprise a white-slip flanged mortarium (Young 2000, form WC7) from ditch 4807 and a red-slip flanged bowl with white painted decoration (*ibid.*, C52) from ditch 14505, both of late 3rd to 4th century AD date. Of similar date is an Oxford Parchment ware wall-sided bowl of Young (*ibid.*) type P24. Regional coarsewares are limited to Savernake ware from North Wiltshire and include an everted rim jar of 2nd to 3rd century AD date, recovered from ditch 6204 and pit 4809, the latter being represented by almost a full profile (missing base) with a cordon around the neck.
- 6.2.7 The assemblage is dominated by locally produced coarsewares in a range of ware types including sandy wares, greywares, shell-tempered and grog-tempered fabrics. Identifiable forms include an upright rimmed jar in a micaceous, black-firing sandy fabric with a burnished exterior from pit 2809 and a grog-tempered, everted rim jar from ditch 16618. Both are probably of Late Iron Age to early Romano-British date. The greyware vessels can only be broadly dated, and forms include everted rim jars from ditch 4907.

### **6.3 Clay tobacco pipe**

- 6.3.1 Four fragments of clay tobacco pipe were recovered from three deposits: ditches 7504 and 16618 and deposit 9713. All are stem fragments, which cannot be more closely dated than from the late 16th to late 19th centuries.

### **6.4 Ceramic building material**

- 6.4.1 A small group of ceramic building material, totalling 25 items (892 g), was recovered from 11 deposits. The majority of fragments are flat tiles, occurring in a hard-fired, orange to red fabric and are probably of medieval to post-medieval date. Peg tiles were recovered from ditch 8108 and deposit 7505, and a brick fragment from 4605.

### **6.5 Fired clay**

- 6.5.1 The fired clay (12 fragments, 247 g) occurs in orange-firing, sandy fabrics but as amorphous, featureless pieces. They were recovered from pit 4907 and ditches 4805, 4907, 8104, 9804 and 16618. This material is likely to derive from structures such as ovens and hearths, but none is diagnostic nor dateable.

### **6.6 Flint**

- 6.6.1 A small assemblage of worked flint, comprising 29 pieces from nine contexts, was recovered from the project. The largest single group of material contained 19 pieces from pit 11003, which includes six complete or partial blade/lets and two microdenticulates. These distinctive pieces, characterized by small saw-like teeth, frequently show traces of silica gloss along the edge, as is present on one of these examples. The remaining parts of the collection comprised undiagnostic core trimming flakes, two flake cores and a flake with edge damage/use. The collection seems certain to be undisturbed, as indicated by a flake and core that are likely to be from the same nodule. Artefacts include both patinated and unpatinated pieces with no indication of post depositional edge damage. This observation increases the likelihood that the flake with edge damage results from deliberate

use, possibly cutting. The blade/lets contain sufficient technological attributes to indicate that they were removed during an applied blade technology. The combination of these distinctive pieces together with the inclusion of microdenticulates are sufficiently strong indicators to place this pit and its contents within the Early Neolithic period.

6.6.2 The remaining artefacts were primarily collected from ditches of prehistoric or Romano-British date and represent material that is not in primary context. As such they are largely undiagnostic.

6.6.3 A small quantity of burnt flint (52 pieces, 166 g) was recovered from seven deposits. This material type is intrinsically undatable but frequently associated with prehistoric activity.

## **6.7 Stone**

6.7.1 Two worn, rounded cobbles were recovered from possible Neolithic pit 11003. Both are dense and without obvious signs of working but are a good size for holding in one hand. They are likely to have been utilised and deliberately deposited. A fragment of limestone, with traces of two possible perforations, came from Romano-British pit 4809. It is likely to be part of an object but is unidentified at this stage.

## **6.8 Metal**

6.8.1 Four items of metal, all iron, were recovered from three deposits. Two square-sectioned nail shanks, of a form introduced in the Romano-British period and which continued largely unchanged until industrialisation in the post-medieval period and are consequently undatable, were recovered from ditch/furrow 5806. The remaining two items, from ditch/gully relationship slot 5105 and deposit 26003, are too corroded to identify further and are consequently undated.

## **6.9 Slag**

6.9.1 Two pieces of slag of indeterminate form and date were recovered from ditch 17809 and deposit 9713.

## **6.10 Shell**

6.10.1 The six shell fragments include four of oyster from ditches 14504 and 16613, and two unidentified from ditch 16407.

## **6.11 Worked bone**

6.11.1 A perforated fish vertebra, possibly used as a bead, was recovered from a bulk soil sample of Neolithic pit 11003 (fill 11005, ON 2). A second, unmodified but similar sized fish vertebra was also recovered from fill 11004 of the same pit.

## **6.12 Animal bone**

6.12.1 The assemblage comprises 562 fragments (5.066 kg) of animal bone, once refits and associated bone groups (or ABGs) are considered the count falls to 213 fragments (Table 6). Most of the bones were recovered by hand during the normal course of excavation with a small quantity of additional material retrieved from the sieved residues of three bulk soil samples. Animal bones came from contexts of Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age to modern date, although the majority are from Romano-British features on the south side of the Didcot to Culham River Crossing (or RIV south).

**Table 9** Animal bone: number of identified specimens present (or NISP)  
\*denotes includes ABG

| Species                   | Late Bronze Age to Iron Age | Late Iron Age to Romano-British | Medieval to modern | Undated/ Unstratified | Total      |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Cattle                    | 2                           | 24                              | 5                  | 10                    | 41         |
| Sheep/Goat                | -                           | 11                              | -                  | 1*                    | 12         |
| Pig                       | -                           | 2                               | -                  | 1                     | 3          |
| Horse                     | -                           | 2                               | -                  | 3                     | 5          |
| Red deer                  | -                           | -                               | -                  | 2                     | 2          |
| Small bird                | 1                           | -                               | -                  | -                     | 1          |
| Fish                      | 2                           | -                               | -                  | -                     | 2          |
| Vole                      | 2                           | -                               | -                  | -                     | 2          |
| Rodent                    | 5                           | 1                               | -                  | -                     | 6          |
| <b>Total identified</b>   | <b>12</b>                   | <b>40</b>                       | <b>5</b>           | <b>17</b>             | <b>74</b>  |
| <b>Total unidentified</b> | <b>3</b>                    | <b>60</b>                       | <b>13</b>          | <b>63</b>             | <b>139</b> |
| <b>Overall total</b>      | <b>15</b>                   | <b>100</b>                      | <b>18</b>          | <b>80</b>             | <b>213</b> |

#### Methods

- 6.12.2 The assemblage was rapidly scanned and assessed following current guidelines (Baker and Worley 2019).

#### Results

- 6.12.3 Bone preservation is generally good, although a few abraded fragments were noted from some linear features (e.g., Romano-British ditch 19305 and medieval/post-medieval furrow 7921) and alluvial deposit 7307. The evidence for reworked and redeposited animal bones is therefore limited, however the formation of these types of deposits inevitably results in a degree of residuality.
- 6.12.4 A small quantity of bone fragments came from two ditches of possible Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age date. The identified bones comprise a cattle humerus from ditch 8104 and a cattle mandible from ditch 16306.
- 6.12.5 Two small fish vertebrae, several vole teeth, and the ulna from a small bird of the *Passeriformes* order, were retrieved from the sieved residues of two bulk soil samples taken from possible Neolithic pit 11003.
- 6.12.6 Part of a sheep/goat radius came from ditch 16618, broadly dated to the Late Iron Age/early Romano-British period. Several cattle bones including part of a skull, radius, metacarpal, third molar and rib, as well as a sheep/goat tooth and metacarpal came from late Romano-British ditch 4805. Bone also came from 11 other ditches and a pit, all broadly dated to the Romano-British period. The identified bones are mostly from cattle and include a range of cranial and post-cranial elements. Butchery marks noted on a cattle scapula from ditch 5009 are consistent with the type of processing techniques seen on cured shoulder joints of beef

(Dobney 2001, 40–1). A group of sheep/goat bones and the foot bone from a neonatal pig were noted from ditch 5107. In addition, a horse tooth and part of a scapula were recorded from ditches 14504 and 17809, and a few rodent long bones from ditch 16616.

- 6.12.7 Bone was recovered from a few ditches and furrows of medieval/post-medieval date, and a modern land drain. The identified bones are all cattle post-cranial bones, one of which is very large and undoubtedly from an improved breed.
- 6.12.8 Fragments of animal bone were also recovered from several undated features, mostly ditches, but also a few pits, a posthole and an alluvial deposit. Most of the identified bones are from cattle, they include one fragment of cattle scapula from pit 7919 which displays similar butchery evidence to the scapula from ditch 5009, indicating a possible Romano-British date for this feature. A group of 18 sheep/goat bones from ditch 6603 appear to be from a single animal. The remaining bones include a pig tibia from ditch 7612, and several horse teeth and a calcaneus from ditches 6314, 6903 and 7612.
- 6.12.9 In addition to the above two cattle bones, a humerus and metatarsal, and a fragmented pair of shed red deer antlers, were recovered from topsoil on the south side of the Didcot to Culham River Crossing (package RIV south).

### **6.13 Conservation**

- 6.13.1 The metal objects will require x-radiography, to provide a basic record for these inherently unstable materials and as an aid to identification.

### **6.14 Statement of potential**

- 6.14.1 The Neolithic flint and worked bone recovered from pit 11005 provide the earliest evidence for activity on the site and although recorded in sufficient detail here, would benefit from more detailed reporting to place the findings in their regional context.
- 6.14.2 The pottery assemblage is relatively small but does provide a broad chronological framework for the site. The group of later Bronze Age pottery from pit 22604 has potential for further analysis, given the relative scarcity of quartzite-tempered groups from the area (Timby 1992, 13). Only three other features contained groups of pottery greater than 25 sherds – ditches 3806 and 8104 of prehistoric date, and Romano-British ditch 4907. All other groups are insignificant.
- 6.14.3 The assessment results indicate that animal bone preservation across the proposed development site is good therefore any future mitigation work has the potential to produce a larger and more informative assemblage of animal bone.
- 6.14.4 The worked stone provides indication of grain processing. The other finds have little or no potential for further analysis.

### **6.15 Recommendations for further analysis**

- 6.15.1 It is recommended that a detailed record (Barclay et al 2016, section 2.4.6) is made of the prehistoric fabrics. Up to two vessels may be illustrated. All other pottery has been recorded to a sufficient level at this stage and the results presented here may be included in any dissemination of the results.
- 6.15.2 The animal bones recovered from the trial trench evaluation should be reviewed in the light of further mitigation work on the proposed development site. As a minimum detail age,

metric and butchery data should be recorded for bones from securely stratified/dated contexts.

- 6.15.3 The worked stone should be submitted for specialist identification.
- 6.15.4 All other finds are recorded to an appropriate level and no further work is required.

## 7 ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

### 7.1 Introduction

- 7.1.1 Nineteen bulk samples were taken from a range of Prehistoric and Post-Medieval features such as ditches, pits and postholes, and were processed for the recovery and assessment of the environmental evidence.
- 7.1.2 The bulk samples break down into the following feature groups:

**Table 10** Sample Summary

| Feature type  | No. of bulk samples | Volume (litres) |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Ditch         | 13                  | 446             |
| Pit           | 4                   | 67              |
| Posthole      | 2                   | 9               |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>19</b>           | <b>522</b>      |

### 7.2 Aims and Methods

- 7.2.1 The purpose of this assessment is to determine the potential of the site for the preservation of environmental evidence. The nature of this assessment follows recommendations set up by Historic England (Campbell et al. 2011).

### 7.3 Sampling Strategy

- 7.3.1 The size of the bulk sediment samples varied between 4 and 40 litres, and on average was around 27 litres. The samples were processed by standard flotation methods on a Siraf-type flotation tank; the flot retained on a 0.25 mm mesh, residues fractionated into 4 mm and 1 mm fractions. The coarse fractions (>4 mm) were sorted by eye and discarded. The environmental material extracted from the residues was added to the flots. The flots were scanned using a stereo incident light microscopy (Leica MS5 microscope) at magnifications of up to x40 for the identification of environmental remains. Different bioturbation indicators were considered, including the percentage of roots, the abundance of modern seeds and the presence of mycorrhizal fungi sclerotia (e.g. *Cenococcum geophilum*) and animal remains, such as burrowing snails (*Ceciloides acicula*), or earthworm eggs and insects, which would not be preserved unless anoxic conditions prevailed on site. The preservation and nature of the charred plant and wood charcoal remains, as well as the presence of other environmental remains such as terrestrial and aquatic molluscs and animal bone was recorded. Preliminary identifications of dominant or important taxa are noted below, following the nomenclature of Stace (1997) for wild plants, and traditional nomenclature, as provided by Zohary and Hopf (2000), for cereals. Abundance of remains is qualitatively quantified (A\*\*\* = exceptional, A\*\* = 100+, A\* = 30-99, A = >10, B = 9-5, C = <5) as an estimation of the minimum number of individuals and not the number of remains per taxa.



## 7.4 Results

- 7.4.1 The flots from the bulk samples were generally small (Table 10). There were high numbers of roots, modern seeds, and modern barley chaff in many of the samples, alongside earthworm eggs, modern insects and burrowing blind snail (*Cecilioides acicula*). These bioturbation proxies are markers of stratigraphic movement and strongly indicate contamination by later intrusive elements. The environmental evidence comprised wood charcoal, charred plant remains and terrestrial molluscs.
- 7.4.2 Wood charcoal was noted in generally small quantities in most samples, although samples from Trench 207 and Trench 189 produced flots primarily consisting of mature wood charcoal fragments.
- 7.4.3 Charred plant remains were generally scarce in all samples and in variable states of preservation, with some near-perfectly preserved cereal grains occurring alongside very poorly preserved grains. Of the cereal grains which were well enough preserved to be identifiable, barley (*Hordeum* sp. (hulled)) was common in a majority of samples, as were grains identifiable to wheat species (*Triticum* spp.).
- 7.4.4 Possible emmer wheat (*Triticum* cf. *dicoccum*) was identified from Trench 48 (context 4811). The two samples from this context produced glume bases of a hulled wheat species, likely belonging to emmer (*Triticum dicoccum*) or spelt wheat (*Triticum spelta*).
- 7.4.5 Samples from Trench 207 (context 20710) and Trench 178 (context 17806) both produced naked wheat grains (*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*). Context 17806 produced other cereal remains including barley grains and indeterminate wheat grains and glume bases, together with a possible large-seeded oat (cf. *Avena* sp.).
- 7.4.6 Other charred plant taxa included the seeds of vetches (Viciaeae), indeterminate grasses (Poaceae), fescue/rye-grass (*Fesuca/Lolium* sp.), buttercups (*Ranunculus* sp.), black-bindweed (*Fallopia convolvulus*) and docks (*Rumex* sp.). Hazelnut shell (*Corylus avellana*) fragments were identified in Trench 38 (context 3808) and Trench 167 (context 16706). Trench 207 (context 20704) also produced a small (c. 4 mm) rounded tuber comparable in morphology to pignut (cf. *Conopodium majus*), a sedge (Cyperaceae) and a common pea (*Pisum sativum*).
- 7.4.7 The remains of terrestrial molluscs were common, and a small number of animal bones were recovered.

## 7.5 Conclusions

- 7.5.1 The samples produced very small quantities of charred plant remains which were generally in a very poor state of preservation. The presence of barley and hulled wheat species in Trenches 38, 48, 164, 161, 163, 166 and 167 would be consistent with a broadly prehistoric date although few diagnostic remains in terms of dating evidence are present.
- 7.5.2 Due to potential later mixing/contamination within the archaeological deposits, the assessed samples are of very limited interpretational value. There is strong evidence for bioturbation throughout the samples, such as modern roots, seeds, invasive terrestrial snails and, in the case of Trench 38 context 3808, significant quantities of modern barley cereal chaff. Flots from some samples, such as from Trench 161 (context 16106) and Trench 166 (context 16617), contained charred barley grains which were immaculately preserved compared to the other charred cereal assemblages recovered from these samples. Their ventral furrows were also straight, which is consistent with the two-row

barley variety (*Hordeum distichon*) predominantly grown from the late Medieval period onwards (Moffett 2018). These barley grains may therefore be potential later contaminants. Additionally, the presence of naked wheat grains (*Triticum aestivum/turgidum*) in a Romano-British context 17806, is another indicator of possible contamination (Pelling *et al.* 2015).

- 7.5.3 Despite the poor preservation of charred plant remains and charcoal, this assessment indicates that archaeological features on the site have the potential to yield further evidence.

## 7.6 Recommendations for future sampling

- 7.6.1 Sampling should follow the recommendations set in its site-specific sampling strategy, if existing. As a rule, samples should be taken for the recovery of charred plant remains where permitting from well-sealed and dateable features, especially any arising and related to settlement activities. Features that are specifically related to burning activities, such as cremations, should also be sampled. Generally, samples should be taken covering as wide a range of feature types and phases as possible. Where available deposits permit, sample size should be of 40 litres from individual, secure contexts.

## 7.7 Recommendations

- 7.7.1 No analysis is recommended for any of the samples assessed in this evaluation. However, the assessment results should be included in prospective reports and publications.

## 8 CONCLUSIONS

### 8.1 A4130 Widening

#### *Summary*

- 8.1.1 The archaeological evaluation of plot BK90497 within the A4130 Widening package did not identify any archaeological remains. Due to access issues plots ON222249 and ON349266 were not available to be evaluated at this time.

#### *Discussion*

- 8.1.2 The lack of archaeological remains within Trenches 1 and 2 is consistent with the results of the geophysical survey which also did not indicate any archaeological features within the plot. The geophysical survey results from plot ON222249 to the east revealed possible ridge and furrow type anomalies, the results from Trenches 1 and 2 suggest the ridge and furrow features do not extend into plot BK90497.

#### *Significance*

- 8.1.3 This data is very partial due to the lack of access to the bulk of the package. No significance should be applied to these results.

### 8.2 Didcot Science Bridge (DSB)

#### *Summary*

- 8.2.1 The archaeological evaluation of the DSB package was successful in locating a number of features. Despite the Romano-British activity evident in the vicinity, most of the features identified during the DSB package evaluation appear likely to relate to the Bronze Age or Medieval to Post-Medieval periods.

- 8.2.2 The Bronze Age feature identified is located in the southern part of the package within Trench 38 (Figure 7). The remaining features are likely to be Medieval to Post-Medieval in date.
- 8.2.3 The ridge and furrow system and ditches with land drains observed in Trenches 36-39, 41, 42 and 44 suggests the land was extensively farmed during the Medieval period. The infilling of these furrows and addition of land drains probably coincides with the change in agricultural practise to larger fields in the Post-Medieval period.

#### *Discussion*

- 8.2.4 The lack of Romano-British archaeology identified by this evaluation is surprising given the relatively large amount of material of this period identified within RIV south to the north-east, although it does provide a boundary to the extent of this activity.
- 8.2.5 The features observed within the package do not appear in the cropmark data, although this data appears to primarily indicate areas of extensive Romano-British activity. This cropmark data suggests Romano-British settlement and agricultural activity is concentrated in plot ON198020.3 within the RIV south package.

### **8.3 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: South (RIV South)**

#### *Summary*

- 8.3.1 The archaeological evaluation of this package was successful in locating a concentration of features. These features appear to mainly relate to the Late Iron Age to Romano-British periods, which are indicative of nearby Romano-British activity, further evidence of which has been found in plot ON216210 in the CHB package to the north-east. Other features within the package pertain to Medieval to Post-Medieval agricultural activity.
- 8.3.2 The evaluation of plots ON198020.1, ON198020.2, ON198020.3, ON198020.4 suggests there was a high level of agricultural activity during the Romano-British period with origins in the Iron Age, demonstrated by the finds dating and extensive field system and trackway. It is likely that a settlement relating to this activity is located in or near to these plots considering the relatively large quantity of pottery, animal bone and fragment of possible quern stone recovered. Although evidence of structures was not observed, the cropmark data suggests habitation may lay further north beyond the boundaries of the evaluation, possibly indicated by the clusters of discrete type anomalies.
- 8.3.3 Substantial linear features 4805 and 4815 appear to form trackside ditches, which run approximately 200 m north and 100 m south beyond the plot suggested by the cropmarks.
- 8.3.4 Probable trackside ditches in Trench 63 (plot ON237285) are undated but may represent the northern extremity of the trackway excavated in Trench 48, possibly suggested by the cropmark data.
- 8.3.5 Probable extensive field systems have also been revealed in plot ON237285. Dateable material recovered suggests they largely date to the Post-Medieval period, with some evidence of prehistoric, likely Iron Age, activity.
- 8.3.6 No Romano-British finds were recovered from plot ON23785 despite the known activity in plots to the north-east and south, and the possible continuation of the trackway into Trench 63 indicated by the cropmark data. The cropmark data suggests that this area is not located within a concentration of settlement activity, possibly indicating why the Romano-British finds are not found.

- 8.3.7 The ridge and furrow system revealed across the area suggests the land was also extensively farmed during the Medieval period, the infilling of these furrows and addition of land drains probably coincides with the change in agricultural practise in the Post-Medieval period.

#### *Discussion*

- 8.3.8 The evaluation of this package has identified features which are likely to relate to Late Iron Age to Romano-British agricultural and settlement activity, as well as Medieval and Post-Medieval agricultural activity (field systems). The majority of datable finds recovered within plot ON198020.3 date to the Late Iron Age to Romano-British period, with some Medieval/Post-Medieval and undated.
- 8.3.9 The enclosure found within plot ON198020.3 serves an unknown function. It may relate to agricultural activity, although the concentration of finds within the boundary ditches, track-side ditches and internal features (Trench 48 and 49) indicate it may have been inhabited, or at least that occupation was located nearby.
- 8.3.10 The gradually deposited secondary fills identified within field system ditches in plots ON198020.1, ON198020.2, ON198020.4, the relative paucity of the recovered finds and the character of the identified features is indicative of agricultural hinterland on the periphery of likely settlement foci, probably partially within and immediately to the north of plot ON198020.3.
- 8.3.11 These 'concentrations', most likely Romano-British farms or settlements, have been investigated across the local landscape and are indicated by the Historic England cropmark data as being common and widespread.

### **8.4 Didcot to Culham River Crossing: North (RIV North)**

#### *Summary*

- 8.4.1 The archaeological evaluation of this package was successful in locating a number of features. Despite the number of Romano-British and earlier sites located in the vicinity, most of the features identified during the RIV North package evaluation appear likely to relate to the Post-Medieval period. Evidence of Romano-British activity has been identified in the east of the package in Trench 145 which aligns with the cropmark data, as seen in the previous packages. Indeed, further evidence of Iron Age and Romano-British activity has been identified to the east and south in RIV south and CHB packages, and the density of these suggests they are more likely to be the foci of Roman activity.
- 8.4.2 A prehistoric, most likely Neolithic pit (11003) within the plot ON288848 is the earliest activity identified across the site. Although the pottery found within the pit can only be broadly dated to the prehistoric, the worked flint indicates a Neolithic date. While this feature is unique within the assemblage from this site, Neolithic pits, enclosures and burials have been found during previous investigations in Appleford to the south.
- 8.4.3 The majority of the features found within plot ON288848 likely pertain to the Medieval to Post-Medieval period. The geophysical survey of plot indicated a concentration of linear features on either north-south or east-west alignments. Whilst a number of the north-south orientated anomalies were observed within the trenches the east-west anomalies largely were not. These undated features are indicative of agricultural activity and are likely part of a Medieval ridge and furrow field system.

- 8.4.4 The scarcity of archaeological remains within plots ON192891 and ON335593 is somewhat surprising considering the abundance activity noted elsewhere, although the lack of cropmarks in these areas is indicative of little occupation, at least in relation to Late Iron and Age and Romano-British settlement activity.

*Discussion*

- 8.4.5 The evaluation of this package has identified features which are likely to be related to Medieval and Post-Medieval agricultural activity (field systems). With the exception of the Neolithic pit in Trench 110 and Romano-British ditches in Trench 145.
- 8.4.6 The gradually deposited secondary fills identified within the field system ditches, the relative paucity of the recovered finds and the character of the identified features are indicative of agricultural use over most of the RIV North package.
- 8.4.7 The scarcity of finds suggests that these field systems are relatively distant from habitation. The orientation of the ditches suggests a trend for field systems being orientated in an approximate north to south direction, which broadly fits with the general pattern of orientation in the wider area.

## **8.5 Clifton Hampden Bypass (CHB)**

*Summary*

- 8.5.1 The archaeological evaluation of the CHB Package was successful in locating a number of features. These could be dated to two periods, the Late Iron Age/Early Romano-British and the Medieval or Post-Medieval periods, although pottery from the prehistoric period was retrieved from three features.
- 8.5.2 The ditches found within the northern portion of the package are not apparent on the cropmark data suggesting they do not date to the Romano-British period, as demonstrated in packages RIV North and South and the southern portion of this package (CHB). The archaeological features in this area are possibly Medieval/Post-Medieval field systems and trackway, although Post-Medieval dating was only noted on the surface of one of the possible trackside ditches.
- 8.5.3 The Romano-British activity is concentrated in the southern portion of the package, within Plot ON 216210 as suggested by the cropmark data. It is likely that the settlement foci relating to this activity is located near this plot considering the moderate quantity of pottery and animal bone, most likely to the south as suggested by the cropmark data. Geophysical results from this area also in part seemed to reflect the cropmark data, although the large amount of disturbance caused by Royal Naval Air Station HMS Hornbill makes the geophysical results somewhat unreliable.
- 8.5.4 The ditch within Trench 226 contained an assemblage of Bronze Age pottery, indicating sparse but widespread Bronze Age activity across the site, as seen in the DSB package and across the wider landscape. Within the CHB package Iron Age pottery sherds were recovered from pit 18907 and ditch 16306, this is likely precursory activity to the settlement dating to the Romano-British period.

*Discussion*

- 8.5.5 The evaluation of this package has identified features which are likely to relate to Romano-British, Medieval and Post-Medieval agricultural activity (field systems), although there is some sparse evidence of prehistoric activity.

- 8.5.6 The gradually deposited secondary fills identified within the Romano-British field system ditches, the relative density of the recovered finds and the character of the identified features is indicative of agricultural activity on the periphery of a settlement, probably to the south of package, as suggested by the cropmark data.
- 8.5.7 The relative paucity of features and finds in the northern and western most plots of the package implies that these field systems are relatively distant from settlement foci.
- 8.5.8 The lack of archaeology identified in the northern plots is somewhat surprising given the relatively large amount of Romano-British material identified within the southern plot, although it does provide a boundary to the extent of this activity. The Romano-British activity appears to concur with the cropmark data, which does suggest there is little activity in the northern most plots.

## **9 ARCHIVE STORAGE AND CURATION**

### **9.1 Museum**

- 9.1.1 The archive resulting from the evaluation is currently held at the offices of Wessex Archaeology in Salisbury. Oxfordshire Museum Service has agreed in principle to accept the archive on completion of the project, under the accession code OXCMS:2021.15. Deposition of any finds with the museum will only be carried out with the full written agreement of the landowner to transfer title of all finds to the museum.

### **9.2 Preparation of the archive**

#### *Physical archive*

- 9.2.1 The archive, which includes paper records, graphics, artefacts and ecofacts, will be prepared following the standard conditions for the acceptance of excavated archaeological material by Oxfordshire Museum Service, and in general following nationally recommended guidelines (SMA 1995; ClfA 2020c; Brown 2011).
- 9.2.2 All archive elements are marked with the accession code, and a full index will be prepared. The physical archive currently comprises the following:
- 5 cardboard boxes or airtight plastic boxes of artefacts and ecofacts, ordered by material type
  - 2 files/document cases of paper records

#### *Digital archive*

- 9.2.3 The digital archive generated by the project, which comprises born-digital data (e.g., site records, survey data, databases and spreadsheets, photographs and reports), will be deposited with a Trusted Digital Repository, in this instance the Archaeology Data Service (ADS), to ensure its long-term curation. Digital data will be prepared following ADS guidelines (ADS 2013 and online guidance) and accompanied by metadata.

### **9.3 Selection strategy**

- 9.3.1 It is widely accepted that not all the records and materials (artefacts and ecofacts) collected or created during the course of an archaeological project require preservation in perpetuity. These records and materials will be subject to selection in order to establish what will be retained for long-term curation, with the aim of ensuring that all elements selected to be retained are appropriate to establish the significance of the project and support future



research, outreach, engagement, display and learning activities, i.e., the retained archive should fulfil the requirements of both future researchers and the receiving Museum.

- 9.3.2 The selection strategy, which details the project-specific selection process, is underpinned by national guidelines on selection and retention (Brown 2011, section 4) and generic selection policies (SMA 1993; Wessex Archaeology's internal selection policy) and follows ClfA's *Toolkit for Selecting Archaeological Archives*. It should be agreed by all stakeholders (Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists, external specialists, local authority, museum) and fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.3 In this instance, given the relatively low level of finds recovery, the selection process has been deferred until after the fieldwork stage was completed. Project-specific proposals for selection are presented below. These proposals are based on recommendations by Wessex Archaeology's internal specialists and will be updated in line with any further comment by other stakeholders (museum, local authority). The selection strategy will be fully documented in the project archive.
- 9.3.4 Any material not selected for retention may be used for teaching or reference collections by Wessex Archaeology.

#### *Finds*

### **9.4 Selection strategy**

- 9.4.1 Pottery (387 sherds). Assemblage of prehistoric and Romano-British date. Retain all.
- 9.4.2 Clay tobacco pipe (four fragments). Undiagnostic stem fragments. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.3 Ceramic building material (20 fragments). Brick and tile fragments of medieval or post-medieval date. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.4 Fired clay (12 fragments). Undiagnostic. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.5 Flint (27 pieces). Assemblage is predominantly of Neolithic date. Retain all.
- 9.4.6 Burnt flint (52 fragments). Undiagnostic, no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.7 Stone (three pieces). One quern fragment and two possibly utilised. Retain all.
- 9.4.8 Iron (four fragments). Undiagnostic nail fragments. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.9 Slag (two fragments). Undiagnostic. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.10 Shell (six pieces). Oyster. Little or no further research potential. Retain none.
- 9.4.11 Worked bone (one piece). Perforated fish vertebra found in Neolithic pit. Retain.
- 9.4.12 Animal bone (572 fragments). Retain only pieces from prehistoric and Romano-British contexts.

#### *Documentary records*

- 9.4.13 Paper records comprise site registers (other pro-forma site records are digital), drawings and reports (Written Scheme of Investigation, client report). All will be retained and deposited with the project archive.

#### *Digital data*

- 9.4.14 The digital data comprise site records (tablet-recorded on site) in spreadsheet format; finds records in spreadsheet format; survey data; photographs; reports. All will be deposited, although site photographs will be subject to selection to eliminate poor quality and duplicated images, and any others not considered directly relevant to the archaeology of the site.

### **9.5 Security copy**

- 9.5.1 In line with current best practice (e.g., Brown 2011), on completion of the project a security copy of the written records will be prepared, in the form of a digital PDF/A file. PDF/A is an ISO-standardised version of the Portable Document Format (PDF) designed for the digital preservation of electronic documents through omission of features ill-suited to long-term archiving.

### **9.6 OASIS**

- 9.6.1 An OASIS (online access to the index of archaeological investigations) record (<http://oasis.ac.uk>) has been initiated, with key fields completed (Appendix 4). A .pdf version of the final report will be submitted following approval by the Lead Planning Archaeologist on behalf of the LPA. Subject to any contractual requirements on confidentiality, copies of the OASIS record will be integrated into the relevant local and national records and published through the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) ArchSearch catalogue.

## **10 COPYRIGHT**

### **10.1 Archive and report copyright**

- 10.1.1 The full copyright of the written/illustrative/digital archive relating to the project will be retained by Wessex Archaeology under the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with all rights reserved. The client will be licenced to use each report for the purposes that it was produced in relation to the project as described in the specification. The museum, however, will be granted an exclusive licence for the use of the archive for educational purposes, including academic research, providing that such use conforms to the *Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003*.
- 10.1.2 Information relating to the project will be deposited with the Historic Environment Record (HER) where it can be freely copied without reference to Wessex Archaeology for the purposes of archaeological research or development control within the planning process.

### **10.2 Third party data copyright**

- 10.2.1 This document and the project archive may contain material that is non-Wessex Archaeology copyright (e.g., Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, Crown Copyright), or the intellectual property of third parties, which Wessex Archaeology are able to provide for limited reproduction under the terms of our own copyright licences, but for which copyright itself is non-transferable by Wessex Archaeology. Users remain bound by the conditions of the *Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988* with regard to multiple copying and electronic dissemination of such material.

## REFERENCES

- ADS 2013 *Caring for Digital Data in Archaeology: a guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service and Digital Antiquity Guides to Good Practice
- AECOM 2020a *Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 Desk Based Assessment*. York, AECOM
- AECOM 2020b *Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Trial Trenching*. York, AECOM
- AECOM 2021 *Didcot Garden Town Housing Infrastructure Fund Scheme: Ground Investigation Construction Phase Plan*. York, AECOM.
- Allen, T 2007 *Oxfordshire Later Bronze Age and Iron Age Historic Environment Resource Assessment Solent Thames Research Framework*
- Baker P, and Worley F, 2019 *Animal Bones and Archaeology: recovery to archive*. Historic England Handbooks for Archaeology
- Barclay, A 2001 *Later Prehistoric Pottery, in A Barclay and A Boyle, A Prehistoric Enclosure at Eynsham Abbey, Oxfordshire, Oxoniensia* 66, 127–39
- Bartlett, A., D., H. 2017. *Land at Didcot Technology Park, Oxfordshire, Report on Archaeological Geophysical Survey*. Bartlett-Clark Consultancy: unpublished report
- Beckley, R and Radford, D, in prep. Oxford Archaeological Plan: Resource Assessment 2011, Oxford Archaeological Plan | Oxford Archaeological Plan | Oxford City Council [https://www.oxford.gov.uk/info/20200/archaeology/740/oxford\\_archaeological\\_plan](https://www.oxford.gov.uk/info/20200/archaeology/740/oxford_archaeological_plan) (accessed 04/08/2021)
- Benson and Miles. 1974. *The Upper Thames Valley, An Archaeological Survey of the River Gravels*, Map 35, p.63. Oxford, Oxford Archaeological Unit
- British Geological Survey *Geology of Britain Viewer* <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html> (26/08/2021)
- Brook, E, Barclay, A and Seager Smith, R 2018 *The Pottery in Thompson, S Early to Middle Iron-Age and Later Settlement at Grove Road, Harwell, Oxoniensia* 83, 139-196
- Brown, D H 2011 *Archaeological Archives: a guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation* (revised edition). Archaeological Archives Forum
- Campbell, G Moffett, L and Straker, V 2011 *Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (second edition). Portsmouth, Historic England.
- CIfA 20120a *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation* (revised edition June 2020). Reading, Chartered Institute for Archaeologists
- CIfA 2020b *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials* (revised edition October 2020). Reading, Chartered Institute for Archaeologists
- CIfA 2020c *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives* (revised edition June 2020). Reading, Chartered Institute for Archaeologists

- Cotswold Archaeology. 2002. *Archaeological Evaluation of Great Western Park, Didcot Oxfordshire*. Cotswold Archaeology: unpublished report.
- Dobney K 2001 A place at the table: the role of vertebrate zooarchaeology within a Roman research agenda, in S James and M Millett (eds), *Britons and Romans: advancing an archaeological agenda*. CBA Res Rep 125, 36–45
- English Heritage 2011 *Environmental Archaeology: a guide to theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*. Swindon, Centre for Archaeology Guidelines
- Fenner, V. and Dyer, C. 1994. *The Thames Valley Project, A Report for the National Mapping Programme*. RCHME
- Headland Archaeology. 2016. *Land at Culham, Oxfordshire, Geophysical Survey*. Headland Archaeology: unpublished report
- Headland Archaeology. 2020. *Didcot Town HIF 1 Scheme, Oxfordshire. Geophysical Survey Report*. Headland Archaeology. Unpublished report.
- Heritage Gateway *Historic England Research Records*  
[https://www.heritagegateway.org.uk/Gateway/Results\\_Single.aspx?uid=fa710e13-0e2d-4e65-9d76-3b6857810f46&resourceID=19191](https://www.heritagegateway.org.uk/Gateway/Results_Single.aspx?uid=fa710e13-0e2d-4e65-9d76-3b6857810f46&resourceID=19191) (12/08/2021)
- Hey, Gill and Hind, Jill (2014) *Solent-Thames Research Framework for the Historic Environment Resource Assessments and Research Agendas*. Project Report. Oxford Wessex
- Hinchliffe, J. and Thomas, R. 1980. *Archaeological Investigations at Appleford*. Oxford Architectural & Historical Society. *Oxoniensia*. Vol XLV pp.9-111.
- Moffett, L 2018 The Archaeobotany of Late Medieval Plant Remains: The Resource and the Research. In *The Oxford Handbook of Later Medieval Archaeology in Britain*. (eds) C. Gerrard and A. Gutiérrez. Oxford, Oxford University Press. 116-127
- Oxford Archaeology 2003. *Appleford Sidings, Oxfordshire: 1993-2000: Post Excavation Assessment and Research Design*. Oxford Archaeology: unpublished report
- Oxford Archaeology 2015. *Great Western Park, Didcot Oxfordshire: Post Excavation Assessment: Archaeological investigations to the N of the Wantage road*. Oxford Archaeology: unpublished report.
- Raymond, F 2015 'Prehistoric pottery' in John Moore Heritage Services, *An archaeological excavation and recording action at land adjacent to Farways, Yarnton Road, Cassington, Oxfordshire*, 29-40. Unpublished report
- Pelling, R, Campbell, G, Carruthers, W, Hunter, K and Marshall, P 2015 Exploring contamination (intrusion and residuality) in the archaeobotanical record: case studies from central and southern England. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 24, 85-99
- SMA 1993 *Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*. Society of Museum Archaeologists
- SMA 1995 *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive*. Society of Museum Archaeologists



Stace, C 1997 *New flora of the British Isles* (2<sup>nd</sup> edition). Cambridge, Cambridge University Press

Wessex Archaeology 2021 *Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Evaluation*  
Unpublished client report ref 241830.01

Young, C J 1977 *The Roman Pottery Industry of the Oxford Region*. Oxford, BAR 43

Zohary, D and Hopf, M 2000 *Domestication of plants in the Old World: the origin and spread of cultivated plants in West Asia, Europe, and the Nile Valley* (3rd edition). Oxford, Clarendon Press



## APPENDICES

### Appendix 1 Trench summaries

NGR coordinates and OD heights taken from the most south-western corner of each trench; depth bgl = below ground level

| Trench No 1       |                     | Length 29 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.96 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 448766.96 |                     | Northing 191454.24      |  | m OD 59.36   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 101               |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark grey silty clay, loosely compacted, rare 1% sub-rounded stone 50mm, diffuse horizon with frequent rooting, possible plough horizon. | 0-0.16       |
| 102               |                     | Natural                 | Light Yellowish grey gault clay, sparse rooting throughout, modern land drains disturbing natural.                                       | 0.16-0.96+   |

| Trench No 2       |                     | Length 28 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 1.10 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 448860.68 |                     | Northing 191474.61      |   | m OD 58.54   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 201               |                     | Topsoil                 | Dark greyish brown loamy clay. Very diffuse horizon. Lots of rooting. No visible inclusion. Depth of topsoil increases across the trench section west to east | 0-0.18       |
| 202               |                     | Natural                 | Light grey gault clay. Heavily disturbed by rooting. After excavation of the sondage, white fleck inclusions appeared at the base of the sondage excavation.  | 0.18-1.1+    |

| Trench No 36      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.20 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451682.21 |                     | Northing 191691.03      |   | m OD 53.05   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 3601              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                            | 0.00 - 0.48  |
| 3602              |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. | 0.48+        |
| 3603              | 3604                | Tree Throw              | Shrub bowl  | 0.48 - 0.54  |
| 3604              | 3603                | Secondary fill          | Fill of shrub bowl. Redeposited natural   |              |





|      |      |                |   |             |
|------|------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 3605 | 3606 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 3.40 m. Depth: 0.23 m.                    | 0.48 - 0.58 |
| 3606 | 3605 | Tertiary fill  | Mid reddish brown silty clay loam with flint inclusions   |             |
| 3607 | 3608 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.16 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.28 m.                  | 0.48 - 0.62 |
| 3608 | 3607 | Fill           | Yellowish brown sandy silt with angular and sub-angular gravels ≤15mm inclusions  |             |
| 3609 | 3610 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.65 m. Depth: 0.65 m. | 0.48 - 0.58 |
| 3610 | 3609 | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown silty clay with sparse rounded stones 5% inclusions   |             |

| Trench No 37   |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.34 m |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| Easting 451695 |                     | Northing 191741.06      |  | m OD 53.07 |              |
| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |              |
| 3701           |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay ploughsoil, moderately compact, with common fine rootings and sparse fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.  | 0.00-0.30  |              |
| 3702           |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown silty sandy clay with very rare dark grey clay patches. Occasional bands of limestone and common sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. Few wheel rut seen. Occasional sandstone, fine and medium sized. | 0.30-0.34+ |              |
| 3703           | 3704                | Natural feature         | Very irregular in base shape and plan with no finds. Only jpg 2006 2007 record   | 0.28       |              |
| 3704           | 3703                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay with common rooting signs. No finds.   | 0.28       |              |
| 3705           | 3706                | Furrow                  | Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.50 m. Width: 1.62 m. Depth: 0.12 m.   | 0.12       |              |
| 3706           | 3705                | Secondary fill          | Mid brown silty clay with common fine gravel inclusions  | 0.12       |              |
| 3707           | 3708, 3709          | Drain                   | Linear drain with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >0.50 m. Depth: 0.14 m.  | 0.14       |              |
| 3708           | 3707                | Ceramic pipe            | Modern pipe  | 0.14       |              |



|      |      |                     |   |      |
|------|------|---------------------|---|------|
| 3709 | 3707 | Deliberate backfill | Mid brown silty clay with sparse fine gravel inclusions | 0.14 |
|------|------|---------------------|---|------|

| Trench No 38      |                        | Length 29.50 m          | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.30 m    |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Easting 451701.20 |                        | Northing 191766.62      |  | m OD 53.14      |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With    | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL       |
| 3801              |                        | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown, silty clay loam. Loose compaction (recently ploughed) with a well-defined level plough soil horizon onto the below natural. Inclusions comprise of rare 1% sub-rounded pebbles and small gravel inclusions <= 30 mm in size.  | 0 - 0.28 m      |
| 3802              |                        | Natural                 | Mixed silty sandy clay, with abundant 60% gravels <=30 mm in size, generally reddish brown with areas of more mid yellowish brown, with smaller patches of clay. Towards north end of the trench the natural becomes more light grey in colour and is more of a silty clay with occasional gritty gravel inclusions. | 0.28 - 0.30 m + |
| 3803              | 3804, 3805             | Posthole                | Sub-circular posthole with vertical, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.24 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.40 m.  | 0.30 - 0.70     |
| 3804              | 3803                   | Deliberate backfill     | Light yellowish brown with occasional orange stains silty sandy clay with sparse (1%) sub-rounded flint <50mm inclusions   | 0.30-0.40       |
| 3805              | 3803                   | Tertiary fill           | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with sparse (1%) sub-rounded stones <30mm inclusions  | 0.40- 0.70      |
| 3806              | 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.97 m. Depth: 0.54 m.   | 0.30 -          |
| 3807              | 3806                   | Primary fill            | Light yellowish brown silty sandy clay with gravels  |                 |
| 3808              | 3806                   | Deliberate dump         | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with very rare sub-rounded flinty gravel inclusions <= 10 mm in size inclusions   |                 |
| 3809              | 3806                   | Secondary fill          | Light - mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with sparse 3% sub-angular and sub-rounded flints gravels <= 40 mm inclusions   |                 |
| 3810              | 3806                   | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown silty sandy clay with very rare sub-rounded flinty gravel inclusions <= 10 mm in size inclusions   |                 |



|      |      |                |   |          |
|------|------|----------------|---|----------|
| 3811 | 3812 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with shallow, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 3.75 m. Depth: 0.65 m. | 0.3-0.65 |
| 3812 | 3811 | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown silty clay with sparse 3% rounded and sub-angular stone 5-10mm inclusions                                   | 0.3-0.65 |

| Trench No 39      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 451701.20 |                     | Northing 191790.45      |  | m OD 528828  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 3901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with subsoil.                                 | 0.00-0.48    |
| 3902              |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown sandy silty clay loam with sparse fine gravel, quite soft. Clear horizon with natural.   | 0.48- 0.58   |
| 3903              |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. | 0.58-0.6+    |
| 3904              | 3905                | Furrow                  | Nw / Se wide and shallow furrow with a ceramic pipe on the NE side. Jpg 2016. L+3m, W 2m, D 0.08m.   | 0.08         |
| 3905              | 3904                | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam with common medium and fine gravels.   | 0.08         |

| Trench No 40      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.34 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 451731.63 |                     | Northing 191823.05      |  | m OD 53.03   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 4001              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                                 | 0.00-0.30    |
| 4002              |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. | 0.30-0.34+   |

| Trench No 41      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.32 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Easting 451708.31 |                     | Northing 191852.78      |             | m OD 53.10   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |



|      |            |            |  |            |
|------|------------|------------|--|------------|
| 4101 |            | Ploughsoil | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rooting and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                                  | 0.00-0.30  |
| 4102 |            | Natural    | Bright reddish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. | 0.30-0.32+ |
| 4103 | 4104, 4105 | Ditch      | Modern linear ne / SW oriented with a ceramic pipe. Recorded with jpg 2022   | 0.20       |
| 4104 | 4103       | Fill       | Ceramic pipe, modern, along the n end of the linear.   | 0.06       |
| 4105 | 4103       | Backfill   | Light brown sandy soil with abundant fine gravel.  | 0.20       |

| Trench No 42      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.40 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451758.29 |                     |                         | Northing 191849.67   |           |  | m OD 52.90   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 4201              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                                 |           |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 4202              |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. |           |  | 0.30-0.4+    |  |
| 4203              | 4204                | Ditch                   | Nw / Se modern linear with a drain pipe running along the S side. Already found in trench 41. Not investigated. L+2m, W 1.5m   |           |  |              |  |
| 4204              | 4203                | Secondary fill          | Dark reddish brown sandy soil  |           |  |              |  |

| Trench No 43      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451779.42 |                     |                         | Northing 191805.91  |           |  | m OD 52.83   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 4301              |                     | Made ground             | Grey Angular stones ≤50mm - brick rubble                          |           |  | 0:00- 0.37   |  |
| 4302              |                     | Made ground             | Made ground. Yellow grey coarse sandy clay - angular stones ≤15mm |           |  | 0.37- 0.49   |  |
| 4303              |                     | Natural                 | Orange yellow coarse sand and silt                                |           |  | 0.49-0.6+    |  |

|                   |                    |            |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| Trench No 44      | Length 30 m        | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
| Easting 451810.82 | Northing 191855.96 | m OD 53.19 |              |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|
| 4401           |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid grey silty clay with sparse rounded pebbles  | 0-0.32     |
| 4402           |                     | Natural                 | Light orange brown clay sand with moderate sub-rounded pebbles   | 0.32-0.48+ |
| 4403           | 4404, 4405          | Furrow                  | Furrow cut. Shallow furrow of unknown date. Width: 1.57m depth: 0.32m straight moderate sides. Flat base linear shape. |            |
| 4404           | 4403                | Primary fill            | Mid orange brown clay sand with rare rounded pebbles.  |            |
| 4405           | 4403                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey sandy clay with sparse sub-rounded pebbles. Natural infilling once the feature fell out of use                |            |

| Trench No 45      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.45 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451840.02 |                     |                         | Northing 191866.86   |           |  | m OD 55.01   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 4501              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural |           |  | 0:00 -0:30   |  |
| 4502              |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish orange sandy clay and silt. Coarse sand and angular gravels within the sand and silt matrix .                      |           |  | 0.30-0.45+   |  |

| Trench No 46      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.40 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451885.67 |                     |                         | Northing 191878.49   |              |  | m OD 55.41   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 4601              |                     | Ploughsoil.             | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam ploughsoil. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.29       |  |
| 4602              |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel.                |              |  | 0.29-0.40+   |  |
| 4603              | 4604, 4605          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >6.00 m. Width: 1.67 m. Depth: 0.30 m.  |              |  |              |  |
| 4604              | 4603                | Primary fill            | Mid yellow sand with common rounded gravel inclusions  |              |  |              |  |
| 4605              | 4603                | Deliberate backfill     | Mid grey clay sand with sparse rounded pebbles inclusions  |              |  |              |  |



| Trench No 47      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.45 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451928.64 |                     |                         | Northing 191878.52  |           |  | m OD 55.04   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 4701              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam. Fairly compact with sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural |           |  | 0.00 - 0.33  |  |
| 4702              |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish orange sandy clay and silt. Coarse sand and angular gravels within the sand and silt matrix .           |           |  | 0.33-0.45+   |  |
| 4703              | 4704                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.23 m.       |           |  | 0.14         |  |
| 4704              | 4703                | Fill                    | Yellowish brown sandy silty clay with angular gravels ≤10mm inclusions  |           |  | 0.14         |  |
| 4705              | 4706                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >13.20 m. Width: 0.78 m. Depth: 0.18 m.        |           |  | 0.22         |  |
| 4706              | 4705                | Secondary fill          | Mid reddish yellow sandy clay loam with moderate sub rounded gravel. very rare sub rounded pebbles inclusions     |           |  | 0.22         |  |
| 4707              | 4708                | Ditch terminal          | Linear ditch terminal with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.08 m. Width: 0.65 m. Depth: 0.14 m. |           |  | 0.22         |  |
| 4708              | 4707                | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam with moderate sub rounded gravel. very rare sub rounded pebbles inclusions    |           |  | 0.22         |  |

| Trench No 48      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.50 m |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Easting 452011.28 |                     |                         | Northing 191909.32  |              |  | m OD 55.34   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  |              | Depth BGL |
| 4801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown clay loam. 10% sub-angular and sub rounded stone inclusions of 2-5mm. Horizon with natural heavily disturbed by worm activity. Some rooting. Low to moderate compaction. |              |  |              | 0-0.23    |
| 4802              |                     | Natural                 | Dark orangey brown silty clay. 25% rounded stone gravel inclusions of 5-10mm. Little to no rooting.   |              |  |              | 0.23-0.5+ |





|      |                              |                     |  |  |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 4803 | 4804                         | Gully               | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.20 m.                                      |  |
| 4804 | 4803                         | Secondary fill      | Mid grey clay sand with moderate rounded gravel inclusions   |  |
| 4805 | 4806, 4807, 4812, 4813, 4814 | Ditch               | Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 3.82 m. Depth: 1.36 m.                                       |  |
| 4806 | 4805                         | Primary fill        | Mid reddish brown silty clay with flint inclusions   |  |
| 4807 | 4805                         | Secondary fill      | Mid brown silty clay loam with flint inclusions  |  |
| 4809 | 4810, 4811                   | Pit                 | Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.70 m. Width: 1.10 m. Depth: 0.39 m.   |  |
| 4810 | 4809                         | Secondary fill      | Mid greyish brown silty clay with small angular gravel $\leq 3\text{mm}$ . well rounded to rounded river pebbles $\leq 15\text{mm}$ inclusions |  |
| 4811 | 4809                         | Deliberate backfill | Yellowish brown sandy silty clay with small angular gravels $\leq 3\text{mm}$ rounded pebbles $\leq 15\text{mm}$ inclusions                    |  |
| 4812 | 4805                         | Secondary fill      | Light bluish grey silty clay   |  |
| 4813 | 4805                         | Primary fill        | Dark black with flint inclusions   |  |
| 4814 | 4805                         | Subsoil             | Mid reddish brown silty clay with occasional sub round gravel inclusions   |  |
| 4815 | 4816                         | Ditch               | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 2.10 m. Depth: 0.46 m.  |  |
| 4816 | 4815                         | Secondary fill      | Mid greyish brown sandy clay with 15% sub rounded flint stones 3-6cm inclusions  |  |

| <b>Trench No 49</b>      |                            | <b>Length 14.40 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.55 m</b> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Easting 452037.54</b> |                            | <b>Northing 191898.20</b>      |  | <b>m OD 53.38</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 4901                     |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty clay, with common sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel not very well sorted. Hard compaction. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the subsoil and is quite Homogeneous across the trench. | 0-0.44              |



|      |      |                |   |            |
|------|------|----------------|---|------------|
| 4902 |      | Natural        | Orangey brown silty clay with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. Loose compaction and moderately bioturbated by worms and rooting activity. Presence of natural geological patches across the trench. | 0.44-0.55+ |
| 4903 | 4904 | Ditch terminal | Linear ditch terminal with steep, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: 1.35 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.22 m.  |            |
| 4904 | 4903 | Secondary fill | Mid grey clay sand with sparse rounded gravel, rare rounded pebbles inclusions  |            |
| 4905 | 4906 | Disturbance    | Modern disturbance.   |            |
| 4906 | 4905 | Secondary fill |   |            |
| 4907 | 4908 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 3.02 m. Depth: 0.17 m.  |            |
| 4908 | 4907 | Secondary fill | Mid grey silty clay with moderate rounded gravel and pebbles inclusions   |            |

| Trench No 50      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.45 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| Easting 452055.11 |                     | Northing 191912.09      |   | m OD 53.01  |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |              |
| 5001              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                                       | 0.00 - 0.33 |              |
| 5002              |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. | 0.33-0.45+  |              |
| 5003              | 5004, 5005          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 1.05 m. Depth: 0.36 m.  |             |              |
| 5004              | 5003                | Deliberate backfill     | Blackish greyish brown silty clayey loam with burnt stones. well rounded to rounded $\leq 110\text{mm}$ . river pebbles inclusions  |             |              |
| 5005              | 5003                | Secondary fill          | Yellowish greyish brown silt with angular to sub-angular gravels $\leq 10\text{mm}$ inclusions  |             |              |
| 5006              | 5007, 5008          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.42 m. Width: 0.86 m. Depth: 0.16 m.   |             |              |



|      |            |                |   |  |
|------|------------|----------------|---|--|
| 5007 | 5006       | Primary fill   | Mid grey sand with abundant very rounded gravel inclusions  |  |
| 5008 | 5006       | Secondary fill | Light greyish brown clay sand with rare rounded pebbles inclusions  |  |
| 5009 | 5010, 5011 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.12 m. Width: 2.00 m. Depth: 0.74 m. |  |
| 5010 | 5009       | Secondary fill | Dark black silty clay with sand, snail shells. flint inclusions   |  |
| 5011 | 5009       | Secondary fill | Dark black silt clay loam with stones-granite, sandstone inclusions   |  |

| Trench No 51      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.40 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452083.97 |                     |                         | Northing 191889.65  |           |  | m OD 52.85   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 5101              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay loam. Fairly compact with sparse fine rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                                       |           |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 5102              |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown sandy silty clay soil with few light grey clay patches, occasional sandstone and limestone inclusions. Sparse medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. |           |  | 0.30-0.4+    |  |
| 5103              | 5104, 5106          | Gully                   | Linear gully with steep, straight sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.14 m.   |           |  |              |  |
| 5104              | 5103                | Secondary fill          | Pale to mid yellowish orange grey silty sand with angular gravels ≤10mm. flatten rounded sandstone pebbles ≤15mm. fossilized shells inclusions                                    |           |  |              |  |
| 5105              | 5106                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a V-shaped base. Length: 4.40 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.26 m.  |           |  |              |  |
| 5106              | 5105                | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish grey brown silty sandy clay with angular gravels ≤15mm. flattened rounded sandstone pebbles ≤15mm fossilized shells inclusions                                      |           |  |              |  |
| 5107              | 5108, 5109, 5110    | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >3.30 m. Width: 2.36 m. Depth: 0.39 m.   |           |  |              |  |



|      |      |                |   |  |
|------|------|----------------|---|--|
| 5108 | 5107 | Secondary fill | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with 10% sub rounded stone inclusions 2-9cm inclusions        |  |
| 5109 | 5107 | Primary fill   | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with 30% sub rounded gravel 1-3cm inclusions                   |  |
| 5110 | 5107 | Primary fill   | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with 30% sub rounded gravel 1-3cm moderately sorted inclusions |  |

| Trench No 52      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.37 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452133.44 |                     | Northing 191911.32      |  | m OD 52.86   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5201              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay, with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (3-7%, <10-40mm), not very well sorted. Hard compaction. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the natural and is quite Homogeneous across the trench. | 0-0.26       |
| 5202              |                     | Natural                 | Mid dark yellow grey brown silty clay, with moderate sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravel (10-15%, <10-30mm). Low rooting and worm activity. Soft compaction. Presence of light brown and grey patches in the southern part of trench -> natural geological patches. | 0.26-0.37+   |
| 5203              | 5204                | Gully                   | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 2.20 m. Width: 0.50 m. Depth: 0.16 m.  |              |
| 5204              | 5203                | Secondary fill          | Mid dark brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded gravel (3%, <10-30mm), rare manganese flecks (<1%, <2-6mm) inclusions  |              |
| 5205              | 5206                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.65 m. Width: 1.50 m. Depth: 0.47 m.   |              |
| 5206              | 5205                | Secondary fill          | Grey brown silty clay with sparse sub-rounded flint gravel (7%, <10-50mm), sparse iron staining inclusions   |              |
| 5207              | 5208                | Gully.                  | Linear cut of a gully feature. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.15 m.   |              |
| 5208              | 5207                | Fill                    | Dark brown silty clay with 10% small to medium stone inclusions.   |              |



|      |      |                |   |  |
|------|------|----------------|---|--|
| 5209 | 5210 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >20.00 m. Width: 1.70 m. Depth: 0.40 m. |  |
| 5210 | 5209 | Secondary fill | Dark brown silty clay with 5-10% small to medium unsorted stones inclusions                               |  |

| Trench No 53      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.51 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 452151.27 |                     | Northing 191931.33      |   | m OD 52.79   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 5301              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay, with common sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (20%, <5-30mm), not very well sorted. Hard compaction. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the subsoil and is quite Homogeneous across the trench.  | 0-0.34       |
| 5302              |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow brown with reddish brown patches sandy clay, with very common sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel (5-40mm), not very well sorted and sparse manganese flecks (3-7%, <2-10mm). Clear horizon with ploughsoil. Mid hard compaction. Moderately bioturbated by roots and worms. Presence of two natural grey patches of clay in the middle of trench and patches of abundant gravel towards the east part of the trench. | 0.34-0.51+   |

| Trench No 54      |                     | Length 30.10 m          | Width 2.23 m   | Depth 0.42 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452166.15 |                     | Northing 191978.75      |  | m OD 52.54   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 5401              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown with moderate compaction of a silty clay. Rounded and angular stones poorly sorted.   | 0-0.30       |
| 5402              |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Light yellow with moderate compaction of silty clay. Angular stones poorly sorted.   | 0.3-0.40     |
| 5403              |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow sandy clay moderate compaction with patches of light blue clay with pockets of dark brownish yellow gravel with loose compaction. | 0.42+        |
| 5404              | 5405                | Ditch                   | Rectangular ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.37 m.                                 | 0.80         |



|      |      |                |   |      |
|------|------|----------------|---|------|
| 5405 | 5404 | Fill           | Mid yellowish brown silty clay  | 0.80 |
| 5406 | 5407 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.12 m.           | 0.55 |
| 5407 | 5406 | Secondary fill | Mid yellowish brown sandy gravel loose compaction with 20% frequent rounded and angular stones poorly sorted inclusions | 0.55 |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 55</b>      |                            | <b>Length 30.70 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.44 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452167.93</b> |                            | <b>Northing 192002.26</b>      |  | <b>m OD 52.45</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 5501                     |                            | Topsoil                        | Dark brown silty clay, with common sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (20-30%, <5-40mm), not very well sorted. Hard compaction. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the subsoil and is quite homogeneous across the trench.  | 0-0.33              |
| 5502                     |                            | Natural                        | Mid dark yellow brown with a reddish hue in some places, sandy clay loam with light grey clay patches across the trench. The inclusions comprised abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel, some aggregated in patches, (40%, <5-50mm) and sparse manganese flecks (3-7%, <2-10mm). Soft and loose compaction. Low rooting and moderate worms activity. | 0.33-0.44+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 56</b>      |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.48 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452206.90</b> |                            | <b>Northing 192020.62</b>      |  | <b>m OD 52.07</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 5601                     |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty clay, with common sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (15-20%, <10-40mm), not very well sorted. Soft and loose compaction. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the subsoil and is quite homogeneous across the trench. | 0-0.32              |





|      |      |                |  |             |
|------|------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 5602 |      | Natural        | Mid dark yellow brown sandy clay (mostly sand though) with a red brown hue in some places. The inclusions comprised sparse manganese flecks (3-7%, 2-6mm) and very common sub-rounded gravel (30-40%, <5-60mm) some of which formed patches of gravel across the trench. Presence of some natural geological patches of light brown sandy clay. Very loose compaction. Low bioturbation. | 0.32-0.48+  |
| 5603 | 5604 | Ditch          | Not fully excavated due to localised flooding. Measures 0.80m wide by 0.30m deep contains ceramic field drain running on same alignment. Likelihood is post med field boundary.  |             |
| 5604 | 5603 | Secondary fill | Dark brown silty clay. Common flint gravel inclusions.   | 0.32 - 0.62 |

| Trench No 57      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth Unknown |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|---------------|--|
| Easting 452194.92 |                     |                         | Northing 192077.00  |              |  | m OD 52.19    |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL     |  |
| 5701              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown clay loam with rare sub round stones. Established turf on surface.                                |              |  | unknown       |  |
| 5702              |                     | Subsoil                 | Thin layer of mid brown silty clay with diffuse horizons  |              |  | unknown       |  |
| 5703              |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay with occasional mudstone fragments   |              |  | unknow        |  |
| 5704              | 5705                | Pit                     | Sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.57 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.15 m.             |              |  |               |  |
| 5705              | 5704                | Primary fill            | Dark grey silty clay loam with 1% rare medium well rounded gravel inclusions  |              |  |               |  |
| 5706              | 5707                | Furrow                  | Sub-rectangular furrow with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >10.00 m. Width: 1.85 m. Depth: 0.20 m. |              |  |               |  |
| 5707              | 5706                | Primary fill            | Mid dark grey silty clay loam with 3% space surrounded gravel inclusions  |              |  |               |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 58      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
| Easting 452299.41 |                     |                         | Northing 191875.73   |              |  | m OD 52.11   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 5801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark grey brown clay silt with occasional angular flint inclusions |              |  | 0 - 0.33     |  |



|      |      |                |   |             |
|------|------|----------------|---|-------------|
| 5802 |      | Subsoil        | Yellow grey brown silty clay with rare flint inclusions   | 0.33 - 0.55 |
| 5803 |      | Natural        | Yellow grey brown silty clay with common flint inclusions.  | 0.550.60+   |
| 5804 | 5805 | Gully          | Linear gully with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 3.50 m. Width: 0.52 m. Depth: 0.19 m.  |             |
| 5805 | 5804 | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy clay with rare 1% stone inclusions.   |             |
| 5806 | 5807 | Furrow         | 92m wide. Unexcavated feature with modern ceramic field drain running within it on same orientation. Post med finds recovered from surface.                 |             |
| 5807 | 5806 | Secondary fill | Grey brown silty clay occasional flint inclusions. Post Medieval ceramic field drain evident in centre of feature running on same orientation. Unexcavated. |             |

| Trench No 59      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.76 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452261.67 |                     | Northing 191880.52      |  | m OD 52.67   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |              |
| 5901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with sub soil.      | 0.24         |              |
| 5902              |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural.  | 0.24-0.66    |              |
| 5903              |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown clay loam compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-6cm. Light grey patches of clay present in natural. | 0.66-0.76+   |              |
| 5904              | 5905                | Gully                   | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.10 m.  | 0.10         |              |
| 5905              | 5904                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey clay loam with sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-16mm. sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-7cm inclusions   | 0.10         |              |



|      |      |                |   |      |
|------|------|----------------|---|------|
| 5906 | 5907 | Ditch          | Square ditch with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.30 m. | 0.30 |
| 5907 | 5906 | Secondary fill | Mid yellowish brown silty sand with small gravel inclusions, 10mm sub-angular inclusions                        | 0.30 |

| Trench No 60      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.72 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452252.50 |                     | Northing 191938.93      |  | m OD 52.70   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 6001              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy loam loosely compacted with rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with sub soil.                               | 0.22         |
| 6002              |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid greyish brown sandy loam moderately compacted. Infrequent rooting. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-12mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.22-0.48    |
| 6003              |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy loam compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.  | 0.48-0.72+   |
| 6004              | 6005                | Ditch                   | Rectangular ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.15 m. Depth: 0.18 m.  | 0.25         |
| 6005              | 6004                | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy clay with moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm inclusions  | 0.25         |
| 6006              | 6007                | Furrow                  | Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Depth: 0.10 m.   | 0.22         |
| 6007              | 6006                | Secondary fill          | Mid to dark brown silty clay with high percentage of small rounded gravel inclusions   | 0.22         |
| 6008              | 6009                | Furrow                  | Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.18 m.  | 0.24         |
| 6009              | 6008                | Secondary fill          | Mid brown silty clay with high percentage of gravels inclusions  | 0.24         |

| Trench No 61 |  | Length 30 m | Width 2.20 m | Depth 0.95 m |
|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|



| Easting 452249.13 |                     | Northing 192017.90      |  | m OD 52.45 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 6101              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Grey brown clay silt with occasional small angular flint gravel inclusions.  | 0 - 0.37   |  |
| 6102              |                     | Subsoil                 | Alluvial Subsoil. Yellow brown silty clay with occasional angular flint gravel inclusions. Abraded pottery recovered from layer. | 0.37 -0.90 |  |
| 6103              |                     | Natural                 | Yellow brown sandy clay silt with common large flint gravel inclusions and irregular patches of blue grey silty clay.            | 0.90-0.95+ |  |

| Trench No 62      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.53 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452268.35 |                     | Northing 192067.36      |   | m OD 51.99   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |
| 6201              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay, with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (7%, <10-30mm), not very well sorted. High level of bioturbation such as rooting activity and worms. Clear horizon with the subsoil and is quite Homogeneous across the trench. | 0-0.25       |  |              |  |
| 6202              |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown silty clay loam with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel (3-7%, <10-30mm), not very well sorted. Moderately low bioturbation such as rooting and worm activity. Clear horizon with the natural.                                     | 0.25-0.40    |  |              |  |
| 6203              |                     | Natural                 | Mid dark grey brown sandy clay with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel (40%, <5-40mm), with yellow hue. Presence of patches of abundant gravel across the trench. Loose and soft compaction. Clear horizon with subsoil.                     | 0.40-0.53+   |  |              |  |
| 6204              | 6205                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 10.00 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.22 m.   |              |  |              |  |
| 6205              | 6204                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay with numerous gravel inclusions.  |              |  |              |  |

| Trench No 63      |                     | Length 30 m             |             | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.54 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451907.74 |                     | Northing 193898.85      |             | m OD 51.10   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |



|      |                  |                |   |            |
|------|------------------|----------------|---|------------|
| 6301 |                  | Ploughsoil     | Dark brownish grey clay loam compacted with rare fine rooting. 3% sparse small sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0-0.33     |
| 6302 |                  | Natural        | Mid grey clay compacted with lighter patches present, Infrequent charcoal flecking present with iron panning also present. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.33-0.54+ |
| 6303 | 6304             | Ditch          | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 1.25 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.18 m.   |            |
| 6304 | 6303             | Secondary fill | Light grey clay with rare angular gravel inclusions   |            |
| 6305 | 6306             | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.23 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.34 m.   |            |
| 6306 | 6305             | Secondary fill | Mid grey (slightly darker than (6304)) clay with rare angular gravel inclusions   |            |
| 6307 | 6308, 6309       | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.25 m. Width: 3.56 m. Depth: 0.40 m.  |            |
| 6308 | 6307             | Primary fill   | Light orange brown sandy clay   |            |
| 6309 | 6307             | Secondary fill | Light grey with light orange brown patches clay with rare angular gravel inclusions   |            |
| 6310 | 6311             | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.72 m. Depth: 0.16 m.  |            |
| 6311 | 6310             | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey silty clay with <1% fine to medium gravel sized sub-angular flint inclusions  |            |
| 6312 | 6313             | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.60 m. Depth: 0.10 m.  |            |
| 6313 | 6312             | Secondary fill | Light yellowish grey clay silt  |            |
| 6314 | 6318             | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.59 m. Depth: 0.19 m.   |            |
| 6315 | 6319, 6320       | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a V-shaped base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: >0.70 m. Depth: 0.45 m.   |            |
| 6316 | 6321, 6322, 6323 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.39 m.   |            |



|      |      |                |  |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|
| 6317 | 6324 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.50 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.13 m.                                   |  |
| 6318 | 6314 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey with dark orangey brown mottling clay silt with <1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint inclusions             |  |
| 6319 | 6315 | Secondary fill | Dark grey silty clay with 1% fine gravel sized sub-angular flint inclusions  |  |
| 6320 | 6315 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey with occasional dark orange brown mottling clay silt with <1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint inclusions   |  |
| 6321 | 6316 | Secondary fill | Light grey silty clay with 3% fine to medium gravel sized sub-angular flint inclusions   |  |
| 6322 | 6316 | Secondary fill | Light yellowish grey with dark orangey brown mottling clay sand silt with 3% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint inclusions      |  |
| 6323 | 6316 | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey with occasional dark orangey brown mottling clay silt with 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub-angular flint inclusions |  |
| 6324 | 6317 | Secondary fill | Light brownish grey clay silt with <1% fine gravel sized sub rounded flint inclusions  |  |

| Trench No 64      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.80 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451925.92 |                     |                         | Northing 193932.61  |              |  | m OD 509454  |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 6401              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt, 3% fine to medium gravel sized sub-angular flint  |              |  | 0-0.36       |  |
| 6402              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish grey silty clay, 3% fine to medium gravel sized sub-angular flint  |              |  | 0.36-0.69    |  |
| 6403              |                     | Alluvium                | Mid blueish grey silty clay, 5% fine gravel sized sub rounded chalk.  |              |  | 0.69-0.74    |  |
| 6404              |                     | Natural                 | Light whitish grey clay sand, 20% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint and 10% fine gravel sized sub rounded chalk |              |  | 0.74-0.80+   |  |
| 6405              | 6406, 6407          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.99 m. Depth: 0.30 m.                |              |  |              |  |
| 6406              | 6405                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey with reddish hues silty clay with common medium and fine gravels inclusions  |              |  |              |  |





|      |      |                |  |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|
| 6407 | 6405 | Primary fill   | Light grey silt with abundant medium and fine gravels inclusions   |  |
| 6408 | 6409 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.83 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.27 m.   |  |
| 6409 | 6408 | Secondary fill | Heterogeneous, mainly mid grey with light grey and orange brown patches clay, cc lay sand patches near to the base with rare rounded gravel inclusions |  |

| Trench No 65      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451852.61 |                     | Northing 193894.06      |   | m OD 51.27   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6501              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay with rare sub rounded stones and some rooting. Previously planted with mithscansus which had been threshed. Possibly imported after the sites use as quarry depot / compound. | 0-0.32       |
| 6502              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown sandy clay with reddish hue. Occasional small rounded stones.   | 0.32-0.49    |
| 6503              |                     | Natural                 | Sandy clay, mottled reddish brown and pale grey.  | 0.49-0.55+   |
| 6504              | 6505, 6506          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.40 m.  | 0.49-0.83    |
| 6505              | 6504                | Primary fill            | Light grey sandy clay   | 0.71-0.83    |
| 6506              | 6504                | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey silty sandy clay with occasional small rounded stones inclusions  | 0.49-0.71    |

| Trench No 66      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.48 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451880.87 |                     | Northing 193925.49      |   | m OD 50.98   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 6601              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brownish grey clay loam compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. 5% sparse small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0-0.28       |
| 6602              |                     | Natural                 | Light grey clay compacted. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.28-0.48+   |
| 6603              | 6604, 6605          | Ditch terminal          | Linear ditch terminal with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.15 m.   |              |



|      |                  |                     |  |  |
|------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 6604 | 6603             | Animal bone group   | Animal bone group. Laid on the left (?) side, with limbs at NW and ribs at se. Very poor general conditions. 10% complete. |  |
| 6605 | 6603             | Deliberate backfill | Light brown silty clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |  |
| 6606 | 6607, 6608, 6609 | Ditch               | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.51 m. Depth: 0.44 m.              |  |
| 6607 | 6606             | Primary fill        | Light grey clay with sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions   |  |
| 6608 | 6606             | Primary fill        | Light grey clay with sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions   |  |
| 6609 | 6606             | Secondary fill      | Mid brownish grey clay with rare 1% small sub circular stone inclusions. snail shells common 15% inclusions                |  |

| Trench No 67      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.47 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451899.78 |                     |                         | Northing 193924.19  |              |  | m OD 50.94   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 6701              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay. Rare fine rooting and small rounded stones.  |              |  | 0-0.33       |  |
| 6702              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid to light grey silty clay. Rare small rounded stones throughout.                                       |              |  | 0.33-0.45    |  |
| 6703              |                     | Natural                 | Grey sandy clay with reddish brown clay mottling.   |              |  | 0.45-0.47+   |  |
| 6704              | 6705, 6706          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.45 m. |              |  | 0.45         |  |
| 6705              | 6704                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silt with very abundant fine and medium gravels inclusions                                       |              |  | 0.35         |  |
| 6706              | 6704                | Secondary fill          | Dark grey clay with very rare medium gravels inclusions   |              |  | 0.14         |  |

| Trench No 68      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.52 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451842.97 |                     |                         | Northing 193901.59  |              |  | m OD 51.29   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 6801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark grey clay loam compacted with frequent rooting present. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Bioturbation is present making the horizon between the top soil and natural muddled. |              |  | 0-0.34       |  |



|      |      |                |   |            |
|------|------|----------------|---|------------|
| 6802 |      | Natural        | Light brownish grey clay compacted. Rare 1% small sub circular stone inclusions. Bioturbation is present making the horizon between the top soil and natural muddled. | 0.34-0.52+ |
| 6803 | 6804 | Pit            | Sub-circular pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.18 m. Width: 2.55 m. Depth: 0.40 m.   |            |
| 6804 | 6803 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey clay with sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions   |            |
| 6805 | 6806 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.60 m. Width: 2.16 m. Depth: 0.11 m.  |            |
| 6806 | 6805 | Secondary fill | Mid grey with white patches and light orange brown flecks clay with rare angular gravel inclusions  |            |

| Trench No 69      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.55 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451872.01 |                     |                         | Northing 193943.01  |              |  | m OD 50.90   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 6901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown loamy clay with rare angular pebbles   |              |  | 0-0.34       |  |
| 6902              |                     | Alluvium                | Mid grey clay with rare angular gravel  |              |  | 0.34-0.55    |  |
| 6903              |                     | Natural                 | Light orange brown mottled with mid grey sandy clay.  |              |  | 0.55+        |  |
| 6904              | 6905, 6906          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.22 m. Width: 1.12 m. Depth: 0.28 m.                                       |              |  |              |  |
| 6905              | 6904                | Primary fill            | Light grey clay sand with abundant rounded gravel inclusions  |              |  |              |  |
| 6906              | 6904                | Secondary fill          | Dark grey clay with rare rounded gravel inclusions  |              |  |              |  |
| 6907              |                     | Land drain              | Field drain.  |              |  |              |  |
| 6908              |                     | Fill                    | Fill of field drain. Investigated and proved to be field drain.   |              |  |              |  |
| 6909              | 6910                | Field ditch.            | Linear field ditch. with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.26 m.                           |              |  |              |  |
| 6910              | 6909                | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey clay loam with rooting present. common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions |              |  |              |  |



| Trench No 70      |                     | Length 27 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.57 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451903.53 |                     |                         | Northing 193949.82   |              |  | m OD 50.92   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7001              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown clay loam with rare angular gravel.   |              |  | 0-0.28       |  |
| 7002              |                     | Natural                 | Light grey clay with rare angular gravel   |              |  | 0.28-0.57+   |  |
| 7003              | 7004                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.58 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.47 m. |              |  |              |  |
| 7004              | 7003                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey with mid orangy brown patches clay with rare angular gravel inclusions                            |              |  |              |  |

| Trench No 71      |                        | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |  |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451857.37 |                        |                         | Northing 193967.36   |           |  | m OD 51.01   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With    | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7101              |                        | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay, quite compact and plastic with abundant rootings and very rare gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.            |           |  | 0.00-0.40    |  |
| 7102              |                        | Subsoil                 | Light greyish brown clay silt, compact and moderately plastic, with sparse white fine (limestone) inclusions. Diffuse boundary with natural. |           |  | 0.40-0.60    |  |
| 7103              |                        | Natural                 | Light grey clay silt with common bright brown hues, compact with common white fine inclusions.   |           |  | 0.60-0.70+   |  |
| 7104              | 7105, 7106, 7107, 7108 | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.38 m. Depth: 0.34 m.                                 |           |  | 0.34         |  |
| 7105              | 7104                   | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt with very rare fine gravels and fine limestone inclusions inclusions  |           |  | 0.08         |  |
| 7106              | 7104                   | Primary fill            | Pale grey to white silt with common limestone inclusions inclusions  |           |  | 0.09         |  |
| 7107              | 7104                   | Secondary fill          | Reddish brown clay silt with very rare fine gravels inclusions   |           |  | 0.22         |  |
| 7108              | 7104                   | Secondary fill          | Dark grey clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |           |  | 0.07         |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |           |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 72      |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.68 m |           |
| Easting 451868.73 |                     |                         | Northing 193994.83 |           |  | m OD 51.11   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |           |  |              | Depth BGL |



|      |      |                |  |            |
|------|------|----------------|--|------------|
| 7201 |      | Ploughsoil     | Dark grey clay silt, extremely compact, with common rootings and rare fine and medium gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.  | 0.00-0.30  |
| 7202 |      | Alluvium       | Mid greyish brown clay silt with very abundant oxydations and sparse limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with natural.  | 0.30-0.60  |
| 7203 |      | Natural        | 50% pale grey to white powdery silty clay with occasional fine gravels and 50% mid brownish grey clay silt (mainly over the e half) with little oxydations and sparse gravels. | 0.60-0.68+ |
| 7204 | 7205 | Land drain     | Linear land drain with steep, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.38 m. Depth: 0.20 m.   |            |
| 7205 | 7204 | Secondary fill | Mid brown clay silt with common fine gravels inclusions  |            |

| Trench No 73      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.85 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451839.58 |                     |                         | Northing 193953.84  |           |  | m OD 50.92   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7301              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark grey clay silt with common rootings. Compact with sparse fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.  |           |  | 0.00-0.40    |  |
| 7302              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid grey silty clay, compact, with sparse fine limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with layer below.   |           |  | 0.40-0.45    |  |
| 7303              |                     | Alluvium                | Mid greyish brown clay silt, quite compact and plastic with reddish hues and sparse medium and fine gravels and fine limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with natural. |           |  | 0.45-0.80    |  |
| 7304              |                     | Natural                 | Pale grey silty clay, quite powdery, with yellow hues mixed with few dark grey patches. Friable.  |           |  | 0.80-0.85+   |  |
| 7305              | 7306                | Natural feature         | Oval natural feature with shallow, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.00 m. Depth: 0.17 m.   |           |  |              |  |
| 7306              | 7305                | Fill                    | Dark grey to black clay silt with very rare fine gravels inclusions   |           |  |              |  |
| 7307              |                     | Alluvium                | Same as 7303. Patch on a natural depression.  |           |  |              |  |
| 7308              |                     | Alluvium                | Same as 7303. Patch on a natural depression.  |           |  |              |  |

|                   |                    |            |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|
| Trench No 74      | Length 30 m        | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.60 m |
| Easting 451799.47 | Northing 194003.58 | m OD 51.30 |              |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|
| 7401           |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown clay, quite compact and plastic, with abundant rootings and very rare fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.            | 0.00-0.35  |
| 7402           |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown clay silt, fairly compact with very rare fine gravels. Diffuse boundary with natural?  | 0.35-0.55  |
| 7403           |                     | Natural                 | Pale greyish brown silt, with common very light grey to white patches and oxydations. Quite powdery and homogeneous. Lots of worm pockets. | 0.55-0.60+ |

| Trench No 75      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451783.14 |                     | Northing 193980.06      |   | m OD 51.09   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 7501              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt, very compact, with common rootings and occasional gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.                                       | 0.00-0.38    |
| 7502              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt, compact and plastic, with sparse medium and fine gravels and occasional white (limestone) inclusions. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.38-0.48    |
| 7503              |                     | Natural                 | Mainly pale grey to white silty clay, quite powdery, with occasional gravels mixed with few mid grey clay patches.  | 0.48+        |
| 7504              | 7505, 7506, 7507    | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.47 m.   | 0.47         |
| 7505              | 7504                | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt with sparse medium and fine gravels and fine limestone inclusions  | 0.28         |
| 7506              | 7504                | Primary fill            | Light grey silt with common fine gravels inclusions   | 0.04         |
| 7507              | 7504                | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown clay silt with rare fine gravels and limestone inclusions  | 0.37         |
| 7508              | 7509                | Uncategorised feature   | Linear uncategorised feature with steep, concave sides. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 0.22 m. Depth: 0.11 m.  | 0.11         |
| 7509              | 7508                | Deliberate backfill     | Dark greyish brown clay silt with rare gravels inclusions   | 0.11         |

| Trench No 76 | Length 30 m | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.65 m |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|





| Easting 451798.43 |                     | Northing 193932.22             |   | m OD 51.10 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category        | Description   | Depth BGL  |  |
| 7601              |                     | Ploughsoil                     | Dark grey clay loam compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Horizon with sub is unclear and muddled.  | 0-0.25     |  |
| 7602              |                     | Subsoil                        | Mid grey clay compacted. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Animal bone fragments were present with this layer. Horizon with natural is much clearer than the horizon with the top soil.        | 0.25-0.44  |  |
| 7603              |                     | Natural                        | Light grey clay loam compacted. Rare 1% small sub circular stone inclusions. Orange patches are present on the horizon between the natural and the sub soil likely due to the presence of iron in the soil. | 0.44-0.65+ |  |
| 7604              | 7605                | Field gully.                   | Linear field gully. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.36 m. Depth: 0.10 m.   |            |  |
| 7605              | 7604                | Secondary fill of field gully. | Mid grey clay with sparse 3% small sub circular gravel inclusions inclusions  |            |  |
| 7606              | 7607, 7608          | Field ditch.                   | Linear field ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.90 m. Depth: 0.35 m.   |            |  |
| 7607              | 7606                | Primary fill                   | Light grey with patches of orange clay loam with common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions inclusions  |            |  |
| 7608              | 7606                | Secondary fill                 | Mid brownish grey clay loam with fine rooting present. sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions inclusions  |            |  |
| 7609              | 7610, 7611          | Field ditch.                   | Linear field ditch. with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.04 m. Depth: 0.28 m.   |            |  |
| 7610              | 7609                | Primary fill                   | Mid grey clay   |            |  |
| 7611              | 7609                | Secondary fill                 | Light brownish grey clay loam with rooting present. common 15% small sub circular stone inclusions inclusions   |            |  |
| 7612              | 7613                | Field ditch                    | Curvilinear field ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.57 m. Depth: 0.19 m.   |            |  |



|      |      |                |  |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|
| 7613 | 7612 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish grey sandy clay loam with sparse fine rooting present.<br><br>sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|

| Trench No 77      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451768.25 |                     |                         | Northing 193912.21  |           |  | m OD 51.33   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7701              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt, very solid,c with sparse rootings and very rare fine gravels and limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with layer below. |           |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 7702              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown clay silt, compact and plastic, with sparse fine limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with natural.   |           |  | 0.30-0.40    |  |
| 7703              |                     | Natural                 | Pale grey silty clay with yellow hues mixed with patches of light grey gravelly and mid reddish clay natural patches.                                 |           |  | 0.40-0.60+   |  |
| 7704              | 7705                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.92 m. Depth: 0.13 m.  |           |  |              |  |
| 7705              | 7704                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey with yellow hues silty clay with rare medium and fine gravels inclusions   |           |  |              |  |
| 7706              | 7707                | Land drain              | Linear land drain with steep, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.20 m.   |           |  |              |  |
| 7707              | 7706                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey with reddish hues silty clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |           |  |              |  |

| Trench No 78      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451709.72 |                     |                         | Northing 193908.68  |           |  | m OD 51.63   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt, fairly compact, with common rootings and very rare fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below. |           |  | 0.00-0.38    |  |
| 7802              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown clay silt, moderately compact, with sparse limestone inclusions. Clear boundary with natural.                         |           |  | 0.38-0.45    |  |
| 7803              |                     | Natural                 | Pale grey to white silty clay, powdery and soft, with common limestone inclusions and rare gravels.                             |           |  | 0.45-0.60+   |  |



|      |      |                 |  |      |
|------|------|-----------------|--|------|
| 7804 | 7805 | Ditch           | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.48 m. Depth: 0.29 m.                                    | 0.29 |
| 7805 | 7804 | Secondary fill  | Mid brown silty clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  | 0.29 |
| 7806 | 7807 | Natural feature | Irregular natural feature with irregular, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.42 m. Depth: 0.06 m. | 0.06 |
| 7807 | 7806 | Fill            | Light grey silt  | 0.06 |
| 7808 | 7809 | Ditch           | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.89 m. Depth: 0.22 m.                                 | 0.22 |
| 7809 | 7808 | Secondary fill  | Light brown silty clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  | 0.22 |

| Trench No 79      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451743.32 |                     |                         | Northing 193908.68  |              |  | m OD 51.33   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 7901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid to dark brown silty clay with numerous vegetation and occasional stones                                       |              |  | 0-0.30       |  |
| 7902              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid to light grey brown silty clay, few inclusions  |              |  | 0.30-0.60    |  |
| 7903              |                     | Natural                 | Mottled light yellow to grey clay. Changes to gravel at the northern end of the trench                            |              |  | 0.60+        |  |
| 7904              | 7905, 7906          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.28 m. Depth: 0.37 m.      |              |  |              |  |
| 7905              | 7904                | Secondary fill          | Dark grey sandy clay with occasional gravels inclusions   |              |  |              |  |
| 7906              | 7904                | Secondary fill          | Light grey silty clay with occasional natural stones inclusions   |              |  |              |  |
| 7907              | 7908                | Pit                     | Possible sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.40 m. Depth: 0.15 m. |              |  |              |  |
| 7908              | 7907                | Secondary fill          | Mid grey silty clay with occasional gravels inclusions  |              |  |              |  |
| 7909              | 7910                | Gully                   | Linear gully with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.15 m.           |              |  |              |  |
| 7910              | 7909                | Secondary fill          | Light grey silty clay with gravels inclusions   |              |  |              |  |



|      |      |                |   |  |
|------|------|----------------|---|--|
| 7911 | 7912 | Posthole       | Possible sub-oval posthole with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.40 m. Width: 0.20 m. Depth: 0.12 m.                |  |
| 7912 | 7911 | Secondary fill | Mid grey silty clay with natural gravel inclusions  |  |
| 7913 | 7914 | Pit            | Possible sub-oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 1.60 m. Depth: 0.20 m.                                    |  |
| 7914 | 7913 | Secondary fill | Mid to light grey silty clay with gravel inclusions   |  |
| 7915 | 7916 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 2.90 m. Depth: 0.40 m.                             |  |
| 7916 | 7915 | Secondary fill | Dark grey silty clay with gravel inclusions   |  |
| 7917 | 7918 | Gully          | Linear gully with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.20 m.                             |  |
| 7918 | 7917 | Secondary fill | Dark grey brown silty clay with numerous gravels inclusions   |  |
| 7919 | 7920 | Pit?           | Possible irregular pit with irregular, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.80 m. Width: >1.30 m. Depth: 0.20 m. |  |
| 7920 | 7919 | Secondary fill | Dark brown black silty clay with numerous natural gravels inclusions  |  |
| 7921 | 7922 | Furrow         | Linear furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: >3.20 m. Depth: 0.38 m.            |  |
| 7922 | 7921 | Secondary fill | Mid grey sandy clay with numerous natural gravels inclusions  |  |

| Trench No 81        |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451785.8379 |                     |                         | Northing 193965.0064  |              |  | m OD 51.0098 |  |
| Context Number      | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8101                |                     | Ploughsoil              | Black clay loam with rare subangular gravel   |              |  | 0-0.29       |  |
| 8102                |                     | Alluvium                | Mid grey clay with sparse subangular gravel.  |              |  | 0.29-0.57    |  |
| 8103                |                     | Natural                 | White clay with light grey patches. Moderate subangular gravel inclusions.            |              |  | 0.57-0.60+   |  |
| 8104                | 8105 8106           | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, stepped sides and a flat base. Width: 1.46 m. Depth: 0.48 m. |              |  |              |  |



|      |      |                |  |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|
| 8105 | 8104 | Primary fill   | Mid brownish grey with light orange patches. Clay sand. Abundant subrounded gravel   |  |
| 8106 | 8104 | Secondary fill | Mid grey with light yellowish orange. Clay. Rare subrounded gravel.                  |  |
| 8107 | 8108 | Ditch          | Linear ditch moderate, straight sides and concave base. Width: 1.18 m<br>Depth: 0.53 |  |
| 8108 | 8107 | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown clay slit. Sparse fine gravels                                     |  |

| Trench No 82      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.72 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451737.67 |                     |                         | Northing 193987.07   |           |  | m OD 51.10   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8201              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt with common rootings and rare medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below. Compact.                  |           |  | 0.00-0.38    |  |
| 8202              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown clay silt with rare fine gravels, moderately compact with few oxydations. Clear boundary with natural.                               |           |  | 0.38-0.62    |  |
| 8203              |                     | Natural                 | Pale grey to white powdery silty clay with bright reddish brown oxydation signs mixed with few silty bright reddish patches with fine gravels. |           |  | 0.62-0.72+   |  |
| 8204              | 8205                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with vertical, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.31 m.  |           |  |              |  |
| 8205              | 8204                | Secondary fill          | Mid brown clay silt with common fine gravels inclusions  |           |  |              |  |
| 8206              | 8207                | Furrow                  | Irregular furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.16 m.                               |           |  |              |  |
| 8207              | 8206                | Secondary fill          | Mid brown clay silt with occasional fine gravels inclusions  |           |  |              |  |

| Trench No 83      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451745.92 |                     |                         | Northing 194028.39  |           |  | m OD 51.26   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8301              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown clay silt, compact with common rootings and very rare fine and medium gravels. Clear boundary with natural. |           |  | 0.00-0.40    |  |
| 8302              |                     | Natural                 | Pale yellow silty clay with abundant medium and fine limestone inclusions and rare gravels.                                   |           |  | 0.40-0.60+   |  |



|      |      |                |  |  |
|------|------|----------------|--|--|
| 8303 | 8304 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.10 m. Width: 1.24 m. Depth: 0.34 m.   |  |
| 8304 | 8303 | Secondary fill | Light brown with reddish hues silty clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions                                |  |
| 8305 | 8306 | Ditch          | Curvilinear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.77 m. Width: 1.52 m. Depth: 0.61 m. |  |
| 8306 | 8305 | Secondary fill | Light grey with light orangy brown patches clay with very rare flecks of chalk inclusions                      |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 84      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.39 m |  |
| Easting 452036.41 |                     |                         | Northing 194515.14   |              |  | m OD 48.30   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8401              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.30       |  |
| 8402              |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish yellow clay compacted. Rare 1% small sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.30-0.39+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |           |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 85      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.42 m |  |
| Easting 451946.84 |                     |                         | Northing 194549.54  |           |  | m OD 48.18   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8501              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay silt with common fine rootings and rare medium and fine gravels. Moderately compact with clear boundary with natural. |           |  | 0.00-0.32    |  |
| 8502              |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay silt, moderately compact and plastic with rare medium and fine gravels.  |           |  | 0.32-0.42+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 86      |                     | Length 28 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.88 m |  |
| Easting 451888.65 |                     |                         | Northing 194604.05   |              |  | m OD 48.75   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8601              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark grey sandy loam with rare sub-rounded to sub-angular pebbles and gravel |              |  | 0-0.38       |  |
| 8602              |                     | Subsoil                 | Light orangy brown clay sand with sparse rounded gravel and pebbles          |              |  | 0.38-0.67    |  |





|      |  |         |  |            |
|------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 8603 |  | Natural | Mid brown sandy clay with rare rounded pebbles | 0.67-0.88+ |
|------|--|---------|--|------------|

| Trench No 87      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452032.83 |                     |                         | Northing 194578.67   |           |  | m OD 48.69   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8701              |                     | Topsoil                 | Mid greyish brown clay silt with common fine rootings and rare medium and fine gravels. Moderately compact with clear boundary with layer below. |           |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 8702              |                     | Subsoil                 | Light greyish brown clay silt, fairly plastic and compact with rare gravels. Clear boundary with natural.  |           |  | 0.30- 0.40   |  |
| 8703              |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown clay silt, moderately compact and plastic with rare charcoal and fine gravels.   |           |  | 0.40-0.70+   |  |

| Trench No 88      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.51 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452052.32 |                     |                         | Northing 194602.81   |              |  | m OD 50.09   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.33       |  |
| 8802              |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy loam. Abundant 40% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.33-0.51+   |  |

| Trench No 89      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.66 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451986.05 |                     |                         | Northing 194651.12                                    |              |  | m OD 52.73   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 8901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brownish grey loam with rare sub-angular pebbles |              |  | 0-0.30       |  |
| 8902              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid orangy brown sandy clay                           |              |  | 0.30-0.35    |  |
| 8903              |                     | Natural                 | Light brown sandy clay with white patches             |              |  | 0.35-0.66+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 90      |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.45 m |           |
| Easting 451986.91 |                     |                         | Northing 194634.74 |              |  | m OD 52.16   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |



|      |  |            |  |            |
|------|--|------------|--|------------|
| 9001 |  | Ploughsoil | Dark brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.34     |
| 9002 |  | Natural    | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay loam with patches of bright white clay. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions.                           | 0.34-0.45+ |

| Trench No 91      |                     | Length 30 m                       |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.38 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452010.57 |                     |                                   | Northing 194676.81   |           |  | m OD 53.66   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category           | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 9101              |                     | Ploughsoil                        | mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with subsoil.   |           |  | 0-0.26       |  |
| 9102              |                     | Subsoil                           | mid reddish brown silty sand, sparse flint gravels, 2-30mm, sub-angular / SR. Solid horizon with natural.  |           |  | 0.26-0.38    |  |
| 9103              |                     | Natural                           | mottled patches of light yellowish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) mid reddish brown silty sand (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare), and dark greyish brown clay. |           |  | 0.38+        |  |
| 9104              | 9105                | Furrow                            | Furrow   |           |  |              |  |
| 9105              | 9104                | Mid greyish brown loamy secondary | Common inclusions, flint gravel ≤30mm. Very compact and hard.  |           |  |              |  |
| 9106              | 9107                | Furrow                            | Furrow   |           |  |              |  |
| 9107              | 9106                | Mid greyish brown loamy secondary | Common inclusions, flint gravel ≤30mm. Very compact and hard.  |           |  |              |  |

| Trench No 92      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.48 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 451976.47 |                     |                         | Northing 194688.89  |              |  | m OD 55.11   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 9201              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy loam. Fine rooting present throughout. Common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.32       |  |
| 9202              |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.32-0.48+   |  |



| Trench No 93      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.24 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 452059.18 |                     | Northing 194691.85      |   | m OD 53.16   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9301              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown silty clay, dense compaction. Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Diffuse horizon with natural | 0-0.24       |
| 9302              |                     | Natural                 | Dark greyish brown clay, v rare flint gravel inclusions, rounded, ≤20mm.  | 0.24+        |

| Trench No 94      |                     | Length 38 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.35 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 452008.58 |                     | Northing 194725.46      |   | m OD 55.37   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 9401              |                     | Ploughsoil              | mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with natural.  | 0-0.35       |
| 9402              |                     | Natural                 | light yellowish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) with occasional bands of mid reddish brown silty sand (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare). | 0.35+        |
| 9403              | 9404                | Furrow                  | Furrow  |              |
| 9404              | 9403                | Fill of furrow          | mid greyish brown sandy silt, small ≤30mm sub-angular / sub-rounded flint gravel.   |              |
| 9405              | 9406                | Land drain              | Land drain cut  |              |
| 9406              | 9405                | Fill of land drain      | mid greyish brown sandy silt, small ≤30mm sub-angular / sub-rounded flint gravel.   |              |
| 9407              | 9408                | Furrow                  | Furrow  |              |
| 9408              | 9407                | Fill of furrow          | mid greyish brown sandy silt, small ≤30mm sub-angular / sub-rounded flint gravel.   |              |

| Trench No 95      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 451990.69 |                     | Northing 194745.32      |  | m OD 55.80   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 9501              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. Sparse gravel flint, ≤40mm. Strong horizon with subsoil. | 0-0.32       |
| 9502              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid orangish brown sandy silt, rare flint gravel, ≤40mm.                               | 0.32-0.50    |
| 9503              |                     | Natural                 | Sandy gravel, pale yellowish brown, ≤40mm. Occasional patches of subsoil like silts.   | 0.50+        |



|      |            |                |  |  |
|------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| 9504 | 9505, 9506 | Furrow         | Irregular furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.16 m. |  |
| 9505 | 9504       | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |  |
| 9506 | 9504       | Secondary fill | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |  |
| 9507 | 9508       | Furrow         | Irregular furrow with shallow, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.22 m. |  |
| 9508 | 9507       | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with sparse medium and fine gravels sub-angular and sub-rounded inclusions          |  |

| Trench No 96      |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.42 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452025.26 |                     |                         | Northing 194756.74   |              |  | m OD 55.60   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 9601              |                     | Ploughsoil              | dark greyish brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Clear horizon with natural. Common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions. |              |  | 0-0.32       |  |
| 9602              |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy loam loosely compacted. Common 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.32-0.42+   |  |
| 9603              | 9604, 9605          | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with irregular, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.11 m. Depth: 0.44 m.  |              |  |              |  |
| 9604              | 9603                | Primary fill            | Light brownish yellow sandy clay with sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions.<br>rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions inclusions   |              |  |              |  |
| 9605              | 9603                | Secondary fill          | Light brownish yellow sandy clay with rare 1% small sub circular stone inclusions.<br>rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions inclusions   |              |  |              |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |           |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 97      |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.37 m |           |
| Easting 452045.56 |                     |                         | Northing 194775.16 |           |  | m OD 55.15   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |           |  |              | Depth BGL |



|      |      |                    |  |           |
|------|------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| 9701 |      | Ploughsoil         | Mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with subsoil.   | 0-0.32    |
| 9702 |      | Subsoil            | Mid reddish brown sandy silt, sparse flint gravels, 2-30mm, sub-angular / SR. Solid horizon with natural.  | 0.33-0.37 |
| 9703 |      | Natural            | Occasional mottled patches of light yellowish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) amongst mid yellowish brown sandy silt (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare). | 0.37+     |
| 9704 | 9705 | Furrow             | Furrow   |           |
| 9705 | 9704 | Fill of furrow     | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt. No inclusions  |           |
| 9706 | 9707 | Furrow             | Furrow   |           |
| 9707 | 9706 | Fill of furrow     | Mid yellowish greyish brown sandy silt, rare flint gravel inclusions, ≤20mm  |           |
| 9708 | 9709 | Land drain         | did not bottom as would have been deep, but straight vertical sides are indicative of modern land drain.   |           |
| 9709 | 9708 | Fill of land drain | Mid yellowish greyish brown sandy silt, rare flint gravel inclusions, ≤20mm  |           |
| 9710 | 9711 | Land drain         | did not bottom as hit ceramic pipe   |           |
| 9711 | 9710 | Fill of land drain | Mid yellowish greyish brown sandy silt, rare flint gravel inclusions, ≤20mm  |           |
| 9712 | 9713 | Furrow             | Furrow   |           |
| 9713 | 9712 | Fill of furrow     | Mid yellowish greyish brown sandy silt, common flint gravel inclusions, ≤40mm  |           |

| Trench No 98      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.56 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452060.00 |                     | Northing 194793.81      |  | m OD 54.93   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 9801              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid grey loam sand with rare sub-angular pebbles   | 0-0.30       |
| 9802              |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brownish orange loam sand with rare sub-rounded pebbles  | 0.30-0.53    |
| 9803              |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish orange sand with rare sub-angular gravel and pebbles contains patches of mid brownish orange loam sand. | 0.53-0.56+   |
| 9804              | 9805                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.16 m. Width: 0.83 m. Depth: 0.28 m.              |              |



|      |      |                |   |  |
|------|------|----------------|---|--|
| 9805 | 9804 | Secondary fill | Mid grey loam sand with rare rounded pebbles inclusions |  |
|------|------|----------------|---|--|

| Trench No 99      |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.90 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Easting 451977.63 |                     | Northing 194804.35      |   | m OD 56.29 |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |              |
| 9901              |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown sandy clay, quite soft, with common rootings and occasional medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.   | 0.00-0.35  |              |
| 9902              |                     | Subsoil                 | Bright reddish brown, sandy, very soft and loose, with rare bioturbation and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.35-0.80  |              |
| 9903              |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy with common gravels mixed with reddish yellow gravelly sand.   | 0.80-0.90+ |              |
| 9904              | 9905                | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.35 m.   |            |              |
| 9905              | 9904                | Secondary fill          | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with common medium and fine gravels, sub-angular and sub-rounded inclusions                                  |            |              |
| 9906              | 9907, 9908, 9909    | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >2.00 m. Depth: 0.65 m.  |            |              |
| 9907              | 9906                | Secondary fill          | Light reddish brown sandy clay with very rare medium and fine gravels inclusions  |            |              |
| 9908              | 9906                | Secondary fill          | Yellow sand with very rare fine gravels inclusions  |            |              |
| 9909              | 9906                | Primary fill            | Yellow sandy clay   |            |              |

| Trench No 100     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| Easting 451981.42 |                     | Northing 194864.20      |   | m OD 56.36 |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |              |
| 10001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown sandy clay, quite soft, with common rootings and occasional medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.   | 0.00-0.30  |              |
| 10002             |                     | Subsoil                 | Bright reddish brown, sandy, very soft and loose, with rare bioturbation and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.30-0.45  |              |





|       |  |         |   |           |
|-------|--|---------|---|-----------|
| 10003 |  | Natural | Bright reddish brown sandy with common gravels mixed with reddish yellow gravelly sand. | 0.45-0.5+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|-----------|

| Trench No 101     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.33 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452060.23 |                     | Northing 194838.66      |  | m OD 55.83   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 10101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with subsoil.   | 0-0.24       |
| 10102             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty sand, rare flint gravels, 2-30mm, sub-angular / SR. Solid horizon with natural.  | 0.24-0.33    |
| 10103             |                     | Natural                 | Mottled patches of light yellowish and orangish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) and mid yellowish brown silty sand (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare). | 0.33+        |

| Trench No 102     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 452008.32 |                     | Northing 194919.77      |   | m OD 56.50   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 10201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown sandy clay, quite soft, with common rootings and occasional medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.   | 0.00-0.38    |
| 10202             |                     | Subsoil                 | Bright reddish brown, sandy, very soft and loose, with rare bioturbation and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.38-0.56    |
| 10203             |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy with common gravels mixed with reddish yellow gravelly sand.   | 0.56-0.60+   |

| Trench No 103     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.84 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 452037.15 |                     | Northing 194837.31      |  | m OD 56.71   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 10301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with subsoil. | 0-0.36       |
| 10302             |                     | Subsoil                 | mid reddish brown silty sand, sparse flint gravels, 2-30mm, sub-angular / SR. Solid horizon with natural.                                  | 0.36-0.84    |



|       |       |                      |  |       |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--|-------|
| 10303 |       | Natural              | Mottled patches of light yellowish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) and mid reddish brown silty sand (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare).            | 0.84+ |
| 10304 | 10305 | Ditch                | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 0.44 m. Depth: 0.13 m.  |       |
| 10305 | 10304 | Secondary fill       | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with sparse flint gravels, sub-angular / sr, ≤40mm inclusions   |       |
| 10306 | 10307 | Gully                | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and a flat base.   |       |
| 10307 | 10306 | Secondary fill       | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with sparse flint gravels, sub-rounded / sa, ≤40mm inclusions   |       |
| 10308 | 10309 | Cut of animal burial | Sheep burial, 86x48cm  |       |
| 10309 | 10308 | Animal burial        | 4 or 5 lamb and fetal skeletons. Modern farmer's activity. Still articulated together, and high up, in subsoil, plus typical behaviour for modern farming practices, all suggest recent. Left in situ. |       |
| 10310 | 10308 | Deliberate backfill  | Backfill. Mid greyish brown sandy silt, sparse sub-angular flint gravels, ≤40mm.   |       |

| Trench No 104     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.76 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452002.57 |                     |                         | Northing 194966.86  |           |  | m OD 56.81   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 10401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown sandy clay, quite soft, with common rootings and occasional medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.   |           |  | 0.00-0.38    |  |
| 10402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Bright reddish brown, sandy, very soft and loose, with rare bioturbation and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with natural. |           |  | 0.30-0.60    |  |
| 10403             |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy with common gravels mixed with reddish yellow gravelly sand.   |           |  | 0.60-0.76+   |  |

|                  |                     |                         |                    |           |  |              |           |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 105    |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.63 m |           |
| Easting 45202.36 |                     |                         | Northing 195016.20 |           |  | m OD 57.03   |           |
| Context Number   | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |           |  |              | Depth BGL |



|       |  |            |   |            |
|-------|--|------------|---|------------|
| 10501 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid reddish brown sandy clay, quite soft, with common rootings and occasional medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with layer below.   | 0.00-0.32  |
| 10502 |  | Subsoil    | Bright reddish brown, sandy, very soft and loose, with rare bioturbation and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.32-0.55  |
| 10503 |  | Natural    | Bright reddish brown sandy with common gravels mixed with reddish yellow gravelly sand.   | 0.55-0.63+ |

| Trench No 106     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.80 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452028.50 |                     |                         | Northing 195039.20  |           |  | m OD 57.27   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 10601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid / dark greyish brown sandy silt, v soft compaction, crumbly? Rare flint gravels, 2-20mm, sub-rounded / SA. Solid horizon with subsoil.  |           |  | 0-0.34       |  |
| 10602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown silty sand, sparse flint gravels, 2-30mm, sub-angular / SR. Solid horizon with natural.   |           |  | 0.34-0.80    |  |
| 10603             |                     | Natural                 | Mottled patches of light yellowish brown sandy gravel (gravel = flint, sub-angular / SR, 2-40mm, abundant) and mid reddish brown silty sand (SA / sub-rounded flint gravels, 2-40mm, rare). |           |  | 0.80+        |  |

| Trench No 107     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.68 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452007.74 |                     |                         | Northing 195101.74  |              |  | m OD 57.79   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 10701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. |              |  | 0-0.33       |  |
| 10702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Dark reddish brown sandy loam. Alluvial deposit. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.33-0.53    |  |
| 10703             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy loam. Common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                                |              |  | 0.53-0.68+   |  |
| 10704             | 10705, 10706        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, stepped sides and a concave base. Length: >1.09 m. Width: 0.70 m. Depth: 0.33 m.   |              |  |              |  |



|       |       |                |  |  |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|--|
| 10705 | 10704 | Primary fill   | Light orangy brown sand with rare rounded pebbles inclusions   |  |
| 10706 | 10704 | Secondary fill | Mid orangy brown sand with rare rounded pebbles and sparse rooting tracks inclusions   |  |
| 10707 | 10708 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with irregular, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.95 m. Depth: 0.48 m.   |  |
| 10708 | 10707 | Secondary fill | Mid brownish red sandy loam with common 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. fine rooting present throughout inclusions |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 108     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.77 m |  |
| Easting 452024.36 |                     |                         | Northing 195114.44   |              |  | m OD 57.91   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 10801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy loam with rare rounded pebbles  |              |  | 0-0.35       |  |
| 10802             |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown sandy loam with sparse rounded pebbles and rare sub-angular gravel                     |              |  | 0.35-0.72    |  |
| 10803             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow sand with moderate sub-rounded pebbles and gravel. Patches of light brown sandy loam. |              |  | 0.72-0.77+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 109     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.55 m |  |
| Easting 452056.68 |                     |                         | Northing 195212.10   |              |  | m OD 58.02   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 10901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brownish black loamy clay. Contains rare rounded pebbles.                                     |              |  | 0-0.28       |  |
| 10902             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark orangy brown sandy clay. Rare rounded pebbles.  |              |  | 0.28-0.48    |  |
| 10903             |                     | Natural                 | Light orangy brown clay sand with light yellow sand patches sparse sub-rounded pebbles and gravel. |              |  | 0.48-0.55+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 110     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.46 m |  |
| Easting 452097.32 |                     |                         | Northing 195213.12  |              |  | m OD 57.81   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 11001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown. Loamy clay. Rate sub-rounded pebbles.   |              |  | 0-0.32       |  |
| 11002             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellow sand.. with abundant like brown clay patches. Contains rare sub-rounded pebbles in both colours. |              |  | 0.32-0.46+   |  |



|       |                 |                |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 11003 | 11004,<br>11005 | Pit            | Oval pit with moderate, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.63 m. Depth: 0.17 m.                                     |  |
| 11004 | 11003           | Primary fill   | Light yellowish brown sandy with sparse medium and fine gravels inclusions   |  |
| 11005 | 11003           | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown with dark grey hues sandy clay with common medium and fine gravels, sub-angular and sub-rounded inclusions |  |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 111</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.50 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452042.59</b> |                            | <b>Northing 19231.55</b>       |  | <b>m OD 58.18</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 11101                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sandy clay, loose and soft, with common rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels sub-angular and subrounded. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.00-0.30           |
| 11102                    |                            | Natural                        | Bright reddish brown to yellow sandy clay with abundant gravels and rare pebbles, moderately compact.  | 0.30-0.50+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 112</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.50 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452071.13</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195275.26</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.35</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 11201                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sandy clay, loose and soft, with common rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels sub-angular and subrounded. Clear boundary with natural. | 0.00-0.40           |
| 11202                    |                            | Natural                        | Bright reddish brown to yellow sandy clay with abundant gravels and rare pebbles, quite solid.   | 0.40-0.50+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 113</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29.70 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.48 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 451780.78</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195373.95</b>      |   | <b>m OD 60.30</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 11301                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0-0.32              |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 11302 |  | Natural | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 20% poorly sorted sub rounded stone gravel. Some denser patches of gravel in base of trench. Moderately compacted. | 0.32-0.48+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|

| Trench No 114     |                     | Length 29.50 m          | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.48 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 451796.66 |                     | Northing 195476.80      |  | m OD 60.30   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 11401             |                     | Plough soil             | Mid brownish grey loam with loose compaction 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                        | 0.00-0.37    |
| 11402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid reddish brown sandy clay with moderate compaction and 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted. | 0.37-0.48    |
| 11403             |                     | Natural                 | Reddish brown silty clay with tight compaction and large patches of gravel poorly sorted.                          | 0.48+        |
| 11404             | 11405               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with irregular, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.41 m. Depth: 1.15 m.    |              |
| 11405             | 11404               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown silty sand moderate compaction with 20% frequent sub-rounded stones poorly sorted inclusions     |              |

| Trench No 115     |                     | Length 29.40 m          | Width 2.30 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451783.12 |                     | Northing 195476.59      |   | m OD 60.48   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11501             |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0-0.3        |
| 11502             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 10% poorly sorted sub rounded stone gravel 1-4cm. Compacted.  | 0.3-0.5+     |

| Trench No 116     |                     | Length 30.50 m          | Width 2.30 m   | Depth 0.49 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 451822.17 |                     | Northing 195418.79      |  | m OD 60.12   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 11601             |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. 10% various stone inclusions 1-4cm. Loosely compacted ploughsoil. Some roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0-0.36       |





|       |  |         |   |            |
|-------|--|---------|---|------------|
| 11602 |  | Natural | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 30% poorly sorted sub-angular stone gravel 1-5cm. some variations in colour becoming lighter in places. Moderately compacted. | 0.36-0.49+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|------------|

| Trench No 117       |                     | Length 30.50 m          | Width 2.30 m  | Depth 0.50 m |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451863.7354 |                     | Northing 195445.9753    |   | m OD 59.96   |
| Context Number      | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11701               |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Very dry and crumbly at ground level. | 0-0.27       |
| 11702               |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay. 10% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Compacted. Some patches of trench base contains 25% gravel unsorted.                          | 0.27-0.5+    |

| Trench No 118      |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.67 m |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 4518542987 |                     | Northing 195363.73      |   | m OD 59.90   |
| Context Number     | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11801              |                     | Plough soil             | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with frequent small stones,,no larger than 0.04m, well sorted throughout the layer,, Homogenous nature due to ploughing.                               | 0- 0.43      |
| 11802              |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown silty sand with rare small chips of flint and small sub-rounded stones poorly sorted throughout the strata.   | 0.43-0.67+   |
| 11803              | 118304              | Spread/ linear.         | Irregular spread / linear. with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: 1.35 m. Depth: 0.14 m.   |              |
| 11804              | 11803               | Spread/ linear.         | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with frequent small stones poorly sorted throughout the strata,no larger than 0.06m. plus chips and granules of flint, no larger than 0.04m inclusions |              |

| Trench No 119     |                     | Length 29.70 m          | Width 2.20 m  | Depth 0.53 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 451899.39 |                     | Northing 195398.98      |   | m OD 59.70   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 11901             |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. | 0-0.32       |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 11902 |  | Subsoil | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderately compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.                                     | 0.32-0.41  |
| 11903 |  | Natural | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay. 10% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Compacted. Some patches of trench base contains 25% gravel unsorted, but rare across trench. | 0.41-0.53+ |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 120</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30.10 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.15 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.49 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 451915.82</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195473.51</b>      |  | <b>m OD 59.55</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12001                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-4cm. Loosely compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0-0.33              |
| 12002                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 10% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-4cm. Moderately compacted.                                  | 0.33-0.49+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 121</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.60 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 451941.49</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195435.75</b>      |   | <b>m OD 59.51</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12101                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Mid greyish brown sandy silt. rare small stones poorly sorted sub-rounded and angular no larger than 0.04m                        | 0.00m -0.40         |
| 12102                    |                            | Natural                        | Light yellowish brown silty sand with scarce small stones poorly sorted sub-rounded and angular throughout. No larger than 0.04m. | 0.40-0.60+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 122</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29.80 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.30 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.60 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 451917.76</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195367.12</b>      |   | <b>m OD 59.57</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12201                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Very dry and crumbly at ground level. | 0-0.34              |
| 12202                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% stone inclusions 2cm. Moderately compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural. Quite undulating.                        | 0.34-0.44           |



|       |  |         |  |       |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|
| 12203 |  | Natural | Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderately compacted. Evidence of previous root activity in the natural. | 0.44+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|-------|

| Trench No 123     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.45 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--------------|
| Easting 451993.72 |                     | Northing 195368.49      |  | m OD 59.13 |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |              |
| 12301             |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown, sandy silt with scarce small chips of flint, poorly sorted throughout.   | 0.00-0.35  |              |
| 12302             |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty sand with frequent small stones poorly sorted sub-rounded and no larger than 0.04m                             | 0.35-0.45+ |              |
| 12303             | 12304               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.55 m. Depth: 0.55 m.                                |            |              |
| 12304             | 12303               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with rare small stones, poorly sorted, sub-rounded and small flint granules no larger than 0.04m inclusions |            |              |

| Trench No 124     |                     | Length 29.70 m          |   | Width 2.25 m | Depth 0.53 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452015.93 |                     | Northing 195443.16      |   | m OD 59.15   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |              |
| 12401             |                     | Plough soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-3cm. Loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.26       |              |
| 12402             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay. 10% sub rounded stone inclusions 1-4cm. Moderately compacted.   | 0.26-0.53+   |              |

| Trench No 125     |                     | Length 29 m             |  | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.56 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452065.53 |                     | Northing 195462.53      |  | m OD 58.78   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |              |
| 12501             |                     | Plough soil             | Mid brownish grey silty clay moderate compaction with 5% moderate sparse stones poorly sorted.             | 0.00-0.3     |              |
| 12502             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellow sandy clay moderate compaction and 5% sparse stones which are poorly sorted across the natural. | 0.30-0.56+   |              |



|       |       |                |   |      |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|------|
| 12503 | 12502 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base.<br>Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.98 m.<br>Depth: 0.17 m.         | 0.45 |
| 12504 | 12503 | Secondary fill | Mid yellowish brown silty sand loose compaction with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones which have been poorly sorted inclusions | 0.45 |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 126</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30.40 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.35 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.56 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452043.19</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195416.36</b>      |  | <b>m OD 59.01</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12601                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.32              |
| 12602                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-4cm. Moderately compacted.  | 0.32-0.56+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 127</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.62 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452028.05</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195367.48</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.87</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12701                    |                            | Plough soil                    | mid greyish brown sandy silt. 3% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint   | 0-0.33              |
| 12702                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Mid reddish brown clay silt. 10% fine to coarse gravel sized sub rounded flint   | 0.33-0.41           |
| 12703                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay, 5% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint | 0.41-0.62+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 128</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30.10 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.40 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.45 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452093.52</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195374.10</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.45</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 12801                    |                            | Plough soil                    | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Some roots from crop. Clear horizon with natural. Loosely compacted. | 0-0.34              |
| 12802                    |                            | Natural                        | Light reddish brown sandy clay. 10% stone and chalk inclusions 2-6cm. Compacted.   | 0.34-0.45+          |

|                          |  |                          |                     |                     |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 129</b>     |  | <b>Length 29.70 m</b>    | <b>Width 2.10 m</b> | <b>Depth 0.55 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452102.61</b> |  | <b>Northing 19533.11</b> |                     | <b>m OD 58.40</b>   |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 12901          |                     | Plough soil             | Mid yellowish brown clayey sand with moderate compaction and 5% sparse sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.      | 0.00-0.33  |
| 12902          |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow silty clay moderately compact with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.          | 0.33-0.55+ |
| 12903          | 12904               | Posthole                | Circular posthole with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 0.40 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.15 m. | 0.60       |
| 12904          | 12903               | Secondary fill          | Light yellow silty sand with oose compaction with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones poorly sorted inclusions       | 0.60       |

| Trench No 130     |                     | Length 30.10 m          |  | Width 2.40 m | Depth 0.63 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452161.63 |                     | Northing 195434.14      |  | m OD 58.24   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |              |
| 13001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 5% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Clear horizon with natural.    | 0-0.33       |              |
| 13002             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderately compacted. Very regular straight horizon with ploughsoil across trench. | 0.33-0.63+   |              |

| Trench No 131     |                     | Length 28.60 m          |   | Width 2.30 m | Depth 0.53 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452196.80 |                     | Northing 195408.86      |   | m OD 57.96   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |              |
| 13101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.33       |              |
| 13102             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. No inclusions. Moderately compacted.  | 0.33-0.53+   |              |

| Trench No 132     |                     | Length 30.10 m          |             | Width 2.40 m | Depth 0.68 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 452145.84 |                     | Northing 195395.92      |             | m OD 58.17   |              |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description | Depth BGL    |              |



|       |  |            |   |            |
|-------|--|------------|---|------------|
| 13201 |  | Ploughsoil | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Very dry and crumbly at ground level. | 0-0.32     |
| 13202 |  | Natural    | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% stone inclusions 2cm. Compacted, dense clay.  | 0.32-0.63+ |

| Trench No 133     |                     | Length 29.50 m          |   | Width 2.30 m |  | Depth 0.58 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452180.20 |                     |                         | Northing 195347.31  |              |  | m OD 58.01   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Very dry and crumbly at ground level. |              |  | 0–0.32       |  |
| 13302             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Loosely compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.   |              |  | 0.32–0.50    |  |
| 13303             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% stone inclusions 2cm. Compacted, dense clay.  |              |  | 0.50-0.58+   |  |

| Trench No 134     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.64 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452178.58 |                     |                         | Northing 195321.47  |              |  | m OD 57.97   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. Small to medium unsorted frequent inclusions. cobbles medium size. |              |  | 0.00–0.30    |  |
| 13402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Reddish brown silty sand. 10 % unsorted medium cobbles inclusions.                        |              |  | 0.30–0.50    |  |
| 13403             |                     | Uncategorised context   | Natural, yellow gravel layer. 80% grit 20% sand.  |              |  | 0.50-0.64+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 135     |                     | Length 29.70 m          |  | Width 2.40 m |  | Depth 0.50 m |           |
| Easting 452213.48 |                     |                         | Northing 195362.10   |              |  | m OD 57.74   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  |              | Depth BGL |
| 13501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop. Very dry and crumbly at ground level. |              |  |              | 0–0.19    |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 13502 |  | Subsoil | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% stone inclusions 2-3cm. Moderately compacted. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.19–0.39  |
| 13503 |  | Natural | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 10% patchy gravel 1-3cm poorly sorted. Compacted.                                  | 0.39-0.50+ |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 136     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.48 m |  |
| Easting 452245.74 |                     |                         | Northing 195301.75                                    |              |  | m OD 57.56   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand 10% medium cobble inclusions    |              |  | 0.00–0.34    |  |
| 13602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Reddish brown silty sand 10% medium cobble inclusions |              |  | 0.34–0.44    |  |
| 13603             |                     | Natural                 | Yellow gravel 80% 20% yellow sand.                    |              |  | 0.44-0.48+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 137     |                     | Length 30.30 m          |  | Width 2.35 m |  | Depth 0.57 m |  |
| Easting 452295.44 |                     |                         | Northing 195329.57   |              |  | m OD 57.16   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay . Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-4cm. Very loosely compacted. Some roots from crop.  |              |  | 0–0.39       |  |
| 13702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 2-4cm. Moderately compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.  |              |  | 0.39–0.52    |  |
| 13703             |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. 30% gravel patches unsorted 0.5-2cm. Also mottled with dark yellow sand more evident at southern End and becoming more rare to the north. |              |  | 0.52–0.57+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 138     |                     | Length 29 m             |   | Width 1.10 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |  |
| Easting 452322.04 |                     |                         | Northing 195328.13  |              |  | m OD 57.06   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brownish grey silty sand with loose compaction and 5% sparse pebbles that are poorly sorted.              |              |  | 0–0.34       |  |
| 13802             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid yellowish brown grainy sand with moderate compaction and 5% sparse sub-rounded stones unsorted. |              |  | 0.34–0.5     |  |





|       |  |         |   |          |
|-------|--|---------|---|----------|
| 13803 |  | Natural | Light brownish yellow grainy sand with loose compaction and 10% moderate sub-rounded stones and gravel poorly sorted. | 0.5–0.7+ |
|-------|--|---------|---|----------|

| Trench No 139     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.62 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452386.16 |                     |                         | Northing 195279.15  |              |  | m OD 56.43   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 13901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub-rounded various stones 2-5cm. Loosely compacted. Clear horizon with natural. Very few roots from crop. Very dry. |              |  | 0-0.32       |  |
| 13902             |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. 10% rounded stone gravel 1-3cm, however occuring in dense patches, not spread throughout. Compacted.                          |              |  | 0.32-0.62+   |  |

| Trench No 140     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.40 m |  | Depth 0.54 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452443.47 |                     |                         | Northing 195259.84   |              |  | m OD 56.76   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 14001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay of moderate compaction with 10% moderate sub-rounded cobbles poorly sorted.                       |              |  | 0.00–0.24    |  |
| 14002             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid yellowish orange sandy clay with moderate compaction and 10% common sub-rounded cobbles poorly sorted.             |              |  | 0.24–0.35    |  |
| 14003             |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow sandy clay of moderate compaction with 10% common sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with patches of stones. |              |  | 0.35–0.54+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 141     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.30 m |  | Depth 0.59 m |           |
| Easting 452469.37 |                     |                         | Northing 195290.72  |              |  | m OD 56.86   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  |              | Depth BGL |
| 14101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub-rounded various stones 2-5cm. Loosely compacted. Clear horizon with natural. Very few roots from crop. Very dry. |              |  |              | 0.24      |



|       |       |                |  |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|------------|
| 14102 |       | Natural        | Mid to light yellowish brown sandy clay. 25% gravel unsorted 1-3cm. Moderately compacted. Undulating and quite diffuse horizon with topsoil. | 0.24–0.59+ |
| 14103 | 14104 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.87 m. Depth: 0.45 m.                                 | 0.7        |
| 14104 | 14103 | Secondary fill | Dark brown silty sandy clay with sparse 5% sub-rounded stones. 1-6cm   | 0.24–0.7   |

|                           |                            |                                |   |                     |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 142</b>      |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.02 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.77 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 4524677.42</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195270.05</b>      |   | <b>m OD 56.65</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>     | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 14201                     |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brownish silty sand, 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted moderate compaction.          | 0.00-0.43           |
| 14202                     |                            | Subsoil                        | Dark brown silty sand 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted moderate compaction               | 0.43-0.67           |
| 14203                     |                            | Natural                        | Mid brownish yellow with sandy gravel 20% frequent stones moderately sorted with moderate compaction. | 0.67-0.77+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 143</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.02 m</b>  | <b>Depth 1.10 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 452525.53</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195251.66</b>      |  | <b>m OD 55.80</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 14301                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark grey sandy clay 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with moderate compaction.             | 0-0.35              |
| 14302                    |                            | Made ground                    | Made ground? Mid greyish brown sandy clay 10% sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with moderate compaction. | 0.37-0.47           |
| 14303                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Sub soil. Mid brownish grey sandy clay 10% moderate stones poorly sorted with moderate compaction.       | 0.47-0.73           |
| 14304                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid yellowish brown silty sand 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with moderate compaction.   | 0.73-1.1+           |

|                      |                    |                     |                     |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 144</b> | <b>Length 30 m</b> | <b>Width 2.35 m</b> | <b>Depth 0.91 m</b> |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|



| Easting 452536.45 |                     | Northing 195263.35      |  | m OD 55.76 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 14401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub-rounded various stones 2-5cm. Loosely compacted. Clear horizon with natural. Very few roots from crop. Very dry.   | 0-0.27     |  |
| 14402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid to dark reddish brown sandy clay. Moderately compacted. 10% sub-rounded poorly sorted gravel 1-5cm. Some darker mottling evident. Clear horizon with natural.  | 0.27-0.79  |  |
| 14403             |                     | Natural                 | Light whitish yellow sandy clay. 50% gravel sub-rounded and poorly sorted 0.5-5cm. moderately compacted. Some darker yellow mottling throughout. Towards southeastern end of trench the darker yellow mottling evident in the northwestern end becomes the main colour with the whitish yellow mottling. | 0.79-0.91+ |  |
| 14404             | 14405               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.45 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.53 m.   | 1.4        |  |
| 14405             | 14404               | Secondary fill          | Dark brown silty sand with 20% unsorted medium to small cobbles  | 0.9-1.4    |  |

| Trench No 145     |                     | Length 28.50 m          |   | Width 2.30 m |  | Depth 0.57 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452581.42 |                     | Northing 195259.89      |   | m OD 56.25   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |
| 14501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% sub-rounded various stones 2-5cm. Loosely compacted. Very few roots from crop. Very dry.                                      | 0-0.28       |  |              |  |
| 14502             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. 10% stone sub-rounded inclusions 2-7cm. Loosely compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.   | 0.28-0.47    |  |              |  |
| 14503             |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish brown sandy clay with 40% gravel unsorted 1-8cm. Loose to moderately compacted. Diffuse horizon with subsoil that is quite undulating across entire trench. | 0.47+        |  |              |  |
| 14504             | 14505, 14506        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.62 m. Depth: 0.53 m.   | 1.07         |  |              |  |



|       |                 |                |  |           |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 14505 | 14504           | Secondary fill | Mid brown sandy clay with sparse 5% stone inclusions 2-4cm   | 0.54–1.07 |
| 14506 | 14504           | Primary fill   | Dark yellowish brown sandy clay with 15% sub-rounded gravel. moderately sorted, 2-4cm  | 0.6–1.05  |
| 14507 | 14508,<br>14509 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 1.14 m. Depth: 0.43 m.                | 0.9       |
| 14508 | 14507           | Secondary fill | Mid to light reddish brown sandy clay with sparse 3% stone inclusions. 2-4cm   | 0.47–0.7  |
| 14509 | 14507           | Secondary fill | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with 10% stone inclusions sub-rounded 1-3cm  | 0.7–0.9   |
| 14510 | 14511           | Gully          | Linear gully with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.30 m. Width: 0.88 m. Depth: 0.29 m.                 |           |
| 14511 | 14510           | Secondary fill | Dark brown with no colour variation silty sand with 10% unsorted cobble inclusions. subrounded, partially sorted. medium sized |           |

| Trench No 146     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.69 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 452625.47 |                     |                         | Northing 195232.68  |              |  | m OD 56.17   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 14601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy silt, 15% small to medium stone inclusions.    |              |  | 0.00–0.29    |  |
| 14602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Reddish brown sandy silt, 5% small to ,medium stone inclusions. |              |  | 0.29–0.55    |  |
| 14603             |                     | Natural                 | Gravel layer. 80% small gravel chips and 20% silt.              |              |  | 0.55-0.69+   |  |

| Trench No 147     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 1 m  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|--|
| Easting 453246.48 |                     |                         | Northing 195218.05   |              |  | m OD 58.55 |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 14701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. |              |  | 0.20       |  |



|       |  |             |   |            |
|-------|--|-------------|---|------------|
| 14702 |  | Made ground | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Possible redeposited natural similar in colour and texture to (14704). Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.20-0.45  |
| 14703 |  | Made ground | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Small patches of tarmac present within the layer. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                         | 0.45-0.70  |
| 14704 |  | Made ground | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Possible redeposited natural similar in colour and texture to (14702). Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.70-0.95  |
| 14705 |  | Natural     | Mid yellowish brown sandy loam loosely compacted. Common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.95-1.00+ |

| Trench No 148     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.45 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453164.83 |                     |                         | Northing 195300.15   |              |  | m OD 57.61   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 14801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown, silty sand, with moderate stone inclusions sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter.   |              |  | 0-0.30       |  |
| 14802             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, with moderate stone inclusion, sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter with bands of grey clay running across the trench |              |  | 0.30-0.45+   |  |

| Trench No 149     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 1.15 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453084.81 |                     |                         | Northing 195253.82   |              |  | m OD 56.27   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 14901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown, silty sand, with moderate stone inclusions sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter.   |              |  | 0-0.40       |  |
| 14902             |                     | Made ground             | Mid reddish brown silty sand, with moderate stone inclusion, sun rounded stones 40mm in diameter and slot of industrial material metal wire, lumps of iron and broken brick. |              |  | 0.40-1.15+   |  |



|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 150     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.67 m |  |
| Easting 453095.65 |                     |                         | Northing 195299.85   |              |  | m OD 56.40   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown, silty sand, with moderate stone inclusions sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter. |              |  | 0-0.30       |  |
| 15002             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, with moderate stone inclusion, sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter |              |  | 0.30-0.67+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 151     |                     | Length 27.30 m          |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.58 m |  |
| Easting 453132.22 |                     |                         | Northing 195325.40  |              |  | m OD 57.11   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown silty clay with moderate compaction and sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                   |              |  | 0-0.2        |  |
| 15102             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Light yellowish brown clay with hard compaction 10% moderate gravely stones poorly sorted.          |              |  | 0.2-0.4      |  |
| 15103             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with moderate compaction as well as 10% moderate gravely stones poorly sorted. |              |  | 0.4-0.6+     |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 152     |                     | Length 28 m             |  | Width 2.12 m |  | Depth 0.45 m |  |
| Easting 453181.15 |                     |                         | Northing 195322.14   |              |  | m OD 57.67   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid grey silty sand moderately compact with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.             |              |  | 0-0.26       |  |
| 15202             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark yellowish brown silty clay moderately compact with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted. |              |  | 0.26-0.35    |  |
| 15203             |                     | Natrual                 | Light greyish yellow clay moderately compact with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.       |              |  | 0.35-0.45+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 153     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.53 m |  |
| Easting 453174.43 |                     |                         | Northing 195309.81   |              |  | m OD 57.43   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown, silty sand, with moderate stone inclusions sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter. |              |  | 0-0.3        |  |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 15302 |  | Natural | Mid yellowish brown silty sand, with moderate stone inclusion, sub rounded stones 40mm in diameter, also with small inclusions of caulk 10mm in diameter. with bands of grey clay running across the trench. | 0.30-0.53+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|

| Trench No 154     |                     | Length 29.30 m          | Width 2.12 m  | Depth 0.58 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453211.28 |                     | Northing 195339.59      |   | m OD 57.66   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 15401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brownish grey silty sand of moderate compaction and 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                                      | 0-0.25       |
| 15402             |                     | Made ground             | Mid orangish brown silty sand of moderate compaction and 10% moderate stones poorly sorted.   | 0.25-0.41    |
| 15403             |                     | Made ground             | Mid greyish brown clayey sand of moderate compaction and 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                                     | 0.41-0.58    |
| 15404             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay moderately compact with patches of yellow gravelly sand also 15404 has 10% sub-rounded stones poorly sorted. | 0.58+        |

| Trench No 155     |                     | Length 24 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 1 m   |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Easting 453201.08 |                     | Northing 195398.63      |   | m OD 57.66  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
| 15501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown loam with very rare sub-rounded gravel cobbles. Turf covered with fine rooting throughout. Moderately loose with a diffuse horizon with (15502). | 0.00 - 0.10 |
| 15502             |                     | Made ground             | Lenses of light, mid and reddish brown sandy clay with sparse gravels throughout. Moderately loose with a sharp horizon with (15503).                               | 0.10 - 0.68 |
| 15503             |                     | Buried soil             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with rare sub-angular coarse gravels. Moderately loose with a diffuse horizon with (15504).   | 0.68 - 0.90 |
| 15504             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with sparse fine gravels. Moderately compact.  | 0.90 +      |

| Trench No 156     |  | Length 29 m        | Width 2 m | Depth 0.91 m |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Easting 453269.08 |  | Northing 195298.63 |           | m OD 58.19   |





| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL   |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|
| 15601          |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown loam with very rare gravel cobbles. Turf covered with fine rooting throughout. Loose with a very diffuse, uncertain horizon with (15602).       | 0.00 - 0.15 |
| 15602          |                     | Made ground             | Dark brown becoming reddish brown sandy clay with sparse rounded gravels. Moderately loose with an uncertain horizon with (15603).                         | 0.15 - 0.58 |
| 15603          |                     | Buried soil             | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with sparse rounded gravels. Moderately loose with an undulating horizon with (15604).                                       | 0.58 - 0.75 |
| 15604          |                     | Natural                 | Patches of light yellowish brown sands and gravels interspersed with mid reddish brown sandy clay with common gravel cobbles and mid yellowish brown clay. | 0.75-0.91+  |

| Trench No 157     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.73 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453254.81 |                     |                         | Northing 195262.70  |           |  | m OD 58.42   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay with common fine rootings and sparse medium angular and fine gravels. Clear horizon with layer below.                                    |           |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 15702             |                     | Made ground             | Bright reddish yellow gravelly sand mixed with grey and dark brown patches of clay. Clear horizon with natural.   |           |  | 0.30-0.68    |  |
| 15703             |                     | Natural                 | Bright yellowish brown sand with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded medium and fine gravels, quite loose, mixed with dark brown clay silt soil with common gravels. |           |  | 0.68-0.73    |  |

| Trench No 158     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.90 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453242.48 |                     |                         | Northing 195236.08   |              |  | m OD 58.58   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 15801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-4cm. |              |  | 0.00-0.24    |  |



|       |  |             |   |            |
|-------|--|-------------|---|------------|
| 15802 |  | Made ground | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted with small patches similar colour to the natural. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.24-0.76  |
| 15803 |  | Natural     | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam compacted. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0.76-0.90+ |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 159</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.71 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 453269.27</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195269.73</b>      |   | <b>m OD 58.39</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 15901                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.20                |
| 15902                    |                            | Made ground                    | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted with patches similar colour to the natural. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-4cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.20-0.58           |
| 15903                    |                            | Natural                        | Light yellowish brown sandy loam compacted. Common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0.58-0.71+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>Trench No 160</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 1 m</b>  |
| <b>Easting 453310.58</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195256.83</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.44</b> |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>  |
| 16001                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.40              |



|       |  |             |   |            |
|-------|--|-------------|---|------------|
| 16002 |  | Made ground | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Layer has small patches similar to the natural spread throughout it. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.40-0.78  |
| 16003 |  | Natural     | Mid yellowish brown sandy loam compacted. Common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.78-1.00+ |

| Trench No 161     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.90 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453285.41 |                     | Northing 195214.61      |   | m OD 58.70   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                   | 0.28         |
| 16102             |                     | Made ground             | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                                | 0.28-0.52    |
| 16103             |                     | Made ground             | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted with Infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.52-0.74    |
| 16104             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy loam loosely compacted. Common 25% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.                                      | 0.74-0.90+   |
| 16105             | 16106               | Field ditch.            | Linear field ditch. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.10 m.  | 0.10         |
| 16106             | 16105               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-5 cm inclusions                                     | 0.10         |
| 16107             | 16108               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.77 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.29 m.  | 0.29         |
| 16108             | 16107               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with sparse rounded pebbles and rare rounded cobbles inclusions  | 0.29         |



| Trench No 162     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.85 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453327.25 |                     |                         | Northing 195290.38   |           |  | m OD 58.24   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 16201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark grey loam with very rare rounded gravels. Loose with a diffuse horizon with (16202). Turf covered with fine rooting throughout, some medium roots from the nearby trees.. |           |  | 0.00 - 0.20  |  |
| 16202             |                     | Made ground             | Lenses of brown sandy Clay's, sparse gravels, occasional medium rooting in the upper 0.50 m. Loose with an undulating horizon with (16203).                                    |           |  | 0.20 - 0.75  |  |
| 16203             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay with patches of reddish brown sandy clay. Common fine and medium gravels.   |           |  | 0.75+        |  |

| Trench No 163     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.82 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453325.72 |                     |                         | Northing 195243.15  |              |  | m OD 58.53   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 16301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with sparse sub-rounded pebbles  |              |  | 0-0.27       |  |
| 16302             |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown sand with moderate rounded pebbles  |              |  | 0.27-0.39    |  |
| 16303             |                     | Made ground             | Mid grey sandy clay with bears rounded pebbles.   |              |  | 0.39-0.59    |  |
| 16304             |                     | Made ground             | Mid brown sand with moderate rounded pebbles  |              |  | 0.59-0.78    |  |
| 16305             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand with common angular gravel and rare rounded pebbles.                             |              |  | 0.78+        |  |
| 16306             | 16307, 16308        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, convex sides and a concave base. Length: >2.11 m. Width: 1.73 m. Depth: 0.66 m. |              |  |              |  |
| 16307             | 16306               | Primary fill            | Light brownish yellow sand with moderate rounded to sub-angular pebbles. rare charcoal flecks inclusions    |              |  |              |  |
| 16308             | 16306               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy loam with sparse rounded to sub-angular pebbles inclusions                          |              |  |              |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 164     |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.76 m |           |
| Easting 453312.46 |                     |                         | Northing 195209.69 |              |  | m OD 58.55   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |



|       |       |                |   |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|------------|
| 16401 |       | Ploughsoil     | Mid brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0.00-0.32  |
| 16402 |       | Made ground    | Mid reddish brown sandy loam moderately compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Very thin layer possibly redeposited natural due to similar colour. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.32-0.40  |
| 16403 |       | Made ground    | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with very infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions?   | 0.40-0.64  |
| 16404 |       | Natural        | Mid yellowish brown sandy loam. Common 25% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0.64-0.76+ |
| 16405 | 16406 | Field ditch.   | Linear field ditch. with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.03 m. Depth: 0.07 m.  | 0.12       |
| 16406 | 16405 | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm inclusions  | 0.12       |
| 16407 | 16408 | Field ditch.   | Linear field ditch. with moderate, concave sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 0.96 m. Depth: 0.19 m.  | 0.19       |
| 16408 | 16407 | Secondary fill | Mid brown sandy loam with moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-5cm. sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions inclusions  | 0.19       |

| Trench No 166     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.46 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 453406.80 |                     | Northing 195245.04      |  | m OD 58.18   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 16601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid grey sandy loam with rare rounded pebbles. Top is thoughtfully rooted into turf. | 0-0.20       |
| 16602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown with rare sub-rounded pebbles and gravel.                        | 0.20-0.37    |
| 16603             |                     | Natural                 | Light orangy yellow with common rounded pebbles and gravel.                          | 0.37-0.46+   |



|       |                 |                |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 16604 | 16605,<br>16606 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.39 m. Depth: 0.39 m.  |  |
| 16605 | 16604           | Primary fill   | Light brownish yellow sand with abundant sub-rounded gravel and pebbles inclusions   |  |
| 16606 | 16604           | Secondary fill | Dark grey sandy loam with moderate rounded pebbles inclusions  |  |
| 16607 | 16608           | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 1.97 m. Width: 1.09 m. Depth: 0.30 m.  |  |
| 16608 | 16607           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with common sub-rounded pebbles and gravel inclusions   |  |
| 16609 | 16610           | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a v-shaped base. Length: >3.00 m. Width: 0.67 m. Depth: 0.21 m.                                   |  |
| 16610 | 16609           | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy silt with 30% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded to angular flint inclusions  |  |
| 16611 | 16612           | Pit            | Sub-circular pit with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: 1.90 m. Width: 1.75 m. Depth: 0.31 m.                |  |
| 16612 | 16611           | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with rare sub rounded flint frags and pebbles inclusions  |  |
| 16613 | 16614,<br>16615 | Field ditch    | Linear field ditch with steep, concave sides and a flat base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 0.93 m. Depth: 0.71 m.                                      |  |
| 16614 | 16613           | Primary fill   | Mid yellowish brown sandy loam with sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions.<br>rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions inclusions     |  |
| 16615 | 16613           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions.<br>sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions inclusions     |  |
| 16616 | 16617           | Field ditch.   | Linear field ditch. with moderate, concave sides and an u-shaped base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: 1.17 m. Depth: 0.38 m.                             |  |
| 16617 | 16616           | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy loam with common 20% large sub circular stone inclusions.<br>moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions inclusions |  |



|       |                 |                |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 16618 | 16619,<br>16620 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 2.68 m. Depth: 1.10 m. |  |
| 16619 | 16618           | Primary fill   | Light brown sandy with abundant medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels inclusions             |  |
| 16620 | 16618           | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy silt with common medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels inclusions    |  |

| Trench No 167     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453420.16 |                     | Northing 195232.90      |   | m OD 58.17   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 16701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy soil with common rootings and sparse medium and fine gravels. Clear horizon with subsoil.   | 0.00-0.25    |
| 16702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Light brown sandy loose soil with abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels, medium and fine in size. Clear horizon with natural.  | 0.25-0.40    |
| 16703             |                     | Natural                 | Mainly light brown to dark reddish brown sandy gravelly soil with occasional patches of dark grey (natural patches from the trees very close) and few clayey reddish patches with common gravels. | 0.40-0.60+   |
| 16704             | 16705,<br>16706     | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >0.80 m. Width: 2.05 m. Depth: 0.88 m.  | 0.88         |
| 16705             | 16704               | Secondary fill          | Mid reddish brown sandy silt with very abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded medium and fine gravels inclusions  | 0.71         |
| 16706             | 16704               | Primary fill            | Light brown to yellow sand with very abundant sub-angular and sub-rounded fine gravels inclusions   | 0.35         |

| Trench No 174     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.94 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453712.59 |                     | Northing 195242.85      |   | m OD 56.26   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 17401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy loam. Frequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusion. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.00-0.28    |





|       |  |             |   |            |
|-------|--|-------------|---|------------|
| 17402 |  | Made ground | Redeposited soil. Mid greyish brown sandy loam. Infrequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions.        | 0.28-0.52  |
| 17403 |  | Subsoil     | Sub soil. Mid reddish brown sandy loam with Infrequent charcoal flecking. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-6cm. | 0.52-0.84  |
| 17404 |  | Natural     | Mid yellowish brown sandy loam. Common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 15% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-6cm.   | 0.84-0.94+ |

| Trench No 175     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.62 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453653.49 |                     |                         | Northing 195467.06   |              |  | m OD 56.56   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 17501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown loam with rare rounded coarse gravels. Turf covered, fine rooting throughout  |              |  | 0-0.15       |  |
| 17502             |                     | Made ground             | Redeposited soil. Mid greyish brown sandy loam. Infrequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions. |              |  | 0.15-0.35    |  |
| 17503             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with very rare fine rounded gravels   |              |  | 0.35-0.5     |  |
| 17504             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sand and gravel with irregular patches of mid reddish brown sandy clay   |              |  | 0.5-0.62+    |  |

| Trench No 176     |                     | Length 30.25 m          |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.75 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453650.38 |                     |                         | Northing 195278.20  |           |  | m OD 57.00   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 17601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown loam with rare rounded coarse gravels. Turf covered, fine rooting throughout. Loose with a diffuse horizon to (17602). |           |  | 0.00 - 0.10  |  |
| 17602             |                     | Made ground             | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with rare rounded gravels. Moderately loose with a clear, undulating horizon to (17603).                    |           |  | 0.10 - 0.30  |  |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 17603 |  | Subsoil | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with very rare fine rounded gravels. , clear, undulating horizon with (17604).  | 0.30 -0.50 |
| 17604 |  | Natural | Light yellowish brown sand and gravel with irregular patches of mid reddish brown sandy clay which is slightly lighter in colour than the subsoil. | 0.50-0.75+ |

| Trench No 177     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.20 m   | Depth 0.62 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 453573.51 |                     | Northing 195320.77      |  | m OD 57.55   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 17701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 10% unsorted small stones   | 0.00,-0.27   |
| 17702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Yellowish brown silty sand. 10% gravel inclusions.   | 0.27-0.50    |
| 17703             |                     | Natural                 | Greyish brown mottled gravel boater 90% gravel and medium cobbles.                                       | 0.50-0.62+   |
| 17704             | 17705, 17706        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.53 m. Depth: 0.70 m. | 0.5-1.2      |
| 17705             | 17704               | Secondary fill          | Mid brown sandy loam with sub rounded stones c≤3cm inclusions  | 0.5-1.03     |
| 17706             | 17704               | Deliberate backfill     | Yellowish light brown sands and gravels with lenses and patches of mud brown sandy liam inclusions       | 1.03-1.2     |

| Trench No 178     |                     | Length 26 m             | Width 2.20 m  | Depth 0.40 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453533.93 |                     | Northing 195350.01      |   | m OD 57.66   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 17801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 10% small stone inclusions.  | 0.00-0.20    |
| 17802             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid brown with greyish hue. Silty sand.   | 0.20-0.35    |
| 17803             |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish gravel layer 20% large stone inclusions.  | 0.35-0.40+   |
| 17804             | 17805               | Ditch or gully          | Linear ditch or gully with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.06 m. Width: 0.40 m. Depth: 0.25 m. |              |
| 17805             | 17804               | Secondary fill          | Mid brownish grey sandy silt with rounded and sub rounded gravels ≤20mm inclusions                              |              |
| 17806             | 17809               | Secondary fill          | Dark blackish brown silty sand with moderate sub-rounded stones not compact. 40mm in diameter inclusions        |              |



|       |                 |                |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 17808 | 17809           | Primary fill   | Mid reddish brown silty sand with moderately compacted sub rounded stones, 40mm in diameter inclusions             |  |
| 17809 | 17806,<br>17808 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: >1.85 m. Depth: 0.76 m.     |  |
| 17810 | 17815           | Secondary fill | Reddish brown silty sand with sub rounded stones. moderately compacted, inclusions                                 |  |
| 17811 | 17815           | Primary fill   | Mid yellow-brown silty sand with sub round gravels <50mm inclusions  |  |
| 17812 | 17813           | Primary fill   | Reddish brown silty sand with moderately compacted sub rounded stones, 40mm in diameter inclusions                 |  |
| 17813 | 17810,<br>17812 | Ditch          | Rectangular ditch with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: >2.05 m. Depth: 0.60 m. |  |
| 17814 | 17815           | Fill           | Reddish brown silty sand with moderately compacted sub rounded stones, 40mm in diameter inclusions                 |  |
| 17815 | 17811,<br>17814 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, irregular sides and a concave base. Length: 1.00 m. Width: >2.90 m. Depth: 0.68 m.     |  |

| Trench No 179     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.16 m |  | Depth 0.50 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453517.07 |                     |                         | Northing 195345.35   |              |  | m OD 57.93   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 17901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 10% small stone inclusions ≤15mm  |              |  | 0.00 - 0.20  |  |
| 17902             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown . Silty sand.  |              |  | 0.20 - 0.35  |  |
| 17903             |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish silty sandy gravel layer 20% angular gravels large ≤20mm   |              |  | 0.35-0.4+    |  |
| 17904             | 17905, 17906        | Ditch                   | irregular sides and a flat base. Length: >2.00 m. Width: >1.80 m. Depth: 0.50 m.                                       |              |  |              |  |
| 17905             | 17904               | Primary fill            | Light brown sandy clay with abundant fine and medium gravels inclusions  |              |  |              |  |
| 17906             | 17904               | Secondary fill          | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with sparse rounded and sub rounded medium gravels with lenses of fine gravels inclusions |              |  |              |  |
| 17907             | 17908               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 3.12 m. Depth: 0.42 m.               |              |  |              |  |



|       |       |                |   |  |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--|
| 17908 | 17907 | Secondary fill | Dark brown silty sand with 20% unsorted small to medium cobble inclusions |  |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--|

| Trench No 181     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.20 m   | Depth 0.60 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 453561.98 |                     | Northing 195335.33      |  | m OD 57.61   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 10% small stone inclusions.     | 0.00-0.30    |
| 18102             |                     | Subsoil                 | Yellowish red gravel mixed sand layer. 30% sand..      | 0.30-0.56    |
| 18103             |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish grey gravel. 90% gravel 10% sand inclusions. | 0.56-0.6+    |

| Trench No 183     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.75 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 453579.46 |                     | Northing 194560.64      |  | m OD 57.64   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 10% small stone inclusions ≤15mm  | 0.00 - 0.21  |
| 18302             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid greyish brown . Silty sand.  | 0.21 - 0.35  |
| 18303             |                     | Made ground             | Black Tarmac building material with duty sandy orange levelling layer                                  | 0.35 - 0.55  |
| 18304             |                     | Natural                 | Reddish yellowish orange brown. Clay   | 0.55-0.75+   |
| 18305             | 18306               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with steep, straight sides and a flat base. Length: 2.00 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.25 m. | 0.55+        |
| 18306             | 18305               | Secondary fill          | Pale to mid orange brown sandy silt with rare rounded and sub-angular pebbles ≤25 inclusions           | 0.22         |

| Trench No 184     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m   | Depth 1 m   |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| Easting 453654.52 |                     | Northing 195323.88      |   | m OD 56.81  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL   |
| 18401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown loam with rare rounded coarse gravels. Turf covered with fine rooting throughout.   | 0.00 - 0.10 |
| 18402             |                     | Made ground             | Lenses of mid brown sandy clay with sparse rounded gravels, very rare CBM, two large concrete pads in the NE baulk, acms noted on spoil heap. | 0.10 -0.75  |
| 18403             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay.   | 0.75 -0.90  |
| 18404             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clayey sand with patches of light yellowish brown sand and gravel.  | 0.90-1.00+  |

| Trench No 185     |  | Length 30 m        | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.98 m |
|-------------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 453593.45 |  | Northing 195380.42 |              | m OD 57.73   |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 18501          |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam. Loosely compacted Frequent fine rooting, sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions.         | 0.32       |
| 18502          |                     | Made ground             | Mid brown sandy clay loam. Moderately compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-5cm. | 0.32-0.78  |
| 18503          |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                        | 0.78-0.98+ |

| Trench No 186     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.80 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453570.82 |                     |                         | Northing 195399.49  |           |  | m OD 57.74   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 18601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay with very fine common rootings and occasional sub-rounded medium gravels. Clear horizon with layer below.                              |           |  | 0.00-0.20    |  |
| 18602             |                     | Made ground             | Made ground. Mid greyish brown sandy soil with very few and little CBM fragments and common medium and fine gravels. Very clear horizon with layer below.   |           |  | 0.20-0.40    |  |
| 18603             |                     | Made ground             | Made ground. Bright reddish brown sand, quite clean and with no inclusions. Sharp horizon with layer below.   |           |  | 0.40- 0.48   |  |
| 18604             |                     | Buried soil             | Buried topsoil. Mid greyish brown sandy silty soil, very soft, with common medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravels. Clear horizon with natural. |           |  | 0.48-0.62    |  |
| 18605             |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy soil with few patches of yellow sand with medium gravels concentration.  |           |  | 0.62-0.80+   |  |

| Trench No 187     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2 m |  | Depth 0.80 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453610.55 |                     |                         | Northing 195383.19                                |           |  | m OD 57.58   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                       |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 18701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown Silty loamy with rare angular pebbles   |           |  | 0-0.56       |  |
| 18702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark brown Silty loam with sparse rounded pebbles |           |  | 0.56-0.71    |  |



|       |       |                |  |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|------------|
| 18703 |       | Natural        | Light yellow sand with sparse angular gravel and rare rounded pebbles. Subsoil dips down into the natural in various patches | 0.71-0.80+ |
| 18704 | 18705 | Pit            | Circular pit with steep, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.58 m. Width: 0.54 m. Depth: 0.21 m.                    |            |
| 18705 | 18704 | Secondary fill | Dark grey sandy loam with rare rounded pebbles inclusions  |            |

| Trench No 188     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.70 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453657.25 |                     | Northing 195375.42      |   | m OD 56.75   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 18801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Plough soil. Mid greyish brown sandy loam, loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting present. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-4cm. | 0.00-0.18    |
| 18802             |                     | Made ground             | Mid brown sandy loam. Moderately compacted Infrequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large stone inclusions 2cm. Clear horizon with natural.                 | 0.18-0.40    |
| 18803             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish orange sand. Moderately compacted. Common 20% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 15% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-5cm.  | 0.40-0.70+   |
| 18804             |                     | Modern foundations      | Modern foundations with patches of tarmac surrounded by two land drains.  | 0.70+        |

| Trench No 189     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2 m  | Depth 0.90 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 453621.57 |                     | Northing 195427.00      |  | m OD 57.58   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 18901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay with very fine common rootings and occasional sub-rounded medium gravels. Clear horizon with layer below. | 0.00-0.20    |
| 18902             |                     | Made ground             | Mid greyish brown sandy soil with common medium and fine gravels. Very clear horizon with layer below.                         | 0.20-0.68    |
| 18903             |                     | Made ground             | Bright reddish brown sand, quite clean and with very rare fine gravels. Clear horizon with natural.                            | 0.68-0.80    |
| 18904             |                     | Natural                 | Bright reddish brown sandy soil with few patches of yellow sand with medium gravels concentration.                             | 0.80-0.90+   |



|       |                 |                                      |  |  |
|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 18905 | 18906           | Pit                                  | Modern pit. Unexcavated dump of modern animal remains. Irregular oval shaped cut 1.90m in length 0.60m in width  |  |
| 18906 | 18905           | Deliberate dump                      | Dump deposit. Unexcavated deliberate deposit of modern animal remains. Mid reddish brown sandy loam with dak patches present surrounding the animal remains. Possible cattle and pig remains, likely juvenile as there appears to be unfused epiphysis present on the long bone. |  |
| 18907 | 18908,<br>18909 | Pit                                  | Circular pit with steep, straight sides and a sloping base. Length: 0.48 m. Width: 0.37 m. Depth: 0.20 m.  |  |
| 18908 | 18907           | Primary fill and leeching from above | Dark orangy brown sand with sparse rounded pebbles, moderate patches of (18909) which leached down inclusions  |  |
| 18909 | 18907           | Deliberate backfill                  | Black sandy loam with abundant charcoal inclusions   |  |

| Trench No 190     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.90 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453653.49 |                     |                         | Northing 195467.06  |              |  | m OD 56.56   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 19001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Moderate 15% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-3cm.  |              |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 19002             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam moderately compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Muddled horizon with natural. |              |  | 0.40-0.73    |  |
| 19003             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.73-0.90+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 191     |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.91 m |           |
| Easting 453695.63 |                     |                         | Northing 195475.10 |              |  | m OD 55.93   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |





|       |       |                |  |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|------------|
| 19101 |       | Ploughsoil     | Mid brown sandy loam with rare sub-rounded pebbles. Abundant rooting at the top.                             | 0-0.35     |
| 19102 |       | Made ground    | Mid brownish yellow sandy loam. Rare angular cobbles and rare angular pebbles.                               | 0.35-0.7   |
| 19103 |       | Surface        | Tarmac. Black sand. Abundant angular gravel. Thin band.  | 0.7-0.75   |
| 19104 |       | Natural        | Mid brownish red. Rare rounded gravel.   | 0.75-0.91+ |
| 19105 | 19106 | Ditch          | Linear ditch with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.05 m. Width: 0.82 m. Depth: 0.17 m. |            |
| 19106 | 19105 | Secondary fill | Mid brown sand with rare rounded pebbles inclusions  |            |

| Trench No 192     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 1.06 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453712.00 |                     |                         | Northing 195498.78  |              |  | m OD 55.80   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 19201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown clay silt very fine sandy loam, friable. Turf layer with occasional rooting throughout, occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded flint inclusions. Clear horizon to 19202 and 19203 |              |  | 0.0 - 0.32   |  |
| 19202             |                     | Made ground             | Dark grey clay with patches of light yellow grey clay. Patches of yellow sand . Rare stone inclusions.  |              |  | 0.32 - 0.85  |  |
| 19203             |                     | Made ground             | Yellow sand with occasional large stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.33 - 0.71  |  |
| 19204             |                     | Made ground             | Mid green yellow sand and dark grey sand bands.   |              |  | 0.71 - 0.90  |  |
| 19205             |                     | Natural                 | Dark yellow red silty clay sand. Firm. Occasional red mottling throughout. Rare stone inclusions.   |              |  | 0.85-1.06+   |  |

| Trench No 193     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 1.40 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453776.66 |                     |                         | Northing 195515.10   |              |  | m OD 55.17   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 19301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown clay silt very fine sandy loam, friable. Turf layer with occasional rooting throughout, occasional sub-angular and sub-rounded flint inclusions. Clear horizon |              |  | 0.0 - 0.36   |  |
| 19302             |                     | Made ground             | Mid yellow sand with occasional modern building rubble inclusions  |              |  | 0.36 - 0.96  |  |



|       |       |                |  |            |
|-------|-------|----------------|--|------------|
| 19303 |       | Made ground    | Black sandy clay with common stone and tarmac inclusions. Only visible in south of Trench after drain. | 0.96+      |
| 19304 |       | Natural        | Mid yellow red clay sand . Compact.  | 0.96-1.40+ |
| 19305 | 19306 | Ditch          |  |            |
| 19306 | 19305 | Secondary fill |  |            |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>Trench No 198</b>     |                            | <b>Length 39.60 m</b>          | <b>Width 3.80 m</b>  | <b>Depth 2 m</b>  |
| <b>Easting 453906.11</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195578.35</b>      |  | <b>m OD 56.06</b> |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>  |
| 19801                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Sandy loam, mid to dark brown, sparse round to sub-angular gravel, 20 - 40 mm in diameter.   | 0 - 0.38          |
| 19802                    |                            | Made ground                    | Mixed layer of mid brownish yellow sand, lumps of grey clay and limestone rubble.  | 0.38 - 0.72       |
| 19803                    |                            | Made ground                    | Mixed deposit of silty sandy loam, dark brown and reddish brown with sparse brick and concrete rubble, rare subround gravel, 20 -40 mm in diameter, redeposited topsoil and subsoil (?). | 0.72 - 1.32       |
| 19804                    |                            | Natural                        | Finely laminated silty sand and clay, black bands of sand.   | 1.32 - 2+         |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| <b>Trench No 201</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.20 m</b>                                     | <b>Depth 1 m</b>  |
| <b>Easting 454100.12</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195772.79</b>      |   | <b>m OD 57.13</b> |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>                                      | <b>Depth BGL</b>  |
| 20101                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid to dark brown sandy silt                            | 0.00-0.27         |
| 20102                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Yellowish grey sandy clay, 20% small cobble inclusions. | 0.27-0.48         |
| 20103                    |                            | Made ground                    | Macadam surface with brick, mixed with dark sand        | 0.48- 0.85        |
| 20104                    |                            | Natural                        | Yellow sandy silt. 5%                                   | 0.85-1.00+        |

|                         |                            |                                |  |                     |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 202</b>    |                            | <b>Length 28 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.20 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.40 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 45417.30</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195832.38</b>      |  | <b>m OD 57.55</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>   | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 20201                   |                            |                                | Dark brown silty sand 10%'grit inclusions                                | 0.00-0.19           |
| 20202                   |                            | Subsoil                        | Yellowish brown silty sand, 10% small stones and grit                    | 0.19-0.29           |
| 20203                   |                            | Natural                        | Yellowish with at times red hue. Silty clay. 20% small cobble inclusions | 0.29-0.40+          |

|                      |  |                    |                     |                     |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 204</b> |  | <b>Length 29 m</b> | <b>Width 2.20 m</b> | <b>Depth 0.65 m</b> |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|



| Easting 454223.08 |                     | Northing 195852.34      |  | m OD 58.49 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 20401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand 10% small stone inclusions       | 0.00-0.26  |  |
| 20402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Yellowish grey silty sand , 20% unsorted small stones. | 0.26-0.50  |  |
| 20403             |                     | Natural                 | Reddish brown silty clay. 20% small stones.            | 0.50-0.65+ |  |

| Trench No 205     |                     | Length 26 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.81 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454306.38 |                     | Northing 195830.19      |  | m OD 57.72   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |
| 20501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 5% small pebbles  | 0.00-0.27    |  |              |  |
| 20502             |                     | Made ground             | Yellowish brown silty sand   | 0.27-0.49    |  |              |  |
| 20503             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark brown silty sand.10% small stones.  | 0.49-0.75    |  |              |  |
| 20504             |                     | Natural                 | Reddish yellow gravel sand mix 50%-50%   | 0.75-0.81+   |  |              |  |
| 20505             | 20504               | Furrow                  | Linear furrow with moderate, irregular sides and an irregular / undulating base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.25 m. Depth: 0.04 m.  |              |  |              |  |
| 20506             | 20505               | Secondary fill          | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with moderate compaction with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones which were poorly sorted inclusions |              |  |              |  |

| Trench No 207     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2 m  |  | Depth 0.65 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454463.08 |                     | Northing 195800.56      |  | m OD 55.71 |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |              |  |
| 20701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid reddish brown sandy silty clay loam with common fine rootings and very rare fine gravels. Soft with sharp horizon with natural.                        | 0.00-0.35  |  |              |  |
| 20702             |                     | Natural                 | Bright yellow reddish brown sandy clay soil, very soft, with very rare medium and fine sub-angular and sub-rounded gravel. Few yellow clay patches spread. | 0.35-0.65  |  |              |  |
| 20703             | 20704               | Pit                     | Oval pit with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.74 m. Width: 1.46 m. Depth: 0.22 m.   | 0.22       |  |              |  |
| 20704             | 20703               | Deliberate backfill     | Very dark reddish brown to black sandy clay with very abundant gravel inclusions   | 0.22       |  |              |  |



|       |                     |                |   |      |
|-------|---------------------|----------------|---|------|
| 20705 | 20706               | Ditch          | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.16 m. Depth: 0.33 m.   | 0.33 |
| 20706 | 20705               | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam with sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 3cm inclusions | 0.33 |
| 20707 | 20708               | Posthole       | Circular posthole with shallow, concave sides and a concave base. Length: 0.46 m. Width: 0.45 m. Depth: 0.07 m.   | 0.07 |
| 20708 | 20707               | Secondary fill | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with occasional medium and fine gravels inclusions   | 0.07 |
| 20709 | 20710               | Posthole       | Circular posthole with vertical, straight sides and a concave base. Length: 0.32 m. Width: 0.27 m. Depth: 0.18 m.                                       | 0.18 |
| 20710 | 20709               | Secondary fill | Very dark brown to black sandy clay with common medium and fine gravels inclusions  | 0.18 |
| 20711 | 20712, 20713, 20714 | Pit            | Sub-oval pit with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >0.70 m. Width: 1.42 m. Depth: 0.98 m.  | 0.47 |
| 20712 | 20711               | Secondary fill | Mid greyish brown sandy clay with rare 1% stone inclusions 3-5cm inclusions   | 0.27 |
| 20713 | 20711               | Secondary fill | Very dark greyish brown sandy clay with rare 1% stone inclusions 2-3cm inclusions   | 0.20 |
| 20714 | 20711               | Secondary fill | Light reddish brown sandy clay with very rare <1% sub-rounded stones 1-2cm inclusions   | 0.50 |

| Trench No 208     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 1.20 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454525.20 |                     | Northing 195829.59      |   | m OD 55.34   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 20801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural.                              | 0.22         |
| 20802             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam compacted. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Middle of ditch deeper than northern end where rep sec is, rep sec depth 0.70m. | 0.22-1.2+    |



| Trench No 209     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 1.20 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454540.41 |                     |                         | Northing 195875.03   |              |  | m OD 55.78   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 20901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural.   |              |  | 0.00-0.28    |  |
| 20902             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam, compacted with infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-14mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. West end of trench is deeper than the east end, west end max depth 1.20m. Rep sec recorded in east end of trench at a depth of 0.80m. |              |  | 0.28-1.20+   |  |

| Trench No 210     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454428.31 |                     |                         | Northing 195833.18   |              |  | m OD 56.84   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 21001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 21002             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown clay loam<br>Compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.   |              |  | 0.30-0.70+   |  |
| 21003             | 21004               | Ditch                   | Linear with shallow, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >2.20 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.46 m.   |              |  |              |  |
| 21004             | 21003               | Secondary fill          | Dark greyish brown sandy clay with rare 1% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm inclusions   |              |  |              |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 211     |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.66 m |           |
| Easting 454389.07 |                     |                         | Northing 195843.57 |              |  | m OD 57.51   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |



|       |  |            |  |            |
|-------|--|------------|--|------------|
| 21101 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.00-0.32  |
| 21102 |  | Natural    | Mid yellowish brown clay loam, compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.   | 0.32-0.66+ |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 212</b>     |                            | <b>Length 28 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.76 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454315.07</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195887.55</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.84</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 21201                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown with mid brown mottling. 10% stone inclusions. Silty sand       | 0.00-0.10           |
| 21202                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Orange / brown layer silty sand 10% small stones.                          | 0.10-0.23           |
| 21203                    |                            | Made ground                    | Made ground. heterogeneous mix of dark brown loam and mid brown silty clay | 0.23-0.33           |
| 21204                    |                            | Buried soil                    | Brown layer, subsoil, possibly mottled with natural. Brown silty sand.     | 0.33-0.44           |
| 21205                    |                            | Natural                        | Gravel sand mix at a 20% to 80% ratio. Yellowish brown by                  | 0.44-0.76+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 213</b>     |                            | <b>Length 26 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>                                      | <b>Depth 1.01 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454299.27</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195867.38</b>      |  | <b>m OD 58.60</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>                                       | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 21301                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty sand.                                   | 0.00-16             |
| 21302                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Sub soil. Yellow sand layer 10% small stones and gravel. | 0.16-0.36           |
| 21303                    |                            | Made ground                    | Brown sand layer.  | 0.36-0.51           |
| 21304                    |                            | Buried soil                    | Mid yellowish brown silty sand 10% gravel inclusions.    | 0.51-0.76           |
| 21305                    |                            | Natural                        | Reddish yellow gravel sand mix at a ratio of 60% to 50%. | 0.76-1.01+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 214</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.50 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454337.00</b> |                            | <b>Northing 195917.81</b>      |   | <b>m OD 59.51</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 21401                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark greyish brown silty clayey loam. Sparse 5% stone inclusions 10 -20mm. Roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0.00- 0.20          |



|       |  |         |  |              |
|-------|--|---------|--|--------------|
| 21402 |  | Subsoil | Mid orangish brown. Silty sandy loam. Occasional well rounded pebbles          | 0.20 - .0.40 |
| 21403 |  | Natural | Yellowish silty sand and gravel layer 20% sub-angular to angular gravels ≤20mm | 0.40 - 0.50+ |

| Trench No 215     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.55 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454418.23 |                     | Northing 195907.97      |   | m OD 58.21   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 21501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown sandy clay loam. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 2-4cm. Light rooting. Lightly compacted. Evidence of bioturbation. | 0-0.33       |
| 21502             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% flint stone inclusions 2-4cm. Lightly compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.                   | 0.33-0.41    |
| 21503             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% inclusions of flint stones and chalk. Compacted.  | 0.41-0.55+   |
| 21504             | 21505, 21506        | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and an u-shaped base. Length: >2.10 m. Width: 1.01 m. Depth: 0.38 m.                         | 1.07         |
| 21505             | 21504               | Secondary fill          | Dark reddish brown sandy clay with sparse 3% flint stone 2-3cm inclusions   | 0.68-0.93    |
| 21506             | 21504               | Primary fill            | Mid yellowish brown clay with rare 1% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm inclusions   | 0.93-1.07    |
| 21507             | 21508               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, straight sides and a concave base. Length: >0.70 m. Width: 1.26 m. Depth: 0.53 m.                           | 0.98         |
| 21508             | 21507               | Secondary fill          | Reddish brown sandy clay with sparse medium and fine gravels inclusions   | 0.98         |

| Trench No 216     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.58 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 454418.23 |                     | Northing 195907.97      |  | m OD 56.78   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | mid greyish brown sand clay silt, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint   | 0-0.35       |
| 21602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown clay sand silt, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint | 0.35-0.48    |





|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 21603 |  | Natural | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay<br><1% fine to medium gravel sized<br>sub rounded flint | 0.48-0.58+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|

| Trench No 217     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.98 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454537.65 |                     | Northing 195906.89      |   | m OD 56.34   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 21701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural.  | 0-0.22       |
| 21702             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown clay loam. Compacted with infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Trench deepest in the middle, 0.98m, at rep sec depth is, 0.76m. | 0.22-0.98+   |

| Trench No 218     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.76 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 454477.02 |                     | Northing 19537.75       |  | m OD 58.13   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 21801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.28       |
| 21802             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown clay loam. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.   | 0.28-0.76+   |

| Trench No 219     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.80 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454521.45 |                     | Northing 195951.88      |   | m OD 57.44   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 21901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam , loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0-0.29       |



|       |  |         |  |           |
|-------|--|---------|--|-----------|
| 21902 |  | Natural | Mid yellowish brown clay loam, compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-4cm. | 0.29-0.80 |
|-------|--|---------|--|-----------|

| Trench No 220     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.38 m |            |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|------------|
| Easting 454521.45 |                     |                         | Northing 195951.88   |              |  | m OD 58.21   |            |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  |              | Depth BGL  |
| 22001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted, frequent rooting, sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions, 5-10mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions, 2-4cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  |              | 0-0.30     |
| 22002             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam, compacted, infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 5-10mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions, 2-4cm.                |              |  |              | 0.30-0.38+ |

| Trench No 221     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.67 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454464.76 |                     |                         | Northing 195985.77   |              |  | m OD 58.89   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 22101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Rare 1% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderate rooting. Lightly compacted. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.3        |  |
| 22102             |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions. Moderately compacted.  |              |  | 0.3-0.67+    |  |

| Trench No 222     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.52 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454418.36 |                     |                         | Northing 195956.88  |              |  | m OD 59.08   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 22201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.29       |  |
| 22202             |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay loam, compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.  |              |  | 0.29-0.52+   |  |



|       |       |                            |  |  |
|-------|-------|----------------------------|--|--|
| 22203 | 22204 | Ditch                      | Linear ditch with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 1.20 m. Depth: 0.28 m.       |  |
| 22204 | 22203 | Secondary fill of a linear | Mid reddish brown sandy clay with 20% mixed small to medium cobble inclusions                                  |  |
| 22205 | 22206 | Ditch                      | Rectangular ditch with shallow, straight sides and a flat base. Length: >1.00 m. Width: 0.80 m. Depth: 0.15 m. |  |
| 22206 | 22205 | Fill                       | Mid greyish brown silty clay with some, small inclusions of pebbles, unsorted 30mm in diameter inclusions      |  |
| 22207 |       | Subsoil                    | Mid brown sandy clay with round stones <0.05m  |  |

| Trench No 223     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.68 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454415.69 |                     |                         | Northing 195971.83   |              |  | m OD 59.14   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 22301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0-0.34       |  |
| 22302             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay loam, compacted. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Common 20% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-6cm.   |              |  | 0.34-0.68+   |  |

| Trench No 224     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454299.40 |                     |                         | Northing 1959.74  |              |  | m OD 60.17   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 22401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown silty clayey loam. Sparse 5% stone inclusions 10 -20mm. Roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. |              |  | 0.00 - 0.26  |  |
| 22402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid orangish brown. Silty sandy loam. Occasional well rounded pebbles   |              |  | 0.26 - 0.50  |  |
| 22403             |                     | Natural                 | Yellowish silty sand and gravel layer 20% sub-angular to angular gravels ≤20mm  |              |  | 0.50-0.50+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 225     |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.30 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |           |
| Easting 454308.49 |                     |                         | Northing 196012.02 |              |  | m OD 60.15   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |



|       |  |            |   |             |
|-------|--|------------|---|-------------|
| 22501 |  | Ploughsoil | Very dark greyish brown clay loam. Sparse 5% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Roots from crop. Diffuse horizon with natural. | 0.00 - 0.26 |
| 22502 |  | Natural    | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 5% flint stone inclusions 2-5cm.  | 0.26-0.70+  |

| Trench No 226     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.77 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454357.32 |                     | Northing 196032.71      |   | m OD 60.13   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brownish grey sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with sub soil. | 0-0.13       |
| 22602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid greyish brown sandy loam compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions.                          | 0.13-0.23    |
| 22603             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown with patches of light yellowish brown, sandy clay loam compacted. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Moderate 10% large sub circular stone inclusions.                  | 0.23-0.77+   |
| 22604             | 22605               | Ditch                   | Linear ditch with moderate, concave sides and a v-shaped base. Length: 2.10 m. Width: 1.49 m. Depth: 0.55 m.  | 0.55         |
| 22605             | 22604               | Secondary fill          | Mid greyish brown sandy clay loam with moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions 4-9cm inclusions   | 0.55         |

| Trench No 227     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.30 m  | Depth 0.35 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454307.45 |                     | Northing 196064.09      |   | m OD 60.61   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 22701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Very dark greyish brown clay loam. Sparse 5% stone inclusions 1-3cm. Diffuse horizon with natural.    | 0-0.26       |
| 22702             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. 20% stone gravel poorly sorted 2-4cm, in patches throughout the trench. | 0.26-0.35+   |

| Trench No 228 |  | Length 30 m | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.38 m |
|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
|---------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|



| Easting 454263.17 |                     | Northing 196072.25      |  | m OD 60.45 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 22801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0-0.28     |  |
| 22802             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish red sandy loam compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.   | 0.28-0.38+ |  |

| Trench No 229     |                     | Length 29.30 m          |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.40 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454209.44 |                     | Northing 196094.53      |  | m OD 60.29   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |
| 22901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Brownish grey silty clayey sand with moderate compaction and 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted with a clear horizon. | 0.00-0.30    |  |              |  |
| 22902             |                     | Natural                 | Reddish brown silty sand with moderate compaction and 20% frequent gravel poorly sorted.   | 0.30- 0.40+  |  |              |  |

| Trench No 230     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.53 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454178.71 |                     |                         | Northing 196126.99  |              |  | m OD 60.38   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark Reddish brown ssand silt very loose compaction with 5% sparse sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                      |              |  | 0.00-0.39    |  |
| 23002             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy silt with loose compaction and 5% sparse sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.                      |              |  | 0.39-0.49    |  |
| 23003             |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish red sandy silty clay which is very compact and a 20% frequent gravel all throughout TR230 moderately sorted. |              |  | 0.49-0.53+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 231     |                     | Length 29.80 m          |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
| Easting 454121.13 |                     |                         | Northing 196134.74  |              |  | m OD 59.89   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid red brown silty clay with numerous rounded stones as inclusions. Crop also present. |              |  | 0-0.35       |  |
| 23102             |                     | Natural                 | Mixed red brown sandy clay with patches of light brown sandy gravel                     |              |  | 0.35-0.6+    |  |

| Trench No 232 |  | Length 28 m |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.59 m |  |
|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
|---------------|--|-------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|



| Easting 454098.57 |                     | Northing 196158.00      |   | m OD 60.16 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |  |
| 23201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. 10% sub rounded stones 2-4cm. Loosely compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural. Rooted from crop. | 0-0.36     |  |
| 23202             |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy clay. 20% fine moderately sorted gravel. Some roots from crop.   | 0.36-0.59+ |  |

| Trench No 233     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.78 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454053.54 |                     |                         | Northing 196192.62                                 |              |  | m OD 60.17   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty clay. 10% small stone inclusions. |              |  | 0.00-0.16    |  |
| 23302             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown silty clay 10% small stone inclusions    |              |  | 0.16-0.32    |  |
| 23303             |                     | Natural                 | Silty gravel mix.reddish brown.                    |              |  | 0.32-0.78+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 234     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.70 m |  |
| Easting 454095.33 |                     |                         | Northing 196227.37   |              |  | m OD 61.28   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand. 15% gravel inclusions                   |              |  | 0.00-0.23    |  |
| 23402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid brown silty sand 20% medium cobbles and gravel inclusions. |              |  | 0.23-0.40    |  |
| 23403             |                     | Natural                 | Sand and gravel mixed 50% ratio.                               |              |  | 0.40-0.70+   |  |

| Trench No 235     |                     | Length 28.30 m          |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.93 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454136.56 |                     |                         | Northing 196168.31  |              |  | m OD 60.63   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy silt with loose compaction 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted.               |              |  | 0-0.25       |  |
| 23502             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Light brownish yellow sandy silt loose compaction with 10% moderate sub-rounded stones poorly sorted. |              |  | 0.25-0.54    |  |
| 23503             |                     | Natural                 | Dark reddish brown sandy silty clay with 20% frequent gravel poorly sorted throughout the fill.                 |              |  | 0.54-0.93+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 236     |                     | Length 28 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.60 m |  |
| Easting 454183.19 |                     |                         | Northing 196206.05                               |              |  | m OD 62.25   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description                                      |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 23601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty sand 20% small stone inclusions |              |  | 0.00-0.20    |  |



|       |  |         |                                       |            |
|-------|--|---------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 23602 |  | Subsoil | Mid brown silty sand small stones 20% | 0.20-0.30  |
| 23603 |  | Natural | Reddish brown sand gravel mix         | 0.30-0.60+ |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 237</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29.60 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.13 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.40 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454224.83</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196154.44</b>      |   | <b>m OD 60.79</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 23701                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid brownish grey silty sand with loose compaction 1% rare rounded medium gravel with a clear yet undulating horizon. | 0.00-0.34           |
| 23702                    |                            | Natural                        | Reddish brown silty sand with moderate compaction and 10% moderate inclusions of gravel. Patches of manganese         | 0.34-0.4+           |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 238</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29.60 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.12 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.50 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454222.58</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196139.97</b>      |  | <b>m OD 60.65</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 23801                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid brownish grey silty sand with loose compaction 10% moderate small stones poorly sorted with a clear horizon                            | 0.00-0.35           |
| 23802                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid reddish brown silty sand with patches of light yellow sand with 20% frequent gravelly small stones poorly sorted. Patches of manganese | 0.35-0.50+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 239</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.15 m</b>                                  | <b>Depth 0.66 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454286.89</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196188.52</b>      |  | <b>m OD 61.77</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>                                   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 23901                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty sand. 10 unsorted gravel inclusions | 0.00-0.19           |
| 23902                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Mid brown with sand. 10% stone inclusions.           | 0.19-0.35           |
| 23903                    |                            | Natural                        | Yellowish grey gravel layer. 90% gravel              | 0.35-0.66+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 240</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.84 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454281.01</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196129.08</b>      |  | <b>m OD 60.82</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 24001                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.00-0.16           |





|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 24002 |  | Subsoil | Sub soil. Light greyish brown sandy loam loosely compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.16-0.32  |
| 24003 |  | Natural | Mid reddish brown sandy loam compacted. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.32-0.84+ |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 241</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.76 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454340.01</b> |                            | <b>Northing 190146.93</b>      |  | <b>m OD 61.13</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 24101                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sandy loam compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.00-0.26           |
| 24102                    |                            | Natural                        | Light reddish yellow sandy loam compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                        | 0.26-0.76+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 242</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.41 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454337.02</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196092.87</b>      |  | <b>m OD 60.77</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 24201                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sandy loam loosely compacted with frequent fine rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.00-0.28           |
| 24202                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid yellowish red sandy loam compacted with Infrequent fine rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions.                                 | 0.28-0.41+          |

|                          |                            |                                |                     |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 243</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b> | <b>Depth 0.72 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454411.09</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196159.96</b>      |                     | <b>m OD 59.85</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |



|       |  |            |  |            |
|-------|--|------------|--|------------|
| 24301 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderate rooting. Lightly compacted. Clear horizon with subsoil. | 0-0.29     |
| 24302 |  | Subsoil    | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 3-8cm. Lightly compacted. Diffuse horizon with natural.                 | 0.29-0.51  |
| 24303 |  | Natural    | Light yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse 5% flint stone inclusions 2-5cm. Compacted.   | 0.51-0.72+ |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 244     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.76 m |  |
| Easting 454430.98 |                     |                         | Northing 196086.97   |              |  | m OD 59.44   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 24401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderate rooting. Lightly compacted. Diffuse horizon with subsoil. |              |  | 0-0.3        |  |
| 24402             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Lightly compacted. Diffuse horizon with topsoil and natural.       |              |  | 0.3-0.49     |  |
| 24403             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% stone inclusions 1-5cm. Compacted. Diffuse horizon with subsoil.                               |              |  | 0.49-0.76+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 245     |                     | Length 30 m             |   | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.66 m |  |
| Easting 454408.86 |                     |                         | Northing 196047.48  |              |  | m OD 59.59   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 24501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Moderate rooting. Lightly compacted. Diffuse horizon with subsoil           |              |  | 0-0.34       |  |
| 24502             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown sandy clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 1-3cm. Lightly compacted. Clear horizon with natural.                              |              |  | 0.34-0.45    |  |
| 24503             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish clay. Sparse 3% flint stone inclusions 3-5cm. Inclusions vary across trench in natural becoming quite gravelly at points however. |              |  | 0.34-0.66+   |  |

|                   |                    |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trench No 246     | Length 30 m        | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.44 m |
| Easting 454486.24 | Northing 196037.51 | m OD 58.72   |              |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|
| 24601          |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. | 0.00-0.31  |
| 24602          |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam, compacted with infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-14mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions 3-6cm..              | 0.31-0.44+ |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 247     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.80 m |  |
| Easting 454478.18 |                     |                         | Northing 196111.69   |              |  | m OD 58.93   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 24701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions, 8-14mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions, 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0.00-0.37    |  |
| 24702             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown clay loam, compacted with infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions, 6-10mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm.                      |              |  | 0.37-0.80+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 248     |                     | Length 30 m             |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.67 m |  |
| Easting 454522.24 |                     |                         | Northing 196092.69   |              |  | m OD 58.11   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 24801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting. Sparse 3% small sub circular stone inclusions 6-10mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-5cm. Clear horizon with natural. |              |  | 0.00-0.30    |  |
| 24802             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown clay loam, compacted with infrequent charcoal flecking. Sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions 8-14mm. Moderate 15% large sub circular stone inclusions 2-7cm.                |              |  | 0.30-0.67+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 249     |                     | Length 28.80 m          |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.52 m |  |
| Easting 454521.19 |                     |                         | Northing 196067.68 |              |  | m OD 58.16   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |



|       |  |            |   |            |
|-------|--|------------|---|------------|
| 24901 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid greyish brown sand clay loam, 1% fine gravel sized sub rounded flint. | 0-0.30     |
| 24902 |  | Natural    | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay <1% fine gravel sized sub rounded flint    | 0.30-0.52+ |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 250</b>     |                            | <b>Length 27.20 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.62 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454530.39</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196119.60</b>      | <b>m OD 58.11</b>  |                     |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 25001                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sand clay silt, 1% fine gravel sized sub rounded flint         | 0-0.32              |
| 25002                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Yellowish brown silt sand clay, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint | 0.32-0.57           |
| 25003                    |                            | Natural                        | Brownish yellow sandy clay, <1% fine gravel sized sub rounded flint              | 0.57-0.62+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 251</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.58 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454479.43</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196092.40</b>      | <b>m OD 57.16</b>   |                     |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 25101                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted with frequent rooting, sparse 5% sub circular stone inclusions.  | 0.00-0.18           |
| 25102                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Sub soil. Mid yellowish brown, sandy clay loam, moderately compacted, sparse 5% large sub circular stone inclusions, 3-4cm. Moderate 10% small sub circular stone inclusions, 10-15mm.      | 0.18-0.48           |
| 25103                    |                            | Natural                        | Light yellowish brown, silty clay loam, compacted, infrequent charcoal flecking, sparse 5% small sub circular stone inclusions, 8-12mm. Rare 1% large sub circular stone inclusions, 3-5cm. | 0.48-0.58+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 252</b>     |                            | <b>Length 27.50 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.10 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.65 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454611.67</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196035</b>         | <b>m OD 56.43</b>  |                     |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 25201                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Mid greyish brown sand clay silt, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint   | 0-0.28              |
| 25202                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Mid yellowish brown clay sand silt, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint | 0.28-0.54           |



|       |  |         |  |            |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|
| 25203 |  | Natural | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay<br><1% fine to medium gravel sized<br>sub rounded flint | 0.54-0.65+ |
|-------|--|---------|--|------------|

| Trench No 253     |                     | Length 29.10 m          | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.57 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454631.16 |                     | Northing 196059.39      |   | m OD 56.44   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 25301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sand clay silt 3%<br>fine to medium gravel sized sub<br>rounded flint | 0-0.35       |
| 25302             |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay,<br>3% fine to medium gravel sized sub<br>rounded flint  | 0.35-0.57+   |

| Trench No 254     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.96 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454600.78 |                     | Northing 196139.20      |   | m OD 57.08   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 25401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown, sandy clay loam,<br>loosely compacted, frequent<br>rooting, sparse 3% small sub<br>circular stone inclusions, 8-12mm.<br>Rare 1% large stone inclusions, 2-<br>3cm.  | 0.00-0.34    |
| 25402             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay<br>loam, compacted. Infrequent<br>charcoal flecking present. Common<br>25% small sub circular stone<br>inclusions, 6-14mm. Moderate 10%<br>large sub circular stone inclusions,<br>4-7cm. | 0.34-0.96+   |

| Trench No 255     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.75 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454623.92 |                     | Northing 196173.82      |   | m OD 57.35   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 25501             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid grayish brown, sandy clay loam<br>loosely compacted. Some rooting,<br>rare 3% stone inclusions. Plow soil.                                      | 0.00-0.31    |
| 25502             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay<br>loam, moderately compacted,<br>occasional charcoal flecking, rare<br>3-5% 2-5 cm sub circular stone<br>inclusions. | 0.31-0.62    |
| 25503             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay<br>loam, compacted, no inclusions.  | 0.62-0.75+   |

| Trench No 256     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m | Depth 0.61 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Easting 454659.12 |                     | Northing 196122.26      |              | m OD 56.32   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |



|       |  |            |   |            |
|-------|--|------------|---|------------|
| 25601 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid brown, sandy clay loam, loosely compacted, frequent rooting, sparse 3% sub circular stone inclusions, 8-12mm. Sparse 3% large sub circular stone inclusions, 1-4cm. Clear horizon with the natural. | 0.00-0.28  |
| 25602 |  | Natural    | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay loam, compacted. Moderate 10% sub circular stone inclusions, 6-14mm. Sparse 5% sub circular stone inclusions, 2-6cm. Clear horizon with top soil.                         | 0.28-0.61+ |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 257     |                     | Length 27.50 m          |  | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.43 m |  |
| Easting 454682.17 |                     |                         | Northing 196090.26   |              |  | m OD 56.06   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 25701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid greyish brown sand clay silt, 1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint |              |  | 0-0.38       |  |
| 25702             |                     | Natural                 | Mid brownish yellow sandy clay <1% fine to medium gravel sized sub rounded flint   |              |  | 0.38-0.43+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |  |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 258     |                     | Length 31 m             |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.90 m |  |
| Easting 454750.21 |                     |                         | Northing 196044.61   |              |  | m OD 54.92   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 25801             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty loam with rare 1% rounded inclusions 10 mm diameter, moderate compaction, diffuse horizon with subsoil. Rooting. Ploughsoil.  |              |  | 0.0-0.28     |  |
| 25802             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with rare 10% rounded inclusions 10 -20 mm diameter, moderate compaction, diffuse horizon with natural.   |              |  | 0.28-0.46    |  |
| 25803             |                     | Natural                 | Light brownish yellow sandy clay with greyish brown clay patches, and rare 10% rounded inclusions 10-20 mm diameter, firm compaction. Wet, at water table - water seeping into base of trench. |              |  | 0.46-0.90+   |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 259     |                     | Length 31 m             |                    | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.65 m |           |
| Easting 454751.71 |                     |                         | Northing 196091.83 |              |  | m OD 55.19   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |



|       |  |            |   |            |
|-------|--|------------|---|------------|
| 25901 |  | Ploughsoil | Dark brown silty loam with rare 1% rounded inclusions less than 10 mm diameter, moderate compaction, diffuse horizon with subsoil. Rooting, ploughsoil. | 0.0-0.2    |
| 25902 |  | Subsoil    | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with rare 1% rounded inclusions 10 mm diameter, firm compaction, diffuse horizon with natural.                           | 0.2-0.47   |
| 25903 |  | Natural    | Light greyish yellow sandy clay with rare 10% rounded inclusions 10-20 mm diameter, firm compaction.  | 0.47-0.65+ |

|                   |                     |                          |   |              |  |              |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Trench No 260     |                     | Length 30 m              |   | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.95 m |  |
| Easting 454760.60 |                     |                          | Northing 196137.41  |              |  | m OD 55.99   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category  | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 26001             |                     | Ploughsoil               | Grey brown clay silt with rare rounded flint gravel pebbles.  |              |  | 0 - 0.32     |  |
| 26002             |                     | Subsoil                  | Yellow grey brown sandy clay silt with rare rounded flint gravel pebbles.   |              |  | 0.32 - 0.54  |  |
| 26003             |                     | Alluvial deposit / layer | Grey brown sandy clay silt with rare rounded flint pebbles. Charcoal flecks noted. Pottery and FE object retained from layer - sealed by subsoil.   |              |  | 0.54 - 0.80  |  |
| 26004             |                     | Natural                  | Pale yellow brown sandy clay with manganese flecks noted. Few rounded flint pebbles noted. Natural not fully exposed across base of trench. Alluvial layer 2603 still evident in west of trench. Excavation halted close to the 1m maximum allowance. |              |  | 0.80-0.95+   |  |

|                   |                     |                          |  |              |  |            |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|--|
| Trench No 261     |                     | Length 30 m              |  | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 1 m  |  |
| Easting 454727.49 |                     |                          | Northing 196139.54   |              |  | m OD 59.38 |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category  | Description  |              |  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 26101             |                     | Ploughsoil               | Grey brown sandy clay silt with rare rounded flint pebbles noted.  |              |  | 0 - 0.29   |  |
| 26102             |                     | Subsoil                  | Yellow brown sandy clay silt with rare rounded flint pebbles noted.  |              |  | 0.29- 0.55 |  |
| 26103             |                     | Alluvial deposit / layer | Grey yellow brown sandy clay silt with occasional flint pebble inclusions. Charcoal flecks noted within deposit. |              |  | 0.55-1.00+ |  |

|                   |                     |                         |                    |              |  |              |           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------|
| Trench No 262     |                     | Length 30 m             |                    | Width 2.10 m |  | Depth 0.68 m |           |
| Easting 454670.77 |                     |                         | Northing 196214.57 |              |  | m OD 57.50   |           |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description        |              |  |              | Depth BGL |





|       |  |            |  |              |
|-------|--|------------|--|--------------|
| 26201 |  | Ploughsoil | Mid brown, sandy clay loam, loosely compacted, frequent rooting, sparse -3% sub circular stone inclusions. | 0.00-0.28    |
| 26202 |  | Natural    | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay loam, moderately compacted, sparse -3% sub circular stone inclusions.        | 0.28 - 0.68+ |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 263</b>     |                            | <b>Length 30 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.20 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.74 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454733.11</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196205.80</b>      |   | <b>m OD 56.80</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 26301                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty loam with rare 5% rounded inclusions 10-30 mm diameter. Clear horizon with natural. Moderate compaction. | 0.0-0.44            |
| 26302                    |                            | Natural                        | Light yellowish brown sandy clay with rare 5% rounded inclusions 10 mm diameter. Firm compaction.                         | 0.44-0.74+          |

|                          |                            |                                |   |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 264</b>     |                            | <b>Length 29 m</b>             | <b>Width 2.20 m</b>   | <b>Depth 0.62 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454782.15</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196205.80</b>      |   | <b>m OD 55.81</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 26401                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty loam with rare 5% sub-angular inclusions 10 mm diameter. Some rooting. Clear horizon with natural. Ploughsoil. Loose compaction. | 0.0-0.42            |
| 26402                    |                            | Natural                        | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay with rare 10% sub-angular and rounded inclusions. Moderate compaction. No subsoil.                                 | 0.42-0.62+          |

|                          |                            |                                |  |                     |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 265</b>     |                            | <b>Length 31.50 m</b>          | <b>Width 2.20 m</b>  | <b>Depth 0.58 m</b> |
| <b>Easting 454775.23</b> |                            | <b>Northing 196248.08</b>      |  | <b>m OD 57.25</b>   |
| <b>Context Number</b>    | <b>Fill Of/Filled With</b> | <b>Interpretative Category</b> | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Depth BGL</b>    |
| 26501                    |                            | Ploughsoil                     | Dark brown silty loam with rare 10% rounded inclusions 10-20 mm diameter. Clear, undulating horizon with subsoil. Moderate compaction. | 0.0-0.34            |
| 26502                    |                            | Subsoil                        | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with occasional 30% rounded inclusions 10-40mm diameter. Mixed horizon with natural.                    | 0.34 - 0.55         |
| 26503                    |                            | Natural                        | Dark yellow sandy clay with rare 5% rounded inclusions 20 mm diameter. Mixed horizon with subsoil.                                     | 0.48-0.58+          |

|                      |  |                    |                     |                     |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trench No 266</b> |  | <b>Length 31 m</b> | <b>Width 2.20 m</b> | <b>Depth 0.70 m</b> |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|



| Easting 454781.62 |                     | Northing 196262.45      |  | m OD 57.50 |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL  |  |
| 26601             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown silty loam with occasional 20% rounded flint inclusions 10-20 mm diameter, loose compaction, slightly sandy, rooting, clear horizon with subsoil.       | 0.0-0.3    |  |
| 26602             |                     | Subsoil                 | Mid yellowish brown silty clay with occasional 20% rounded and sub-rounded flint inclusions 10- 50 mm diameter, moderate compaction, diffuse horizon with natural. | 0.3-0.45   |  |
| 26603             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish brown sandy clay with rare 1% rounded flint inclusions 10mm diameter, firm compaction. More gravelly patches in southern end of trench.            | 0.45-0.70+ |  |

| Trench No 267     |                     | Length 30.70 m          |   | Width 2.20 m |  | Depth 0.61 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 454745.55 |                     | Northing 196233.58      |   | m OD 57.17   |  |              |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |  |              |  |
| 26701             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy loam with sparse sub-rounded and sub-angular gravel (7%,<10-30mm), rare charcoal flecks and manganese (1%,<2-6mm). Moderate bioturbation such as rooting activity. Moderately clear horizon with subsoil. Homogeneous across the trench. Soft and loose compaction.                                      | 0-0.32       |  |              |  |
| 26702             |                     | Subsoil                 | Dark yellowish brown sandy loam soil, with sparse sub-angular and sub-rounded flint gravel inclusions (3-7%,<10-50mm), rare manganese flecks (1%,<2-6mm). Soft compaction. Diffuse horizon with natural. Low rooting activity.  | 0.32-0.61    |  |              |  |
| 26703             |                     | Natural                 | Light yellowish sandy clay with patches of greyish clay towards the south of trench. Presence of manganese patches to the S as well (where waterlogging events occurred?). Sparse manganese (7%,<2-6mm), rare sub-rounded and R flint gravel (1-3%,<10-50mm). Soft compaction. Low bioturbation such as rooting and worm. | 0.61+        |  |              |  |

|                   |                    |              |              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trench No 268     | Length 30 m        | Width 2.20 m | Depth 0.51 m |
| Easting 454732.50 | Northing 196300.35 | m OD 58.49   |              |



| Context Number | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL  |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|
| 26801          |                     | Ploughsoil              | Grey brown sandy clay silt with occasional rounded flint gravel inclusions.   | 0 - 0.26   |
| 26802          |                     | Subsoil/ plough horizon | Yellow brown sandy clay silt with occasional rounded flint gravel inclusions. | 0.26- 0.46 |
| 26803          |                     | Natural                 | Yellow brown clay sand with occasional rounded flint gravel inclusions.       | 0.46-0.51+ |

| Trench No 269     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.68 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454690.45 |                     | Northing 196257.45      |   | m OD 57.92   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 26901             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Mid brown sandy clay loam, loosely compacted, frequent rooting, sparse sub circular stone inclusions >3%.                                     | 0.35         |
| 26902             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. Mid reddish brown, sandy clay loam, moderately compacted, sparse charcoal flecking present, rare sub circular stone inclusions 15%. | 0.35 - 0.54  |
| 26903             |                     | Natural                 | Mid reddish brown, sandy clay loam, compacted, no inclusions.   | 0.54 - 0.68+ |

| Trench No 270     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m   | Depth 0.40 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|
| Easting 454679.32 |                     | Northing 196319.99      |  | m OD 59.47   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  | Depth BGL    |
| 27001             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark brown sandy clay loam. Light rooting. Sparse 3% sub rounded flint stones 3-5cm. Lightly compacted ploughsoil. | 0-0.22       |
| 27002             |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangey brown sandy clay. Rare 1% sub rounded flint stones 3-5cm. Compacted soil. No rooting.                  | 0.22-0.4+    |

| Trench No 271     |                     | Length 30 m             | Width 2.10 m  | Depth 0.63 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 454683.17 |                     | Northing 196338.47      |   | m OD 60.00   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 27101             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown clay loam. Loosely compacted. 3% sub rounded flint stones 3-5cm. Ploughsoil. Light rooting | 0-0.32       |
| 27102             |                     | Natural                 | Light reddish brown sandy clay. Very rare <1% sub rounded flint stones 3-5cm. Moderately compacted.           | 0.32-0.63+   |



| Trench No 272     |                     | Length 39.60 m          |   | Width 4.75 m |  | Depth 1.60 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453728.90 |                     |                         | Northing 195525.30  |              |  | m OD 55.38   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   |              |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 27201             |                     | Ploughsoil              | dark brown sandy loam with sparse sub-angular to angular stones.  |              |  | 0-0.38       |  |
| 27202             |                     | Made ground             | Of mixture of yellow sand and dark clay with rubble inclusions. In the SW end there is a darker concentration of concrete slabs.  |              |  | 0.38-1.01    |  |
| 27203             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam. It has sparse inclusions of sub rounded coarse stone gravel and sparse inclusions of pea-grit. There is a very diffuse boundary with the natural 27204.  |              |  | 1.01-1.34    |  |
| 27204             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam with FE staining throughout. There are also rare inclusions of sub rounded stones (2-4cm) and pea-grit. There is a very diffuse boundary between the subsoil 27203. |              |  | 1.34-1.60+   |  |

| Trench No 273     |                     | Length 36.50 m          |  | Width 4 m |  | Depth 1.70 m |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|--|--------------|--|
| Easting 453790.15 |                     |                         | Northing 195610.12   |           |  | m OD 55.36   |  |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description  |           |  | Depth BGL    |  |
| 27301             |                     | Ploughsoil              | Dark greyish brown, sandy loam, sub-angular to rounded flints, 2 - 100 mm in diameter.   |           |  | 0 - 0.34     |  |
| 27302             |                     | Made ground             | Mixed pale grey clay, yellow silty sand, common flint gravel 2 - 150 mm of diameter, concrete rubble.  |           |  | 0.34 - 0.94  |  |
| 27303             |                     | Subsoil                 | Light yellowish brown, sandy silty loam with grit component and iron pan.  |           |  | 0.94 - 1.23  |  |
| 27304             |                     | Natural                 | Mid orangeish brown, sandy silty loam with grit component and clay.  |           |  | 1.23 - 1.7+  |  |
| 27305             | 27306               | Ditch                   | Modern ditch (probably beginning of 20th century), ceramic (water?) pipe in the bottom, 1 m wide, pipe on 0.62 m deep vertical sides, flat bottom. |           |  |              |  |
| 27306             | 27305               | Deliberate backfill     | Mid orangeish brown, moderate compaction, boundary with natural somewhat diffuse.  |           |  |              |  |
| 27307             | 27308               | Natural feature         | 0.64 m long, 0.60 m wide, 0.22 m deep, steep straight sides, concave bottom.   |           |  |              |  |



|       |       |                |   |  |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--|
| 27308 | 27307 | Secondary fill | Probably created as a result of sides weathering, mid greyish brown in colour, moderate compaction, boundary with natural somewhat diffuse. |  |
|-------|-------|----------------|---|--|

| Trench No 274     |                     | Length 32.40 m          | Width 4.60 m  | Depth 1.60 m |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| Easting 453812.97 |                     | Northing 195630.88      |   | m OD 55.16   |
| Context Number    | Fill Of/Filled With | Interpretative Category | Description   | Depth BGL    |
| 27401             |                     | Ploughsoil              | dark brown sandy loam with sparse sub-angular stones. Moderately sharp boundary.  | 0-0.37       |
| 27402             |                     | Made ground             | With a mixture of yellow sand dark grey clay, gravel lenses, chalk rubble and CBM.  | 0.37-1.10    |
| 27403             |                     | Subsoil                 | Sub soil. mid yellowish brown sandy clay loam. There are lenses of pea-grit. It has a very diffuse boundary with natural layer 27403. | 1.10-1.30    |
| 27404             |                     | Natural                 | Mid yellowish silty sand with mottled red specks. There are lenses of pea-grit in it.   | 1.30-1.60+   |



## Appendix 2 Quantification of finds by context and material type

|         | Pottery |        | Animal bone |        | CBM |        | Fired clay |        | Flint |        | Burnt flint |        | Other finds       |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| Context | No.     | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) | No. | Wg (g) | No.        | Wg (g) | No.   | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) |                   |
| 3608    |         |        | 3           | 8      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 3706    |         |        |             |        | 4   | 78     |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 3804    |         |        | 5           | 99     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 3808    | 28      | 407    |             |        |     |        |            |        | 1     | 3      |             |        |                   |
| 4605    |         |        |             |        | 1   | 50     |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 4708    |         |        |             |        |     |        | 2          | 26     |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 4807    | 4       | 27     | 2           | 24     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 4810    | 9       | 87     | 3           | 3      |     |        | 4          | 67     |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 4811    | 7       | 1634   |             |        | 2   | 23     |            |        |       |        | 4           | 9      | 1 x stone (553 g) |
| 4816    |         |        | 2           | 9      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 4904    | 1       | 2      |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        | 1           | 4      |                   |
| 4908    | 57      | 313    | 6           | 28     |     |        | 2          | 119    |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 5011    | 12      | 170    | 25          | 488    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 5106    | 1       | 6      | 9           | 15     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        | 1 x iron (7g)     |
| 5108    | 25      | 247    | 28          | 358    | 4   | 24     |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 5130    |         |        | 8           | 32     | 4   | 25     |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 5206    | 3       | 28     |             |        |     |        |            |        | 1     | 3      |             |        |                   |
| 5210    | 1       | 5      | 3           | 159    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 5407    |         |        | 1           | 70     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |



|         | Pottery |        | Animal bone |        | CBM |        | Fired clay |        | Flint |        | Burnt flint |        | Other finds   |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Context | No.     | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) | No. | Wg (g) | No.        | Wg (g) | No.   | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) |               |
| 5807    | 1       | 1      |             |        | 1   | 7      |            |        |       |        |             |        | 2 x iron (5g) |
| 6102    | 2       | 19     |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6205    | 1       | 3      |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6311    |         |        | 1           | 6      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6318    |         |        | 2           | 9      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6406    | 1       | 6      | 9           | 51     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6506    |         |        | 3           | 6      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6604    |         |        | 95          | 96     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6702    |         |        | 111         | 829    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6806    | 1       | 2      | 8           | 1      |     |        |            |        | 2     | 4      |             |        |               |
| 6906    |         |        | 11          | 228    | 2   | 111    |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 6910    |         |        | 20          | 35     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7307    |         |        | 9           | 30     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7308    |         |        | 25          | 41     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7505    |         |        |             |        | 2   | 133    |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7602    |         |        | 16          | 17     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7613    |         |        | 45          | 161    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7905    | 1       | 3      |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7920    |         |        | 1           | 107    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 7922    |         |        | 1           | 37     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |
| 8105    | 35      | 245    | 11          | 146    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |               |





|         | Pottery |        | Animal bone |        | CBM |        | Fired clay |        | Flint |        | Burnt flint |        | Other finds       |
|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-----|--------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| Context | No.     | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) | No. | Wg (g) | No.        | Wg (g) | No.   | Wg (g) | No.         | Wg (g) |                   |
| 8106    | 2       | 5      | 2           | 1      |     |        | 2          | 2      |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 8108    |         |        |             |        | 3   | 179    |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 8304    |         |        | 3           | 96     | 1   | 250    |            |        | 2     | 2      |             |        |                   |
| 9713    |         |        |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        | 1 x slag (1g)     |
| 9805    |         |        | 3           | 34     |     |        | 1          | 8      |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 11004   |         |        | 2           | 1      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 11005   | 15      | 32     | 1           | 1      |     |        |            |        | 19    | 170    |             |        | 2 x stone (1108g) |
| 14505   | 5       | 168    | 2           | 77     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        | 1 x shell (7g)    |
| 14509   | 1       | 24     |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16106   |         |        |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        | 2           | 22     |                   |
| 16108   |         |        | 3           | 8      |     |        |            |        |       |        | 13          | 62     |                   |
| 16307   |         |        | 24          | 80     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16308   | 1       | 1      | 2           | 1      |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16408   |         |        | 4           | 78     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        | 2 x shell (9g)    |
| 16608   | 4       | 98     |             |        |     |        |            |        | 1     | 5      |             |        |                   |
| 16615   |         |        |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        | 3 x shell (67g)   |
| 16617   | 8       | 83     | 28          | 607    |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16619   |         |        |             |        |     |        | 1          | 25     |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16620   | 14      | 237    | 2           | 32     |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16705   | 4       | 90     |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |
| 16706   | 1       | 10     |             |        |     |        |            |        |       |        |             |        |                   |



|              | <b>Pottery</b> |             | <b>Animal bone</b> |             | <b>CBM</b> |            | <b>Fired clay</b> |            | <b>Flint</b> |            | <b>Burnt flint</b> |            | <b>Other finds</b> |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Context      | No.            | Wg (g)      | No.                | Wg (g)      | No.        | Wg (g)     | No.               | Wg (g)     | No.          | Wg (g)     | No.                | Wg (g)     |                    |
| 17806        | 4              | 182         | 13                 | 611         |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 17808        | 1              | 11          |                    |             | 1          | 12         |                   |            |              |            |                    |            | 1 x slag (3g)      |
| 17906        | 3              | 21          |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 18705        |                |             | 2                  | 92          |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 18909        | 11             | 35          |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 19306        | 11             | 99          | 1                  | 1           |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 20704        |                |             |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            | 27                 | 58         |                    |
| 20708        |                |             |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            | 2                  | 1          |                    |
| 20710        |                |             |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            | 3                  | 10         |                    |
| 21004        |                |             | 1                  | 9           |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 22206        |                |             | 6                  | 244         |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            |                    |
| 22605        | 110            | 963         |                    |             |            |            |                   |            | 1            | 26         |                    |            |                    |
| 26003        | 2              | 19          |                    |             |            |            |                   |            |              |            |                    |            | 1 x iron (16g)     |
| 26600        |                |             |                    |             |            |            |                   |            | 1            | 2          |                    |            |                    |
| 26902        |                |             |                    |             |            |            |                   |            | 1            | 12         |                    |            |                    |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>387</b>     | <b>5283</b> | <b>562</b>         | <b>5066</b> | <b>25</b>  | <b>892</b> | <b>12</b>         | <b>247</b> | <b>29</b>    | <b>227</b> | <b>52</b>          | <b>166</b> |                    |



### Appendix 3 Environmental Data

| Area | Phase | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                                    | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes   | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes                            | Charcoal >2mm (ml)     | Charcoal | Other         | Preservation  |
|------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|--|------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Tr38 | LB A  | Ditch        | 3806    | 3808    | 241830_1    | 36              | 50             | 90%, Unchar red seeds and modern barley chaff (A***), I | C     | -     | <i>Triticum</i> sp. (broken longitudinally)  | C             | Poaceae, <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frag | 0.5                    | Mature   | Moll-t (A**)  | Poor          |
| Tr48 | IA?   | Pit.         | 4809    | 4811    | 241830_2    | 20              | 15             | 60%, Unchar red seeds (C), I                            | B     | B     | <i>Triticum</i> cf. <i>dicoccum</i> (split longitudinally), <i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases, <i>Triticum</i> sp. Triticeae | -             | -  | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (A**)  | Poor          |
| Tr48 | ?     | ditch        | 4805    | 4807    | 241830_3    | 40              | 40             | 60%, E, I   | C     | -     | Triticeae  | -             | -  | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (A***) | Poor          |
| Tr48 | IA?   | Pit.         | 4809    | 4811    | 241830_5    | 8               | 3              | 20%   | C     | A     | cf. <i>Hordeum</i> sp., Triticeae,   | C             | Polygonaceae (frag), Poaceae                   | Highly fragmented      | -        | Moll-t (A)    | Heterogeneous |



| Area   | Phase | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                               | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes               | Charcoal >2mm (ml)      | Charcoal | Other      | Preservation    |
|--------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|
|        |       |              |         |         |             |                 |                |  |       |       | <i>Triticum spelta</i> glume bases, <i>Triticum</i> sp. glume bases and spikelet forks (badly eroded) |               | ( <i>Fesuca/Lolium</i> )          | nted <2mm               |          |            |                 |
| Tr1 64 | ?     | Ditch        | 164 05  | 164 06  | 2418 30_6   | 35              | 12             | 50%, Unchar red seeds (C), I, <i>Cecilioi dies</i> | -     | -     | -   | C             | Vicieae, monocot stem, indet seed | 0.5                     | Matur e  | Moll-t (C) | Poor            |
| Tr1 64 | ?     | Ditch        | 164 07  | 164 08  | 2418 30_7   | 35              | 20             | 80%, Unchar red seeds (C), I, <i>Cecilioi des</i>  | C     | -     | Triticeae   | C             | <i>Fallopia convolvulus</i>       | Highly fragme nted <2mm | -        | Moll-t (C) | Poor            |
| Tr1 61 | ?     | Ditch        | 161 05  | 161 06  | 2418 30_8   | 34              | 10             | 70%, Unchar red seeds (C), I,                      | C     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled, straight; immaculate  | -             | -                                 | Highly fragme nted <2mm | -        | Moll-t (C) | Hetero geneo us |



| Area   | Phase | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                              | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes                           | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes                       | Charcoal >2mm (ml)     | Charcoal | Other                         | Preservation  |
|--------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|--|---------------|---|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|        |       |              |         |         |             |                 |                | <i>Cecilioi des</i>                               |       |       | preservation ), Triticeae              |               |   |                        |          |                               |               |
| Tr1 61 | ?     | Ditch        | 161 07  | 161 08  | 2418 30_9   | 34              | 3              | 70%, Unchar red seeds (C)                         | -     | -     | -                                      | -             | -   | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (C)                    | -             |
| Tr1 63 | ?     | Ditch        | 163 06  | 163 08  | 2418 30_1 0 | 39              | 15             | 70%, Unchar red seeds (C), I                      | C     | -     | Triticeae                              | -             | Indet endocarp frag                       | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (C) - mainly fragments | Poor          |
| Tr1 66 | IA    | Ditch        | 166 07  | 166 08  | 2418 30_1 1 | 40              | 60             | 80%, Unchar red seeds (C), I, <i>Cecilioi des</i> | C     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled), Triticeae | C             | <i>Ranunculus</i> sp. , indet seed        | 5                      | Mature   | Moll-t (A**)                  | Heterogeneous |
| Tr1 67 | ?     | Ditch        | 167 04  | 167 05  | 2418 30_1 2 | 17              | 5              | 50%, Unchar red                                   | -     | -     | -                                      | C             | cf. <i>Corylus avellana</i> nutshell frag | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (A**)                  | Poor          |



| Area   | Phase    | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                                    | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes  | Charcoal >2mm (ml)     | Charcoal | Other      | Preservation  |
|--------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|---|---------------|--|------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
|        |          |              |         |         |              |                 |                | seeds (C), I, E   |       |       |   |               |  |                        |          |            |               |
| Tr1 67 | ?        | Ditch        | 167 04  | 167 06  | 2418 30_1 3  | 36              | 25             | 90%, Unchar red seeds (C), I, <i>Cecilioi des</i>       | -     | -     | -   | C             | Poaceae  | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (A) | Poor          |
| Tr1 66 | ?        | Ditch.       | 166 16  | 166 17  | 2418 30_1 4  | 35              | 10 0           | 95%, Unchar red seeds (A***), I, E, <i>Cecilio dies</i> | B     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled, straight; immaculate preservation), <i>Triticum</i> cf. <i>spelta</i> , Triticeae | -             | -  | Highly fragmented <2mm | -        | Moll-t (C) | Heterogeneous |
| Tr2 07 | Postmed? | Pit          | 207 03  | 207 04  | 2418 30_1 00 | 34              | 16 0           | <5%, E  | B     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled), <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae   | C             | <i>Pisum sativum</i> , cf. <i>Conopodium majus</i> tuber, Cyperaceae | 150                    | Mature   | -          | Fair          |
| Tr2 07 | Postmed? | Posthole     | 207 07  | 207 08  | 2418 30_1 01 | 5               | 35             | <5%   | C     | -     | Triticeae   | -             | -  | 30                     | Mature   | -          | Fair          |



| Area   | Phase    | Feature Type | Feature | Context | Sample Code  | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies                             | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes  | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes                         | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal          | Other      | Preservation  |
|--------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|---|---------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| Tr2 07 | Postmed? | Posthole     | 207 09  | 207 10  | 2418 30_1 02 | 4               | 63             | <5%, Uncharred seeds (C), E                      | B     | -     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled), <i>Triticum aestivum/turgidum</i> , <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae   | -             | -   | 60                 | Mature, Roundwood | -          | Heterogeneous |
| Tr1 89 | Iron age | Pit          | 189 07  | 189 09  | 2418 30_1 03 | 5               | 10 5           | <5%  | -     | -     | -   | -             | -   | 100                | Mature            | -          | Fair          |
| Tr1 78 | RB       | Ditch        | 178 07  | 178 06  | 2418 30_1 04 | 30              | 70             | 90%, Uncharred seeds, (A***), <i>Cecilioides</i> | A*    | C     | <i>Hordeum</i> sp. (hulled), <i>Triticum aestivum/turgidum</i> , <i>Triticum spelta/dicoccum</i> grains and glume bases, <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae, cf. <i>Avena</i> sp. | B             | <i>Rumex</i> sp., Fabaceae (small), Poaceae | 5                  | Mature            | Moll-t (B) | Heterogeneous |
| Tr2 26 | BA/IA    | Ditch.       | 226 04  | 226 05  | 2418 30_1 05 | 35              | 15             | 70%, Uncharred                                   | C     | -     | <i>Triticum</i> sp., Triticeae  | -             | -   | 1                  | Mature            | -          | Poor          |





| Area      | Phase   | Feature Type | Feature   | Context   | Sample Code        | Sample vol. (l) | Flot vol. (ml) | Bioturbation proxies  | Grain | Chaff | Cereal Notes                      | Charred Other | Charred Other Notes                                  | Charcoal >2mm (ml) | Charcoal   | Other | Preservation          |
|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------|
|           |         |              |           |           |                    |                 |                | seeds (B), F  |       |       |                                   |               |  |                    |            |       |                       |
| Tr1<br>10 | Ne<br>o | Pit          | 110<br>03 | 110<br>05 | 2418<br>30_1<br>07 | 18              | 40             | 90%,<br>Unchar<br>red<br>seeds<br>(A*), E,<br>F                           | C     | -     | <i>Triticum</i> sp.,<br>Triticeae | A*            | <i>Corylus<br/>avellana</i><br>nutshell<br>fragments | 3                  | Matur<br>e | -     | Hetero<br>geneo<br>us |
| Tr1<br>10 | Ne<br>o | Pit          | 110<br>03 | 110<br>04 | 2418<br>30_1<br>08 | 10              | 20             | 90%,<br>Unchar<br>red<br>seeds<br>and<br>modern<br>barley<br>chaff<br>(A) | C     | -     | Triticeae                         | B             | <i>Corylus<br/>avellana</i><br>nutshell<br>fragments | 1                  | Matur<br>e | -     | Hetero<br>geneo<br>us |

## Appendix 4 Oasis Record

**oasis id: wessexar1-427726**

### Project details

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Project name                           | Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 - Overall Scheme   |
| Short description of the project       | <p>Wessex Archaeology was commissioned to undertake an archaeological evaluation of a 224.61 ha linear scheme located between Milton Interchange on the A4130 and the B4015 north of Clifton Hampden, Oxfordshire. The development is substantial in scale and is broken down into several "Packages" for planning purposes which have been further broken down into plots which largely relate to existing fields. The Didcot Science Bridge package contained ditches relating to Medieval to post-Medieval field systems with a single Bronze Age ditch found in the south of the package. The Didcot to Culham River Crossing South package contained a concentration of Late Iron Age to Romano-British field ditches, trackside ditches and pits pertaining to settlement activity, although little evidence of structural remains were observed. Historic England cropmark data suggests settlement foci may have been located to the immediate north. The Didcot to Culham River Crossing North package contained very sparse archaeological remains, most of which relate to Medieval to post-Medieval agricultural activity. A single Neolithic pit was observed in the north of the package with three Romano-British ditches in the east. The Clifton Hampden Bypass package contained a concentration of Romano-British ditches towards the south of the package. A small number of Late Prehistoric pottery sherds were located amongst the Romano-British activity. Sparse field ditches and possible trackway in the north of the package were largely undated but likely can be attributed to the Medieval to post-Medieval period. Within this area a ditch was found to contained Bronze Age pottery sherds.</p> |
| Project dates                          | Start: 29-03-2021 End: 23-07-2021   |
| Previous/future work                   | Yes / Not known   |
| Any associated project reference codes | OXCMS:2021.15 - Museum accession ID   |
| Any associated project reference codes | 241830 - Contracting Unit No.   |
| Type of project                        | Field evaluation  |
| Current Land use                       | Cultivated Land 2 - Operations to a depth less than 0.25m   |
| Monument type                          | PIT Neolithic   |
| Monument type                          | DITCH Bronze Age  |
| Monument type                          | DITCH Late Prehistoric  |
| Monument type                          | DITCH Roman   |



|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Monument type                    | DITCH Post Medieval                    |
| Significant Finds                | POT Bronze Age                         |
| Significant Finds                | POT Late Iron Age                      |
| Significant Finds                | POT Roman                              |
| Significant Finds                | FLINT Bronze Age                       |
| Significant Finds                | FLINT Neolithic                        |
| Methods & techniques             | "Sample Trenches", "Targeted Trenches" |
| Development type                 | Road scheme (new and widening)         |
| Prompt                           | Planning condition                     |
| Position in the planning process | Not known / Not recorded               |

#### Project location

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Country          | England  |
| Site location    | OXFORDSHIRE VALE OF WHITE HORSE MILTON Didcot Garden Town HIF 1            |
| Postcode         | OX14 4FP   |
| Study area       | 224.61 Hectares  |
| Site coordinates | SU 48636 91412 51.618957920406 -1.297419804469 51 37 08 N 001 17 50 W Line |
| Site coordinates | SU 54816 96318 51.662501595232 -1.207385417638 51 39 45 N 001 12 26 W Line |

#### Project creators

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Organisation         | Wessex Archaeology              |
| Project brief originator     | Oxfordshire County Council      |
| Project design originator    | Wessex Archaeology              |
| Project director/manager     | Bill Moffat                     |
| Project supervisor           | Peter Capps, Alistair Zochowski |
| Type of sponsor/funding body | Developer                       |



Name of  
sponsor/funding  
body

AECOM Ltd

### Project archives

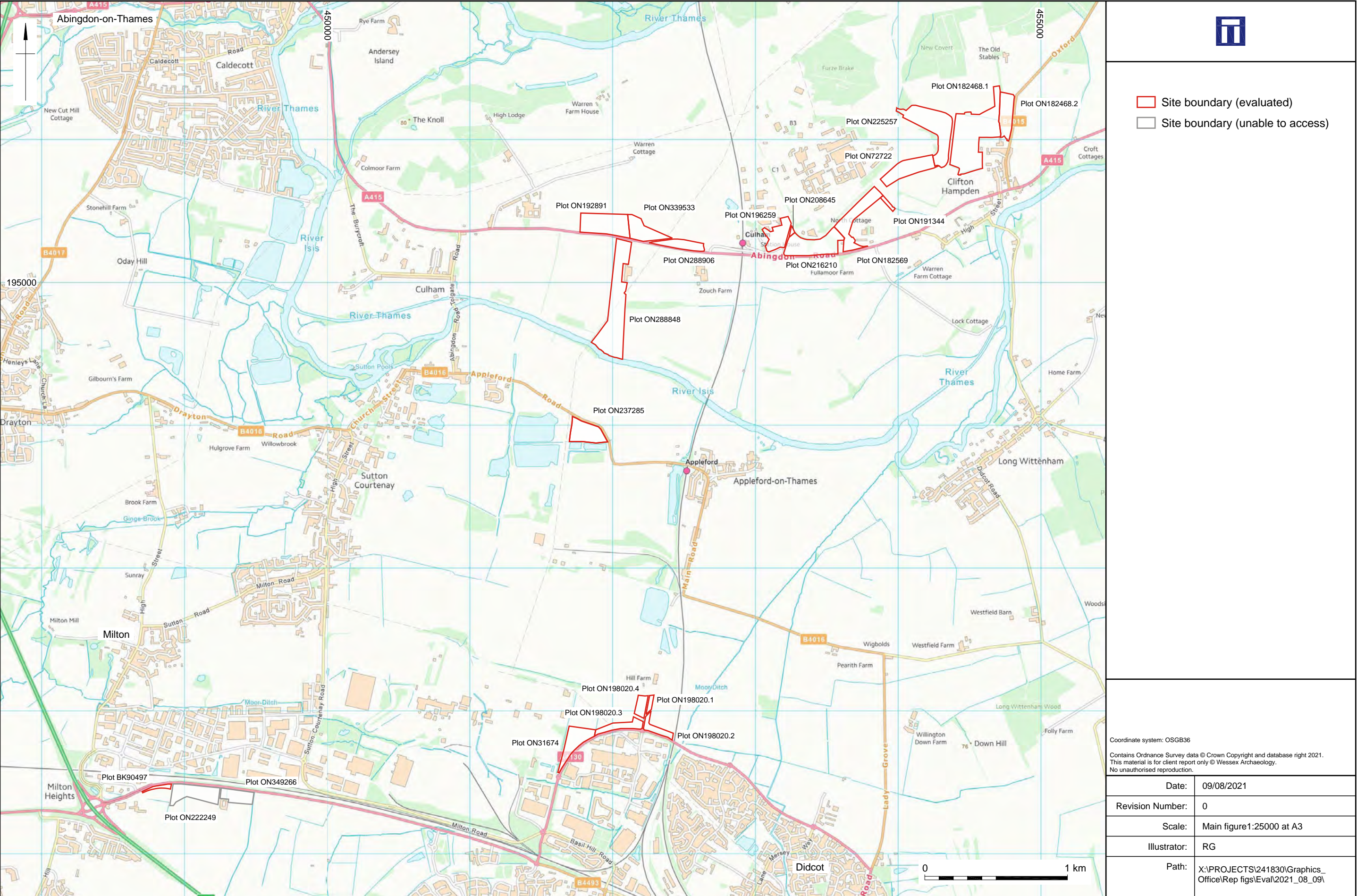
|                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Physical Archive recipient | Oxfordshire Museums Service                                  |
| Physical Contents          | "Animal Bones", "Ceramics", "Metal", "Worked stone/lithics"  |
| Digital Archive recipient  | Oxfordshire Museums Service                                  |
| Digital Media available    | "Images raster / digital photography", "Survey", "Text"      |
| Paper Archive recipient    | Oxfordshire Museums Service                                  |
| Paper Media available      | "Plan", "Section", "Unpublished Text", "Unspecified Archive" |

### Project bibliography 1

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Publication type              | Grey literature (unpublished document/manuscript)                    |
| Title                         | Didcot Garden Town HIF 1 - Overall Scheme, Archaeological Evaluation |
| Author(s)/Editor(s)           | Capps, R.  |
| Other bibliographic details   | Unpublished client report ref. 241830.03                             |
| Date                          | 2021   |
| Issuer or publisher           | Wessex Archaeology   |
| Place of issue or publication | Salisbury  |
| Description                   | A4 bound booklet   |

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Entered by | Rachael Capps (r.capps@wessexarch.co.uk) |
| Entered on | 10 August 2021                           |

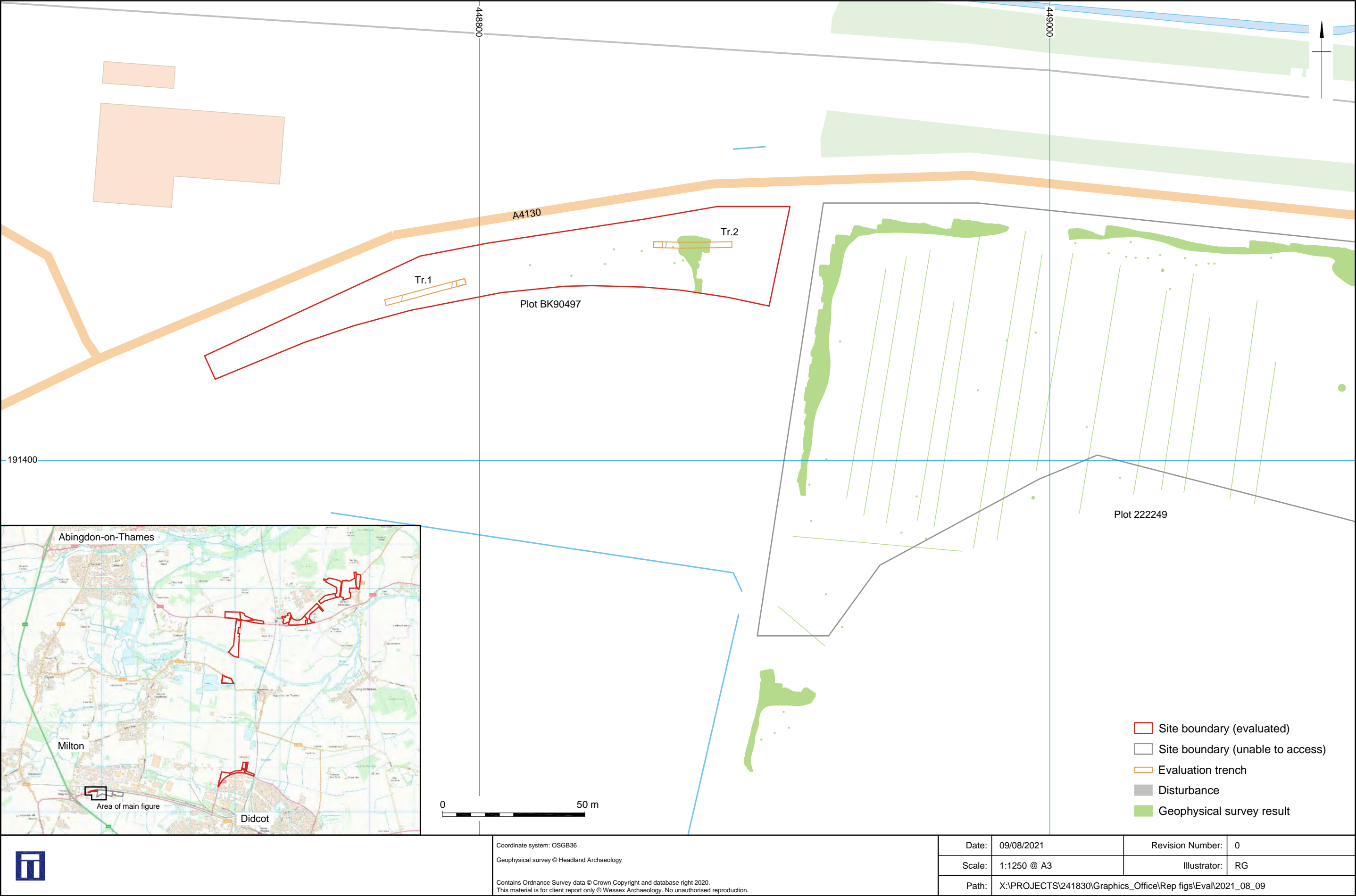




- Site boundary (evaluated)
- Site boundary (unable to access)

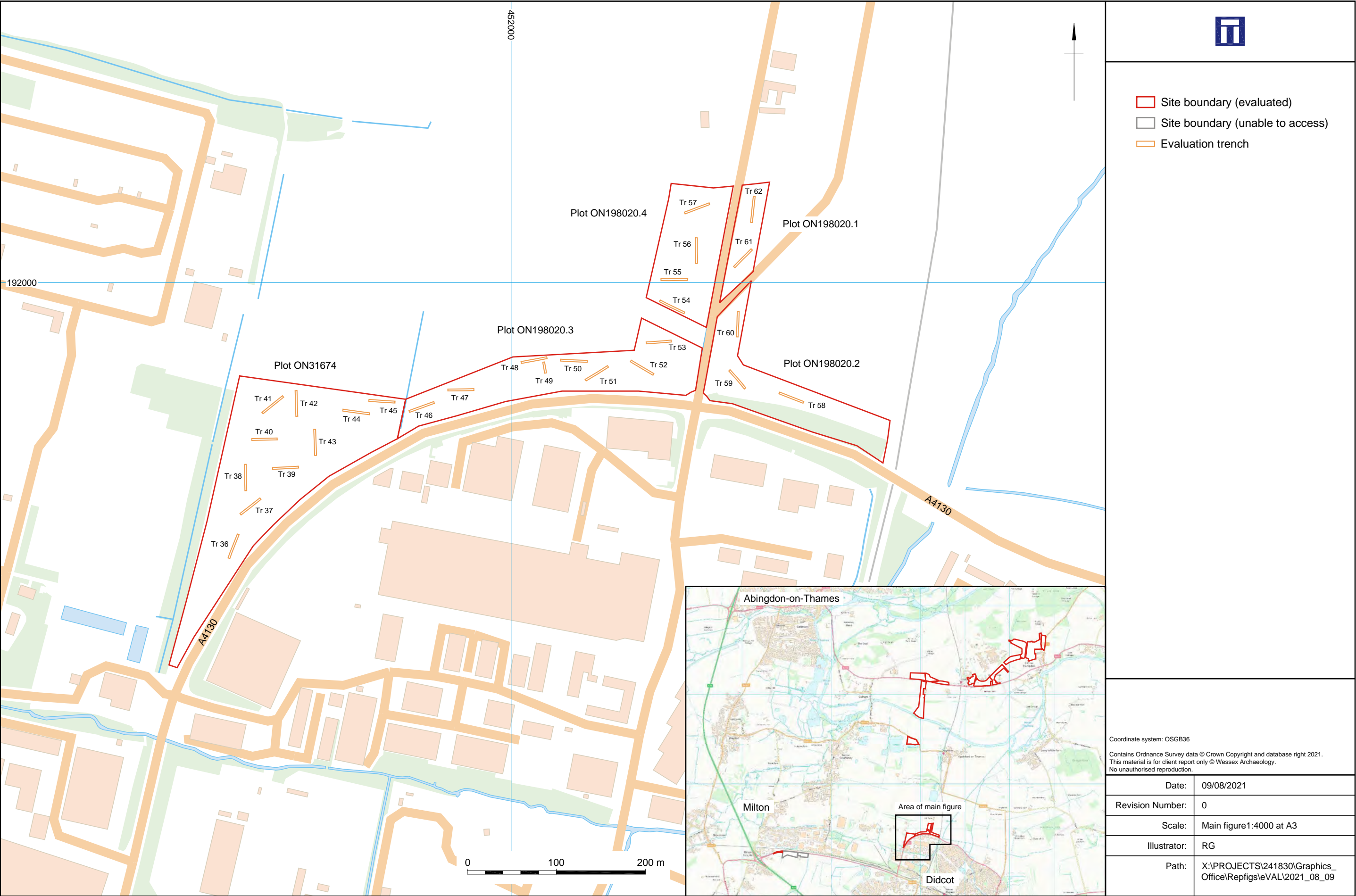
|  |  |
|--|--|
| Coordinate system: OSGB36  |  |
| Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright and database right 2021.<br>This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology.<br>No unauthorised reproduction. |  |
| Date:  | 09/08/2021   |
| Revision Number:   | 0  |
| Scale:   | Main figure 1:25000 at A3  |
| Illustrator:   | RG   |
| Path:  | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_<br>Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09\ |





WID package trench plan

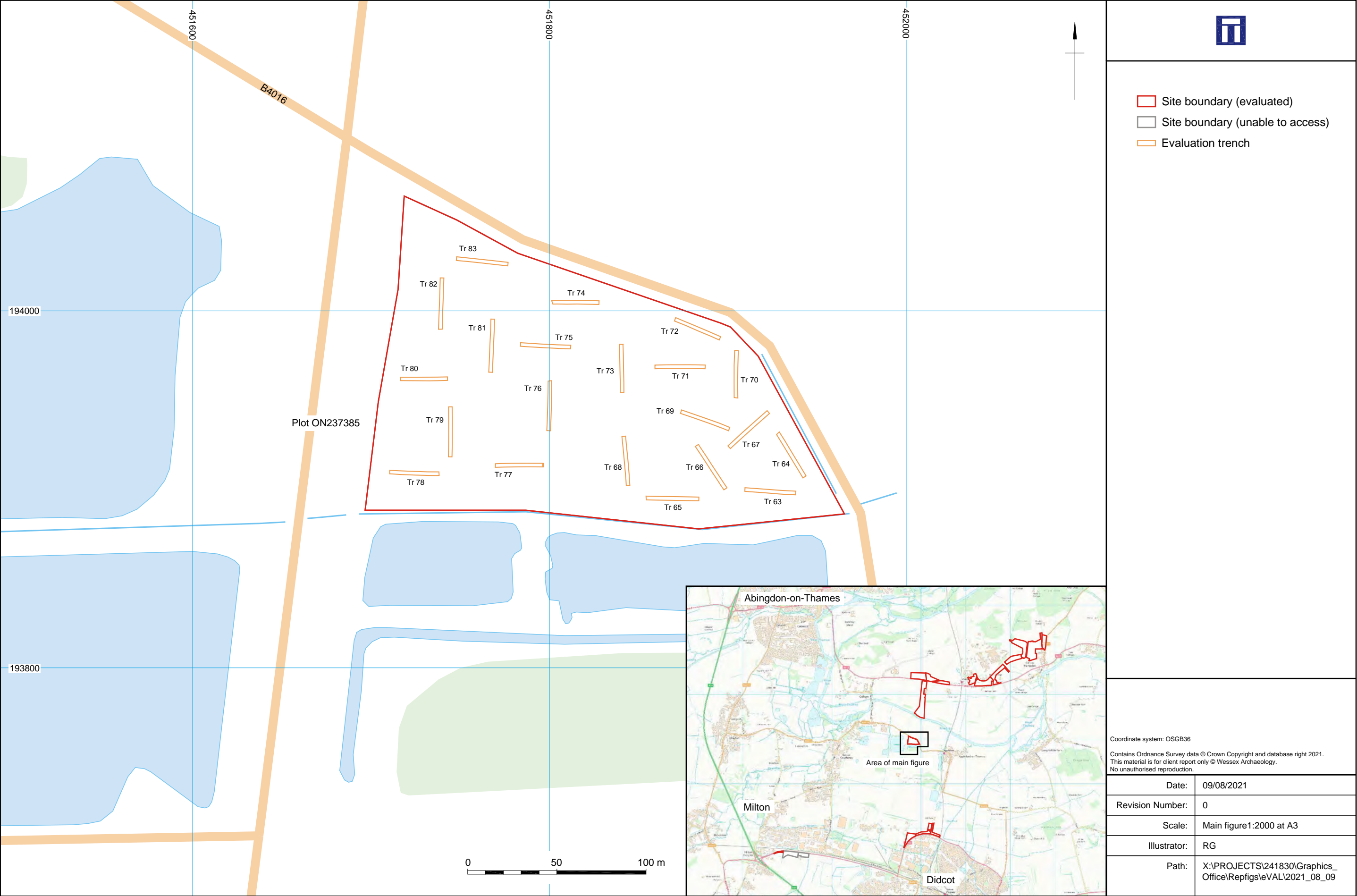
Figure 2



DSB package and Plots 198020. 1-4 (RIV south) trench plan

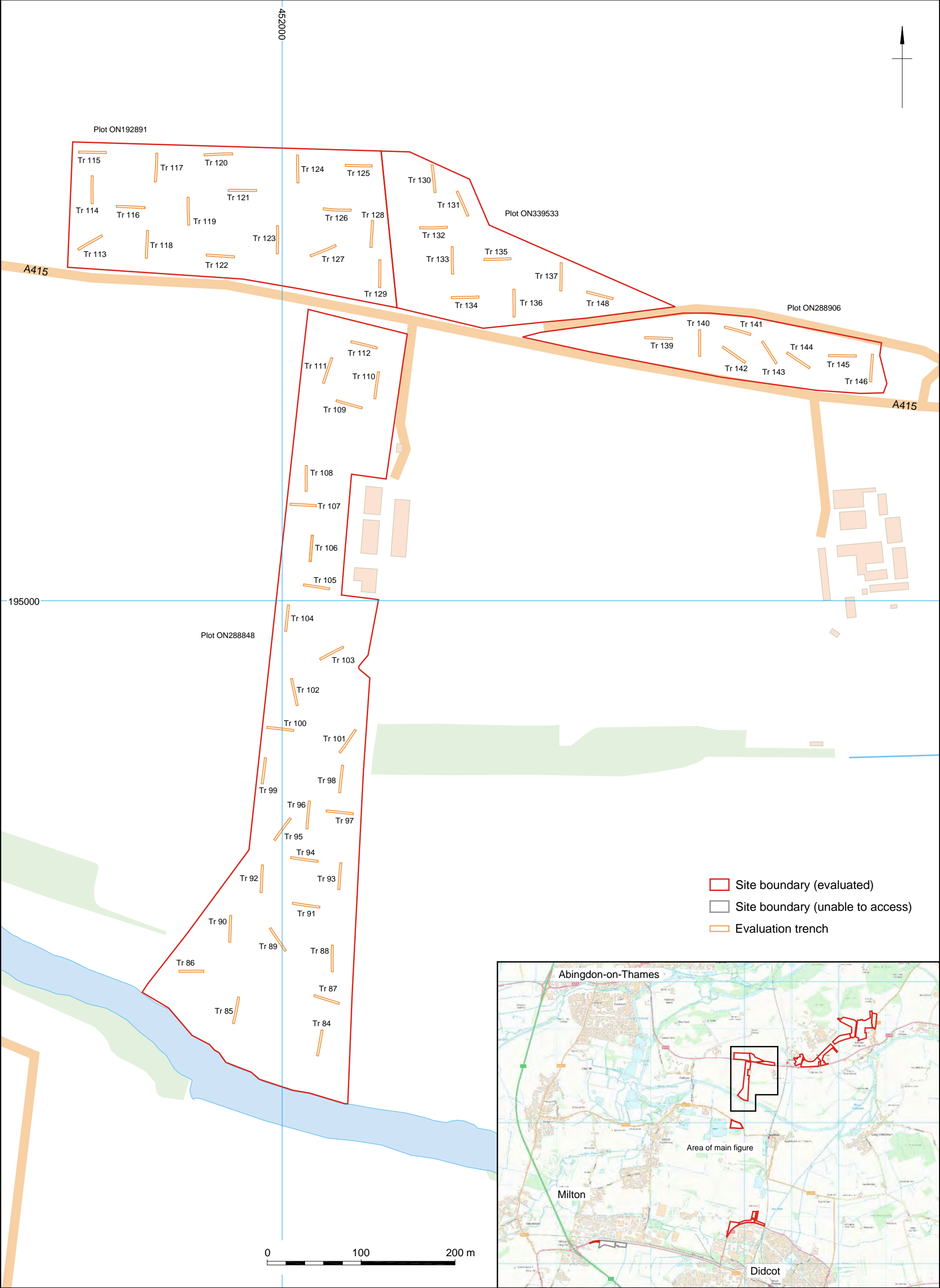
Figure 3





Plot ON237385 RIV south package trench plan

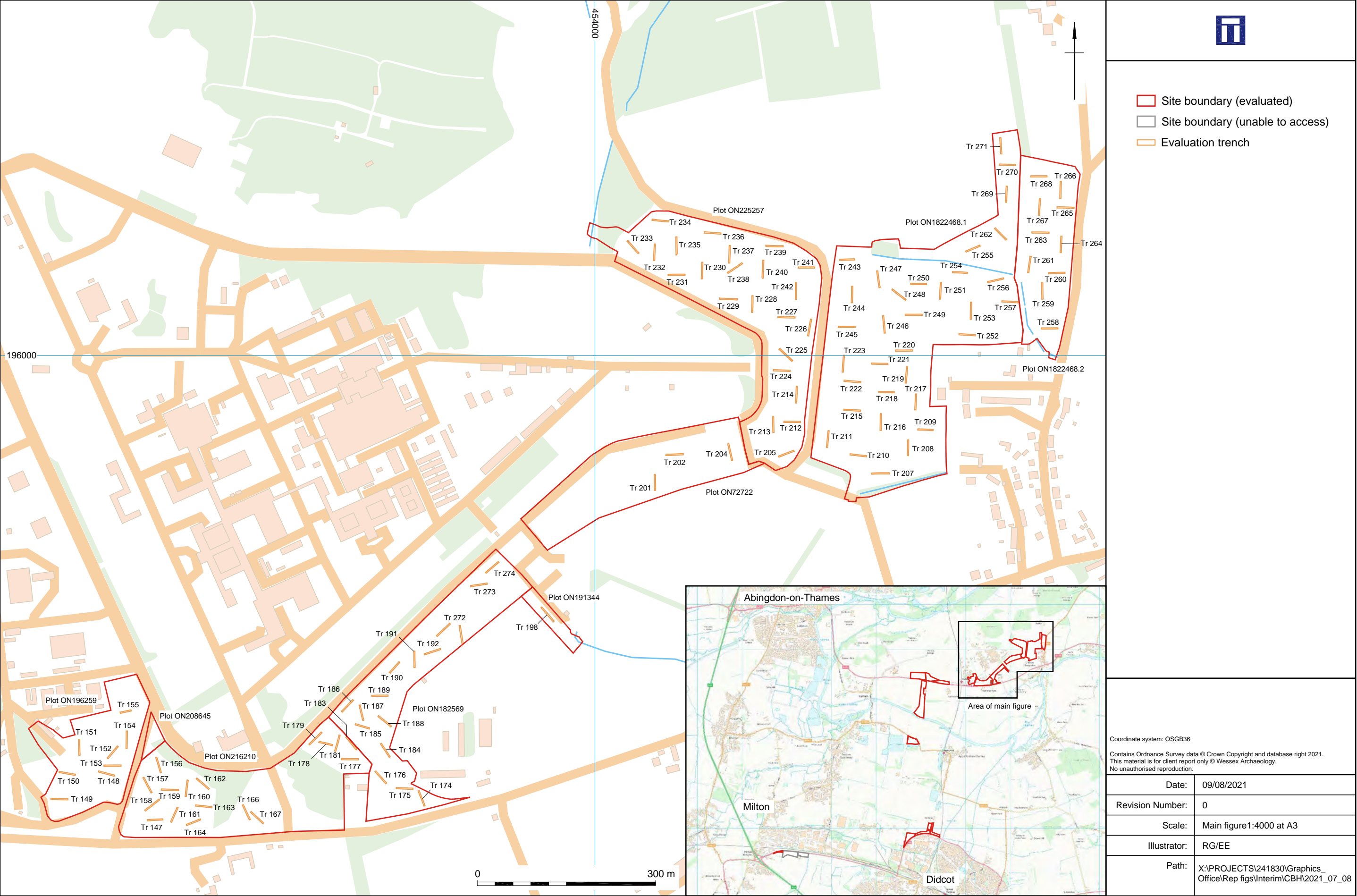
Figure 4



|       |   |   |                    |
|-------|---|---|--------------------|
|       | Coordinate system: OSGB36   |   |                    |
|       | Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright and database right 2021.<br>This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|       | Date:   | 09/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|       | Scale:  | 1:4000 at A3  | Illustrator: RG    |
| Path: |   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |

RIV north package trench plan

Figure 5



CHB package trench plan

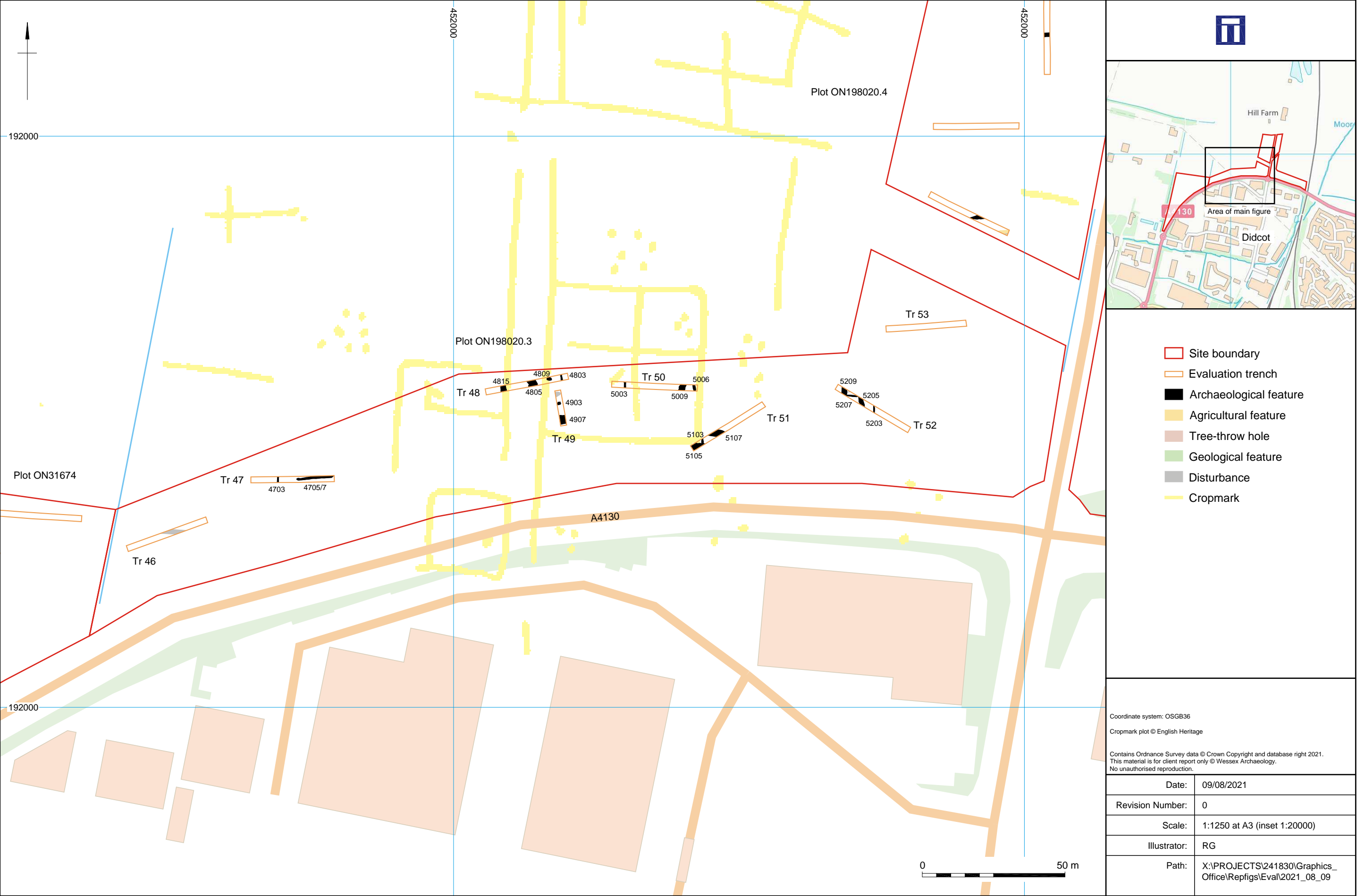
Figure 6





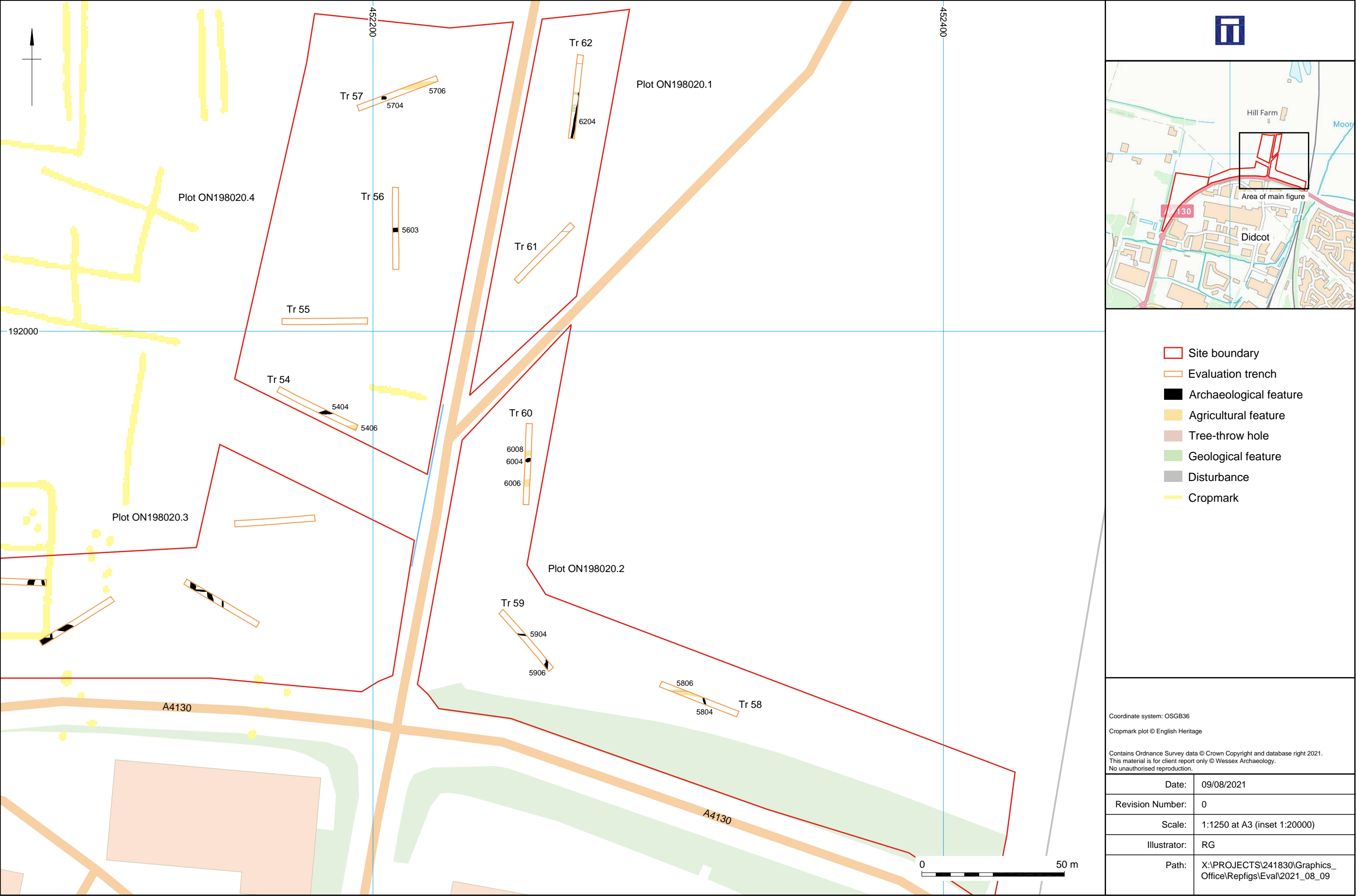
DSB package trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 7



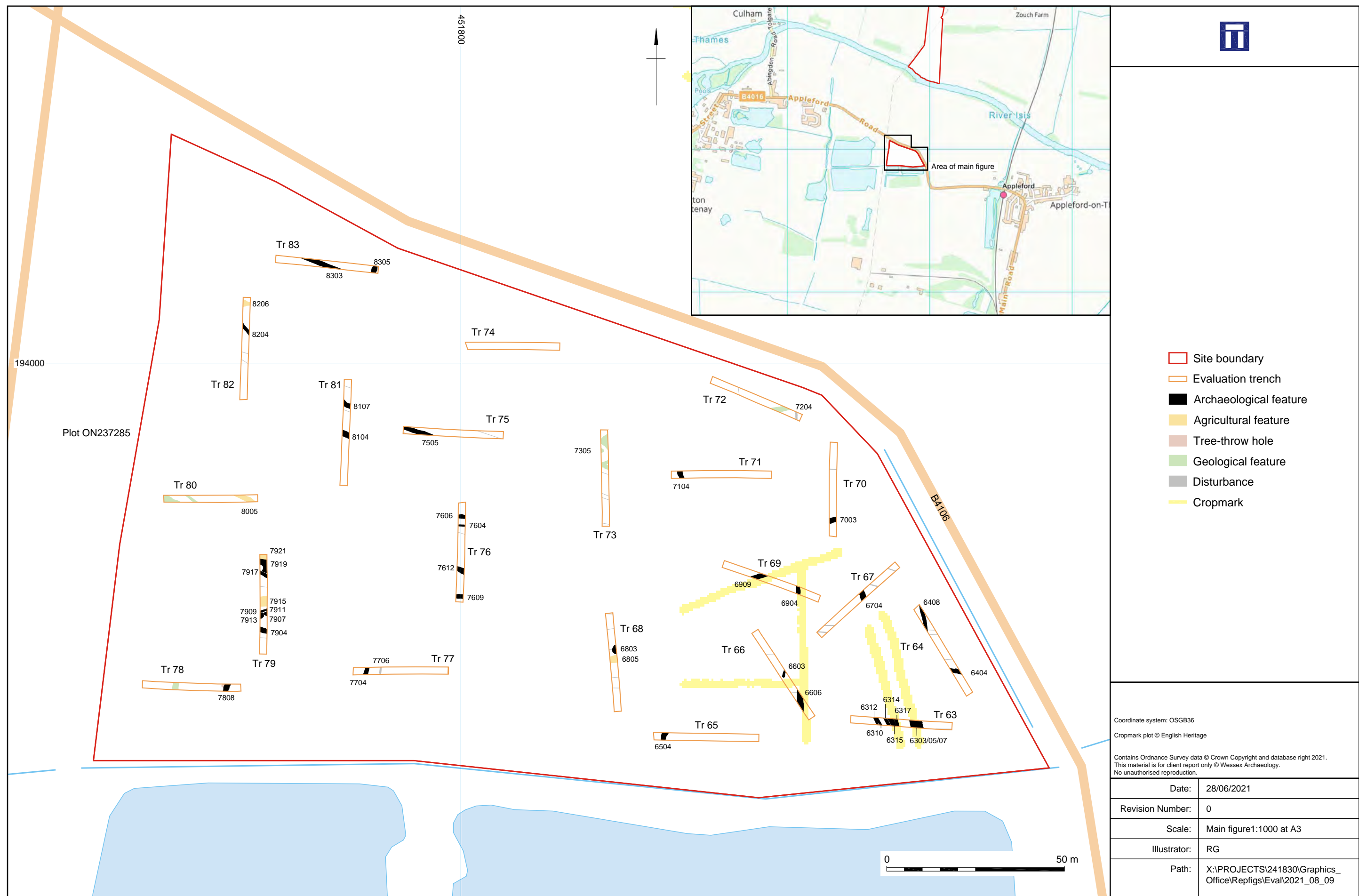
Plot ON198020.3, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 8



Plots ON198020.1, ON198020.2 and ON198020.4 plan

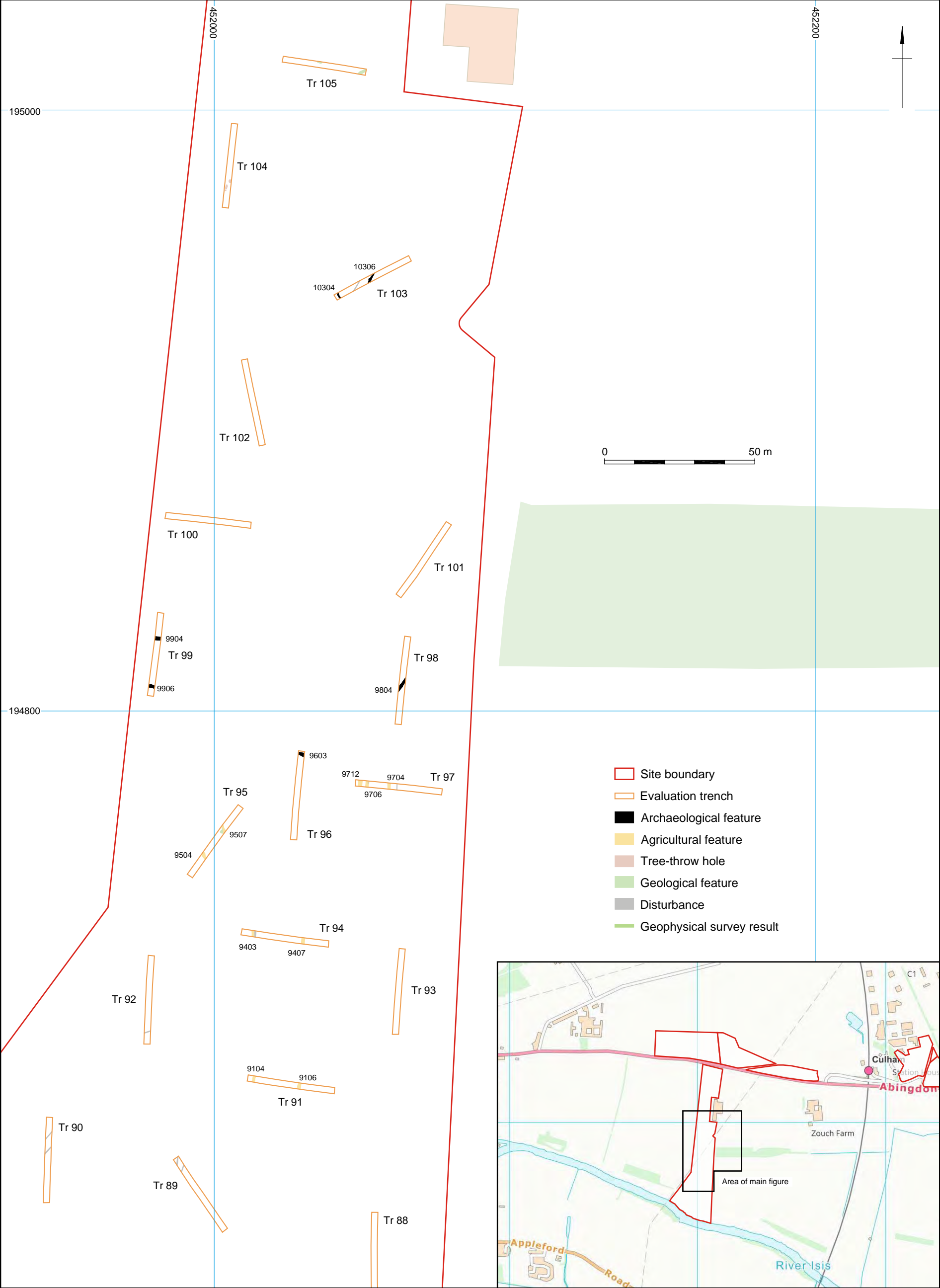
Figure 9




Plot ON237385 RIV south package, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 10







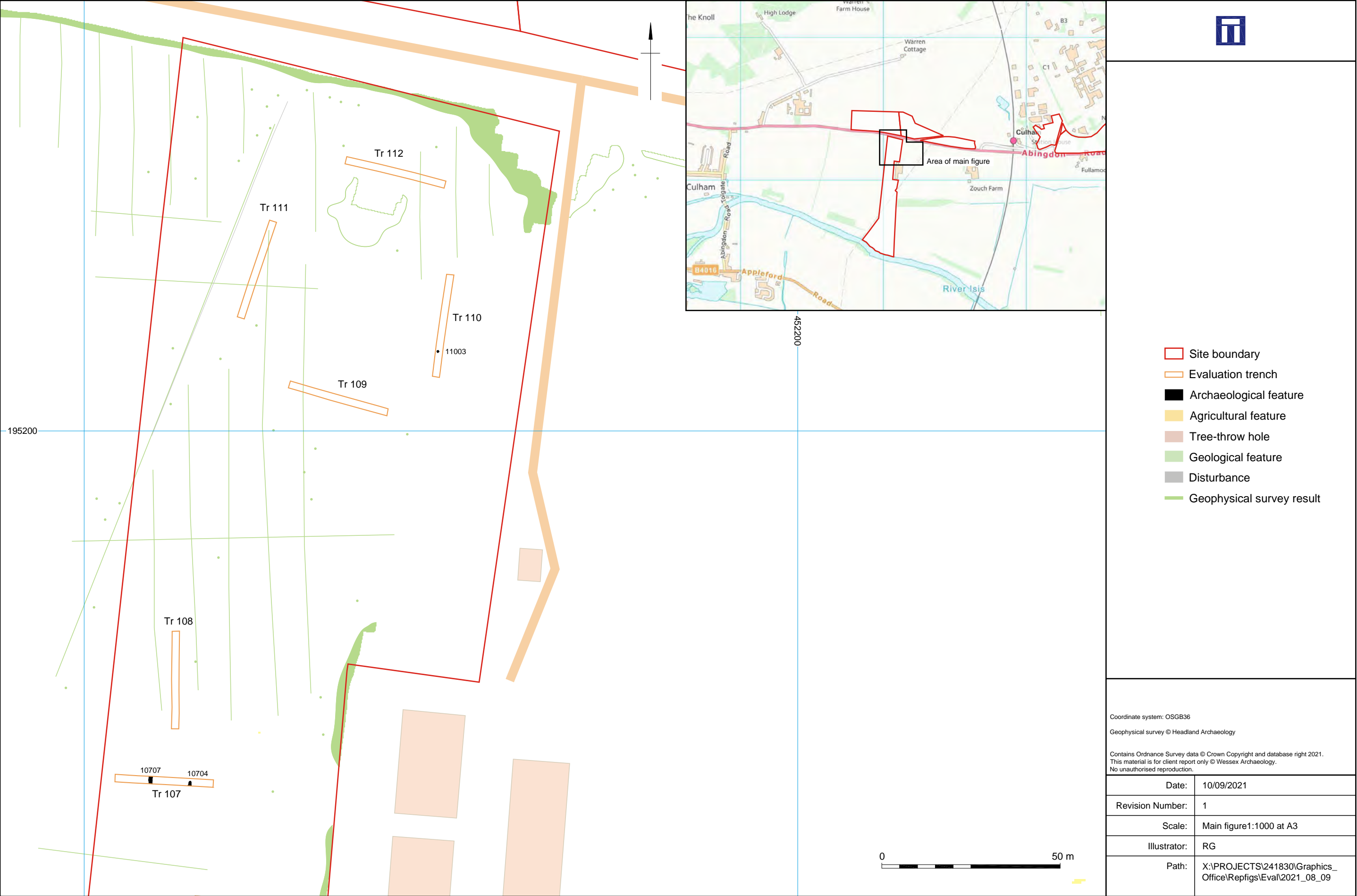
Coordinate system: OSGB36

Contains Ordnance Survey data © Crown Copyright and database right 2021.  
This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|        |   |                  |    |
|--------|---|------------------|----|
| Date:  | 10/09/2021  | Revision Number: | 1  |
| Scale: | 1:1250 at A3  | Illustrator:     | RG |
| Path:  | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                  |    |

Plot ON288848 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 11



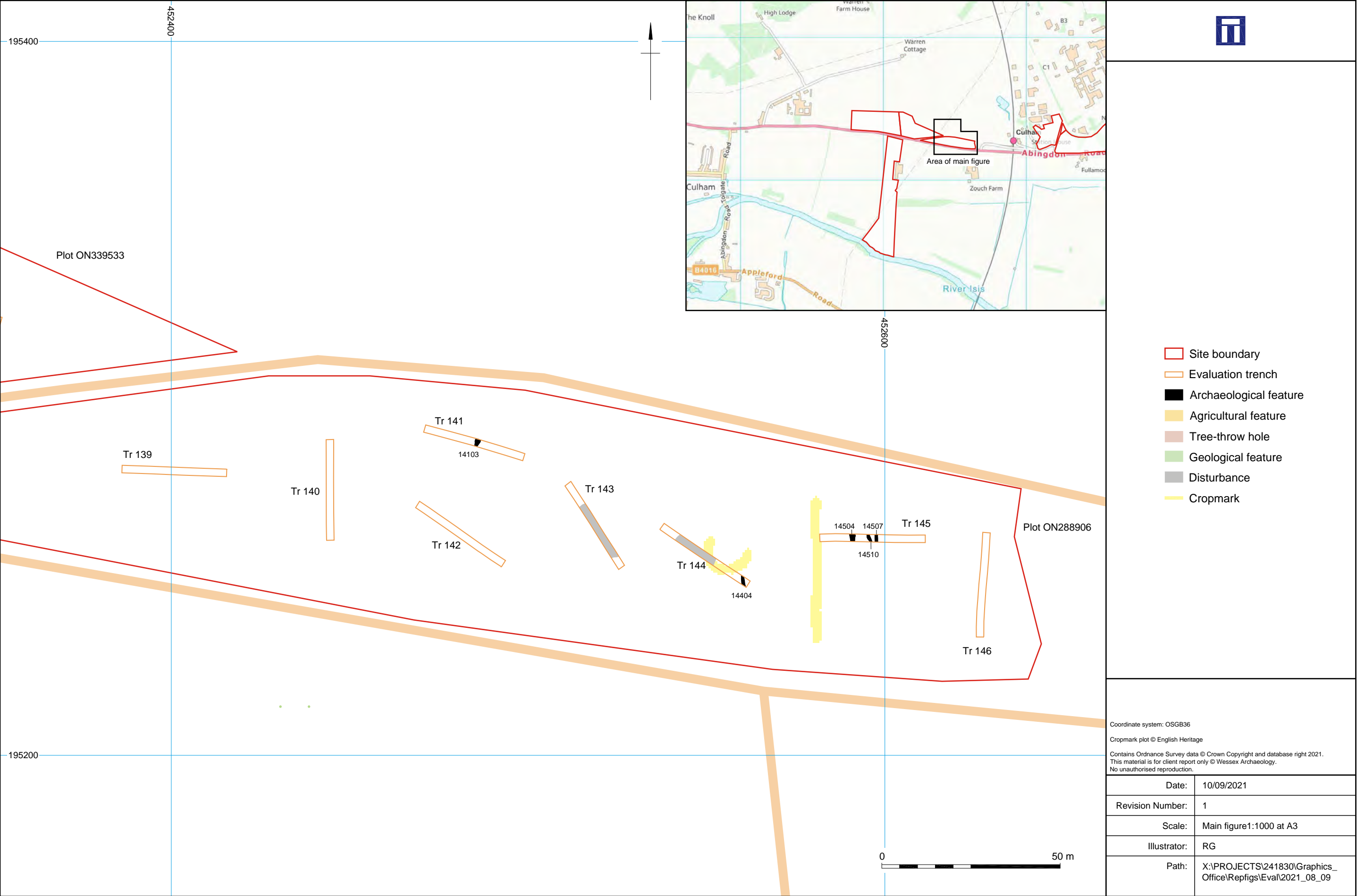
Plot ON288848 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 12



Plot ON192891 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 13

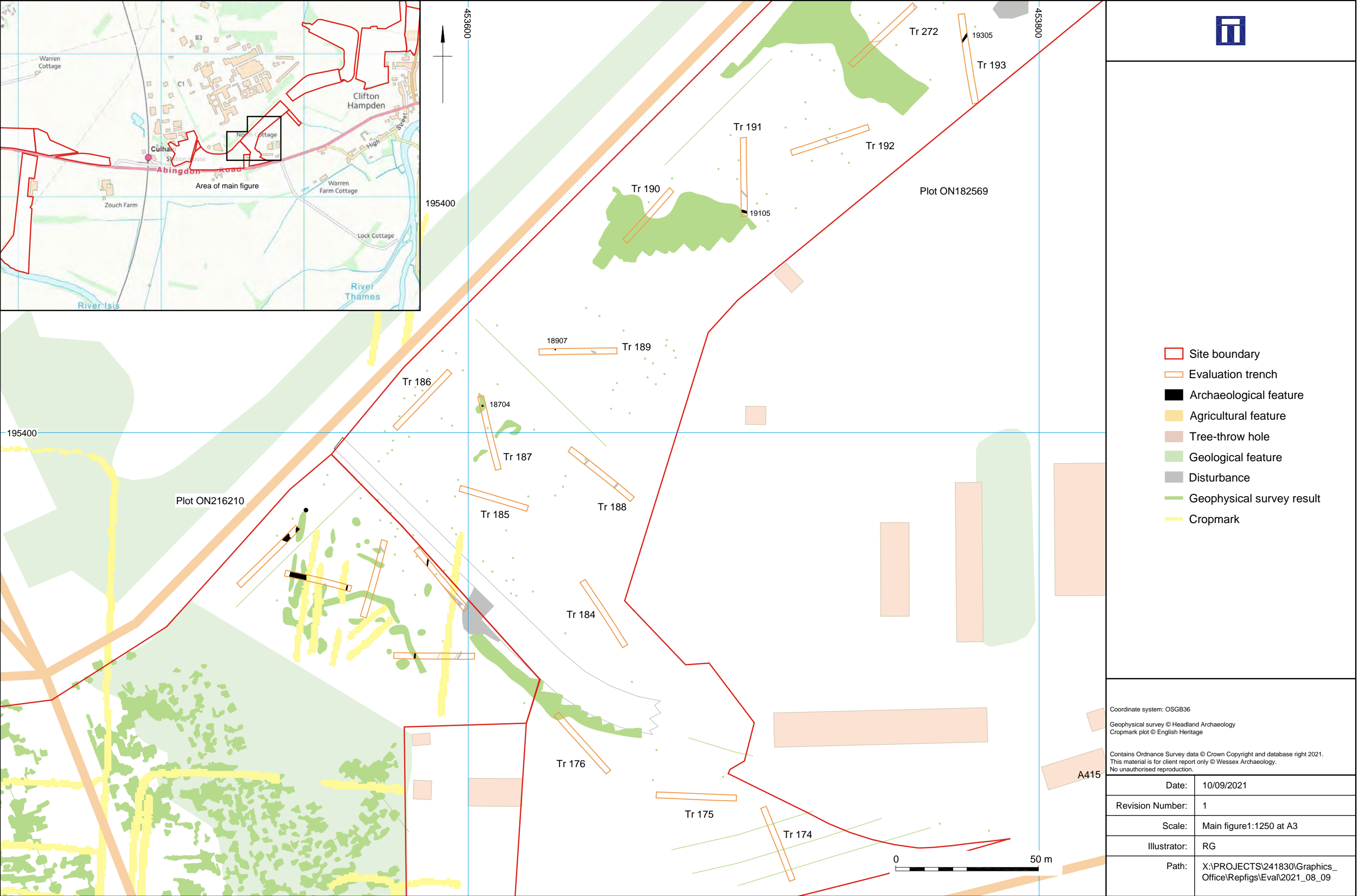


Plot ON288906 RIV north package, trench plan with archaeological features



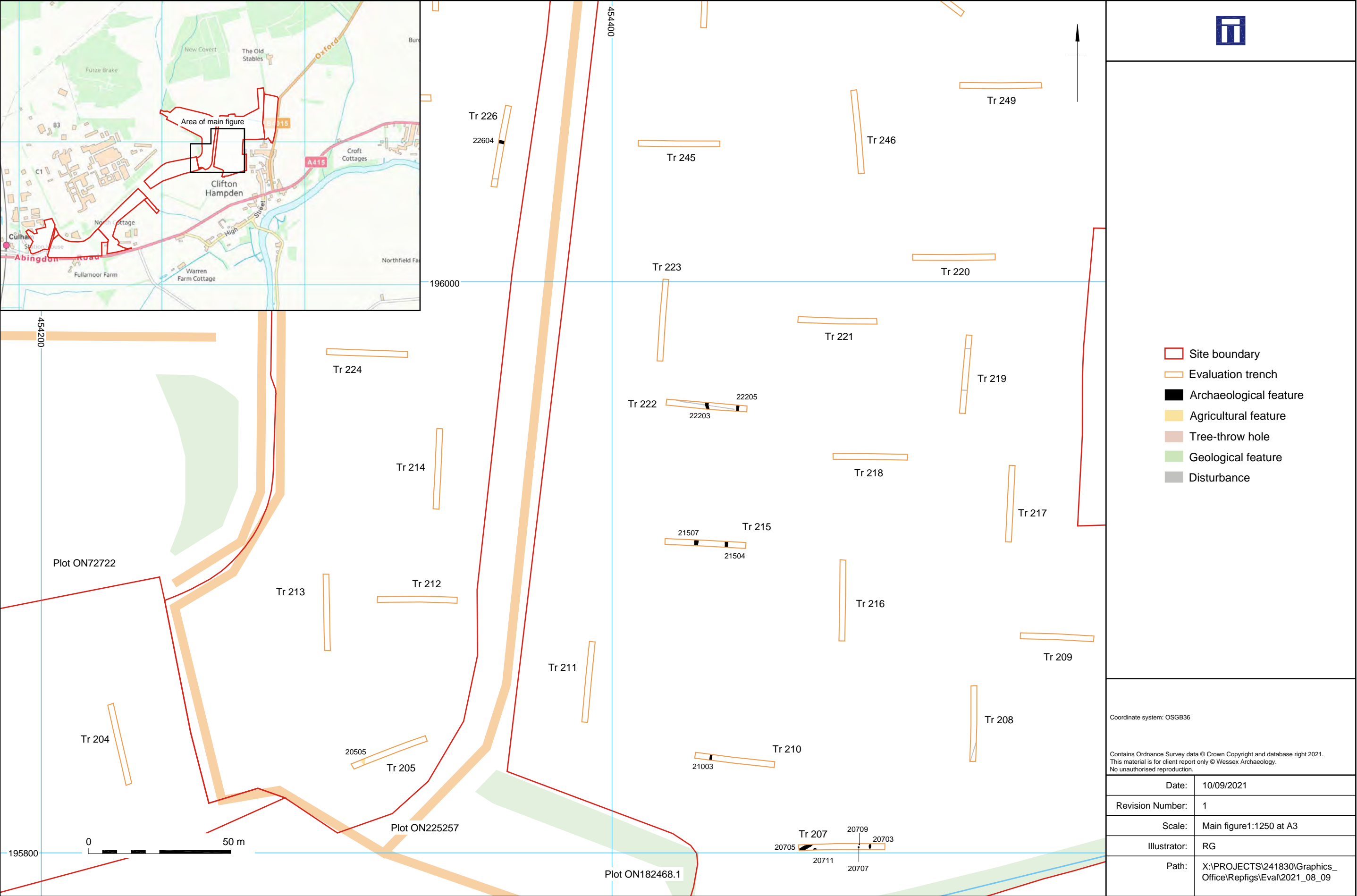


Plot ON216210 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features



Plot ON182569 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features

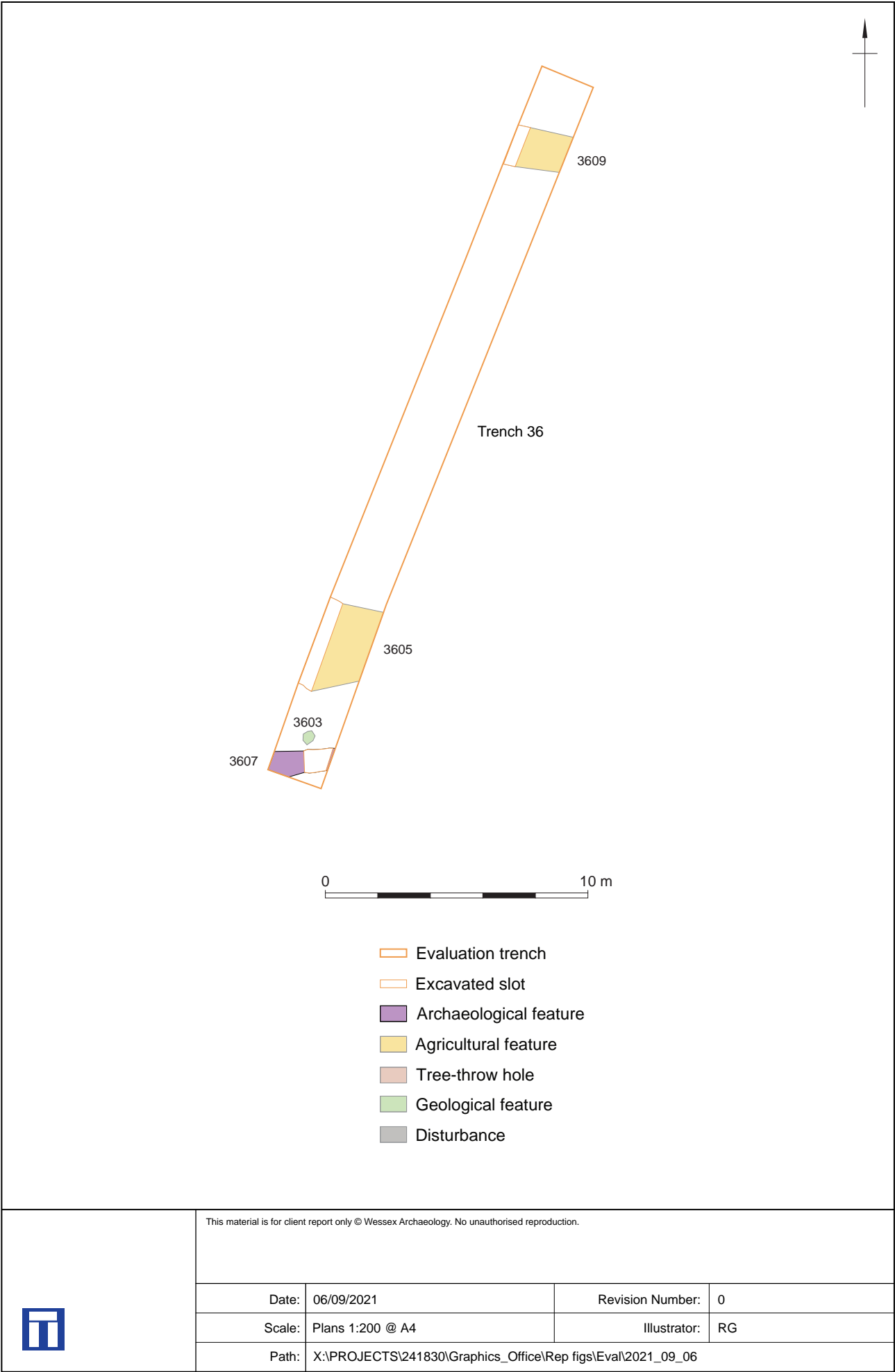
Figure 16



Plots ON182568 ON225257 CHB package, trench plan with archaeological features

Figure 17





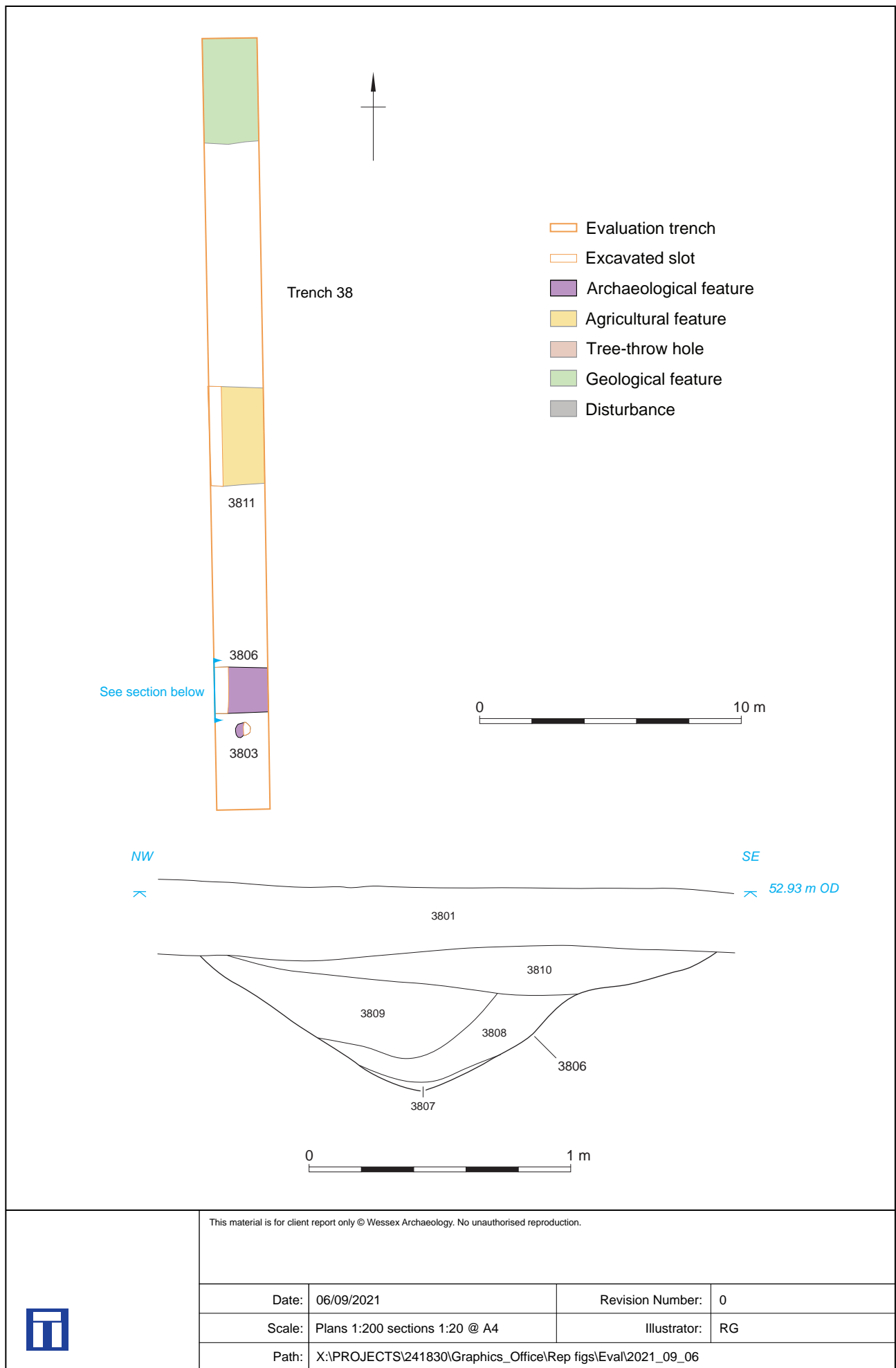
Trench 36

Figure 18



Trench 37

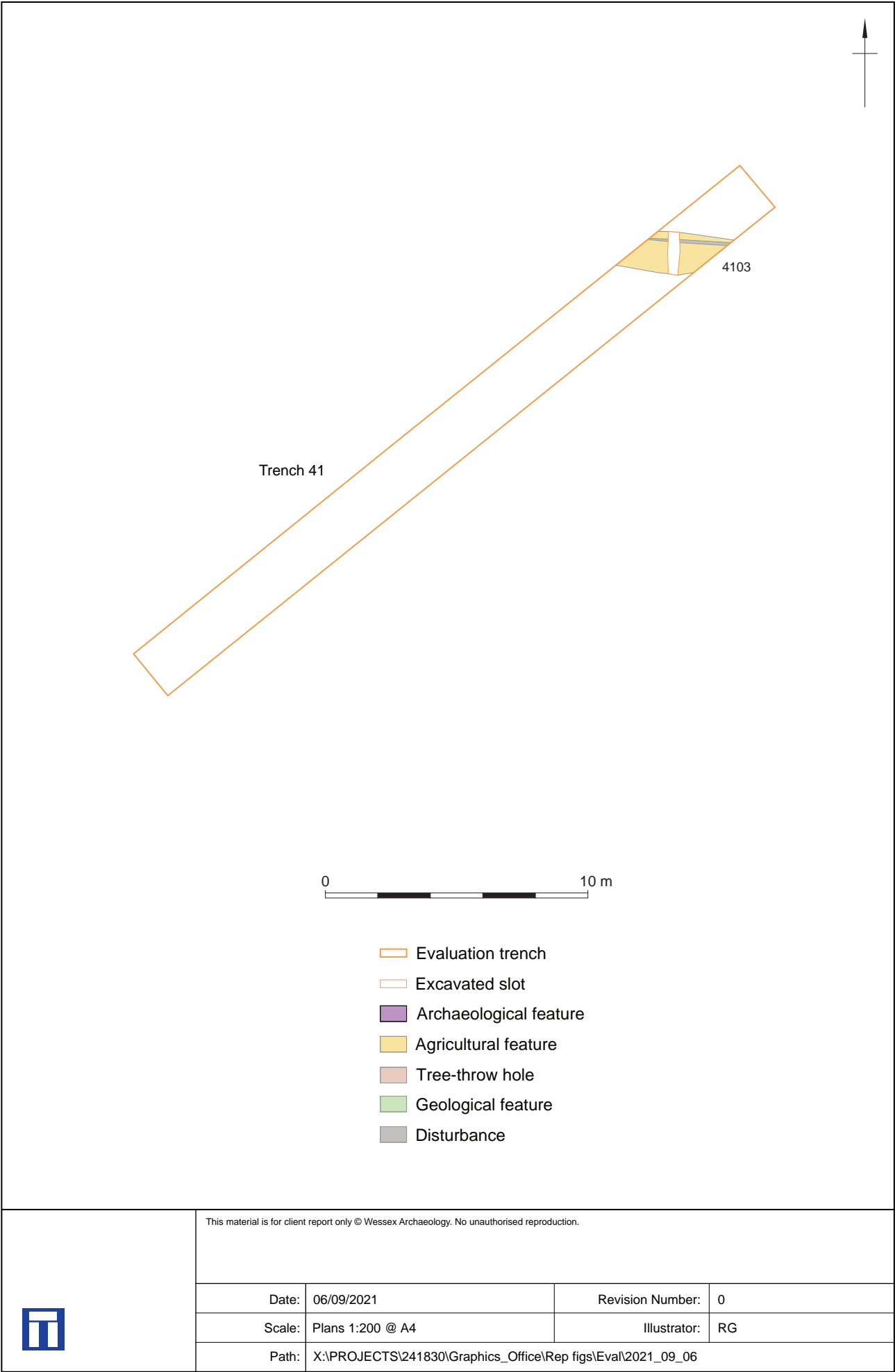
Figure 19



Trench 38

Figure 20



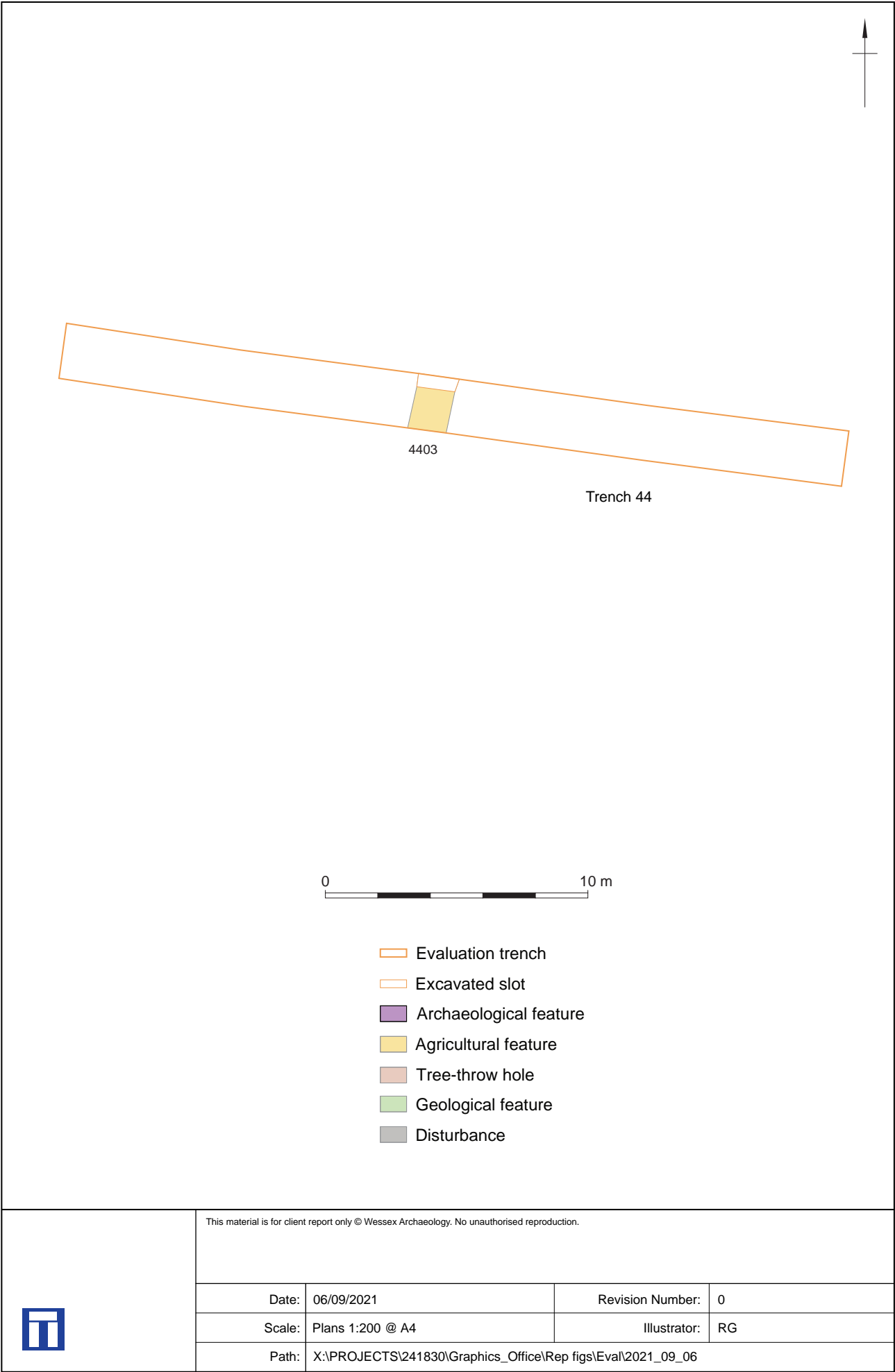


Trench 41

Figure 22



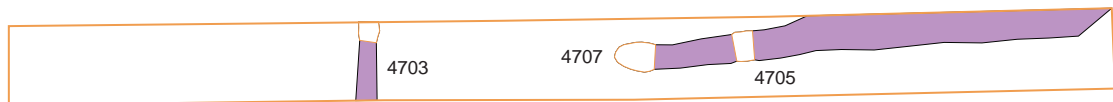
Figure 23



Trench 44








Figure 24





Trench 47



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

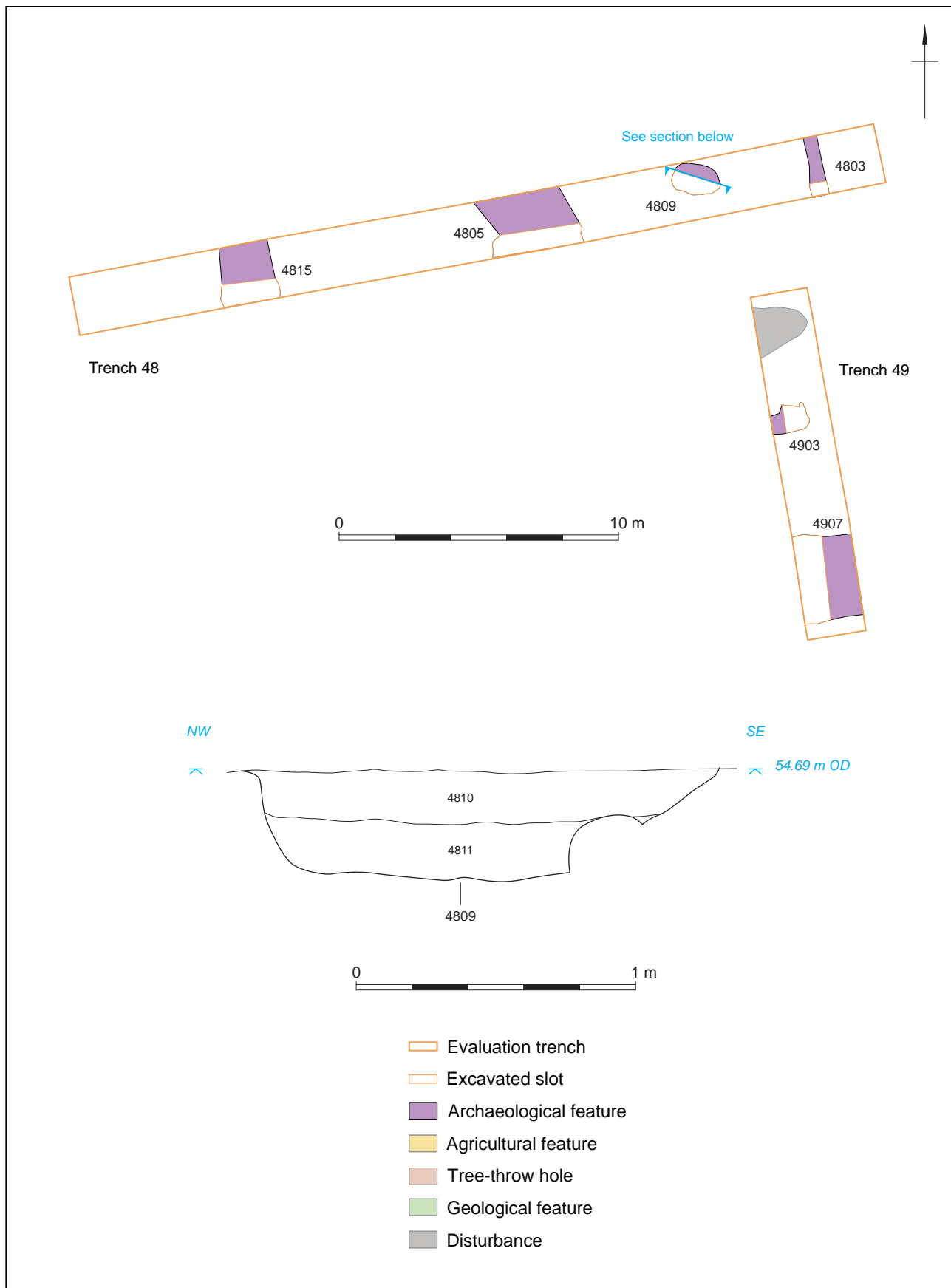
Date: 06/09/2021


Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

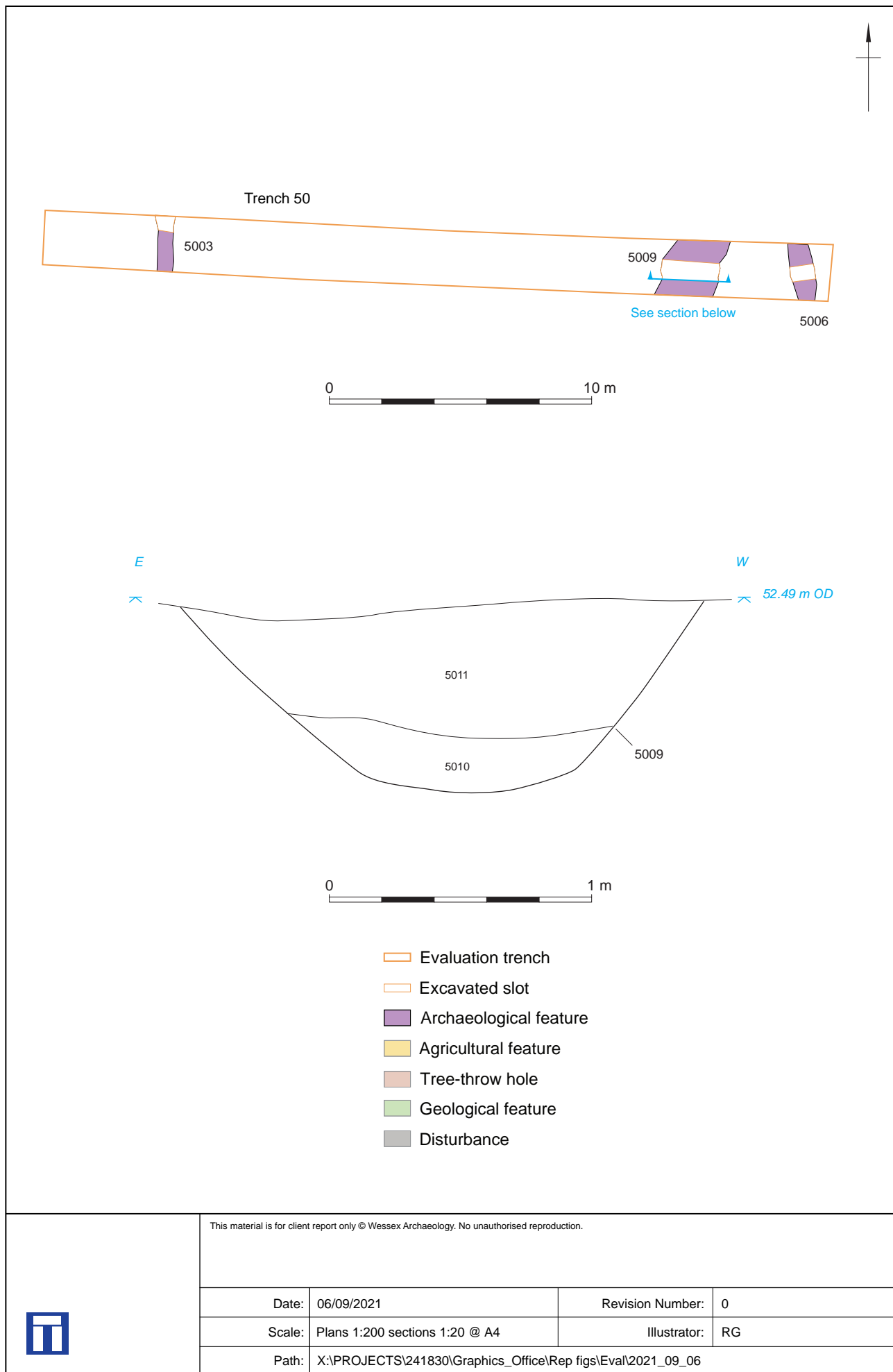
Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 06/09/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Plans 1:200 sections 1:20 @ A4                              | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |                    |

Trenches 48 & 49

Figure 26



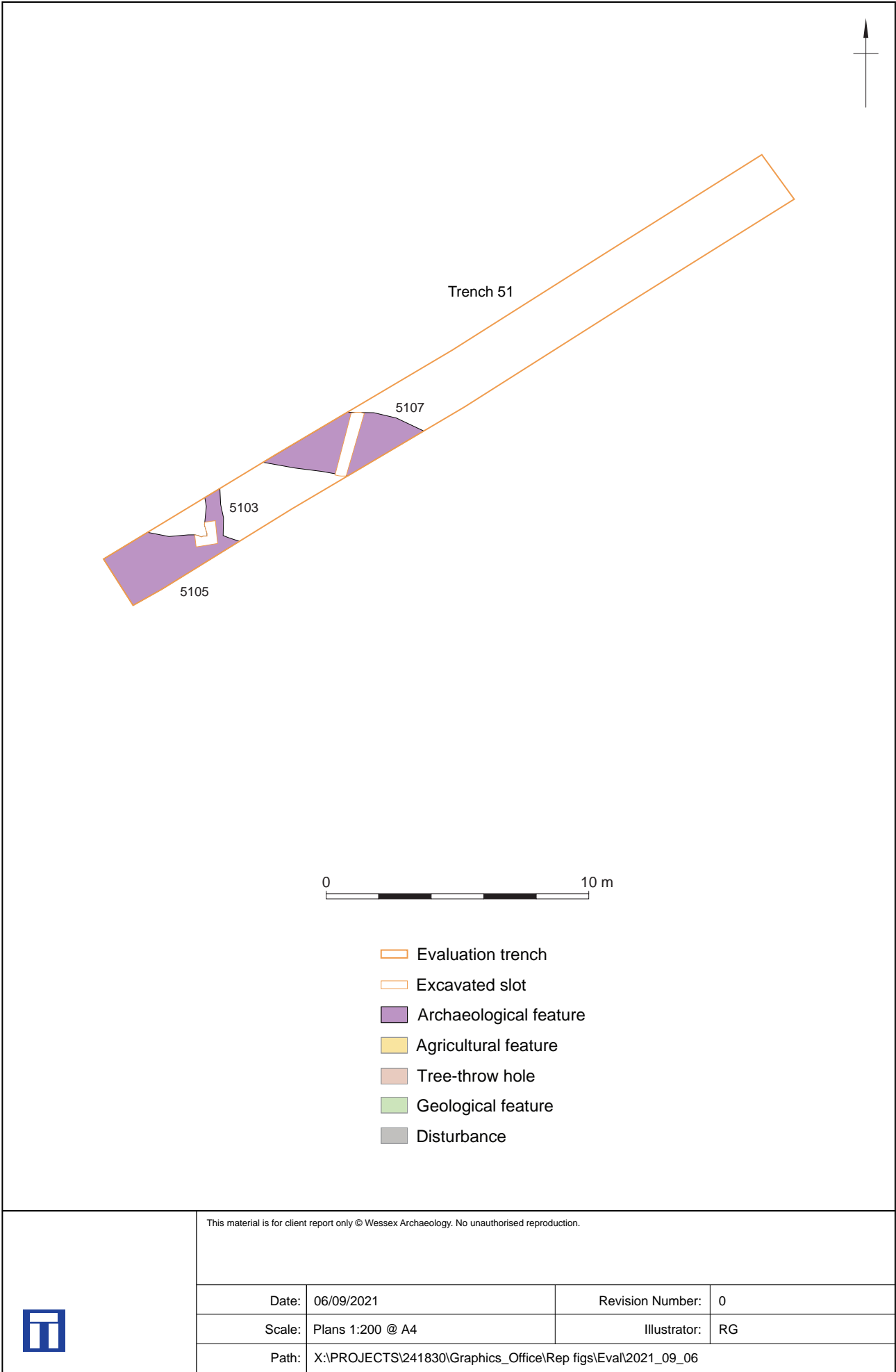
This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



|        |   |                  |    |
|--------|---|------------------|----|
| Date:  | 06/09/2021  | Revision Number: | 0  |
| Scale: | Plans 1:200 sections 1:20 @ A4                              | Illustrator:     | RG |
| Path:  | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |                  |    |

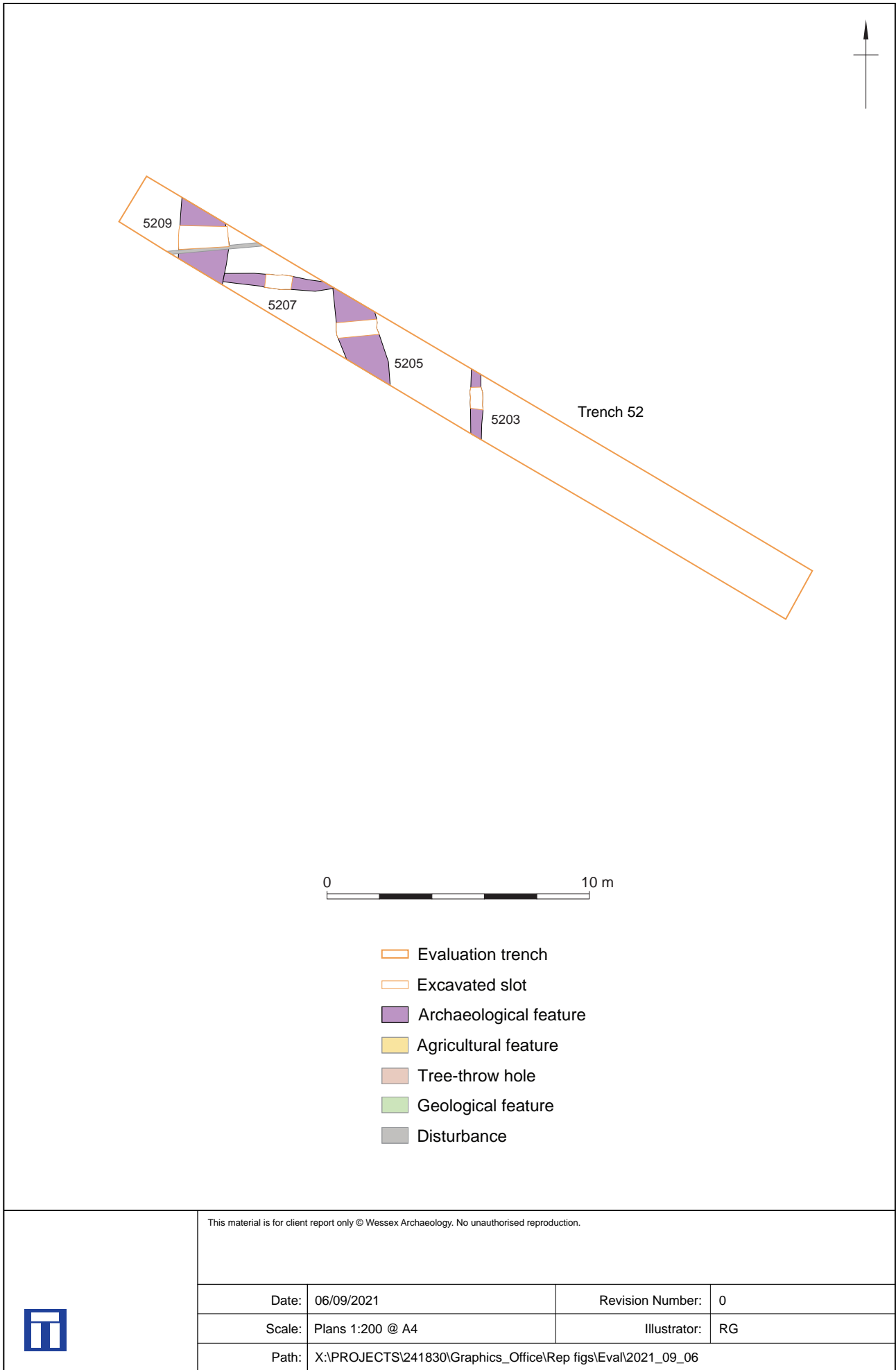
Trench 50

Figure 27

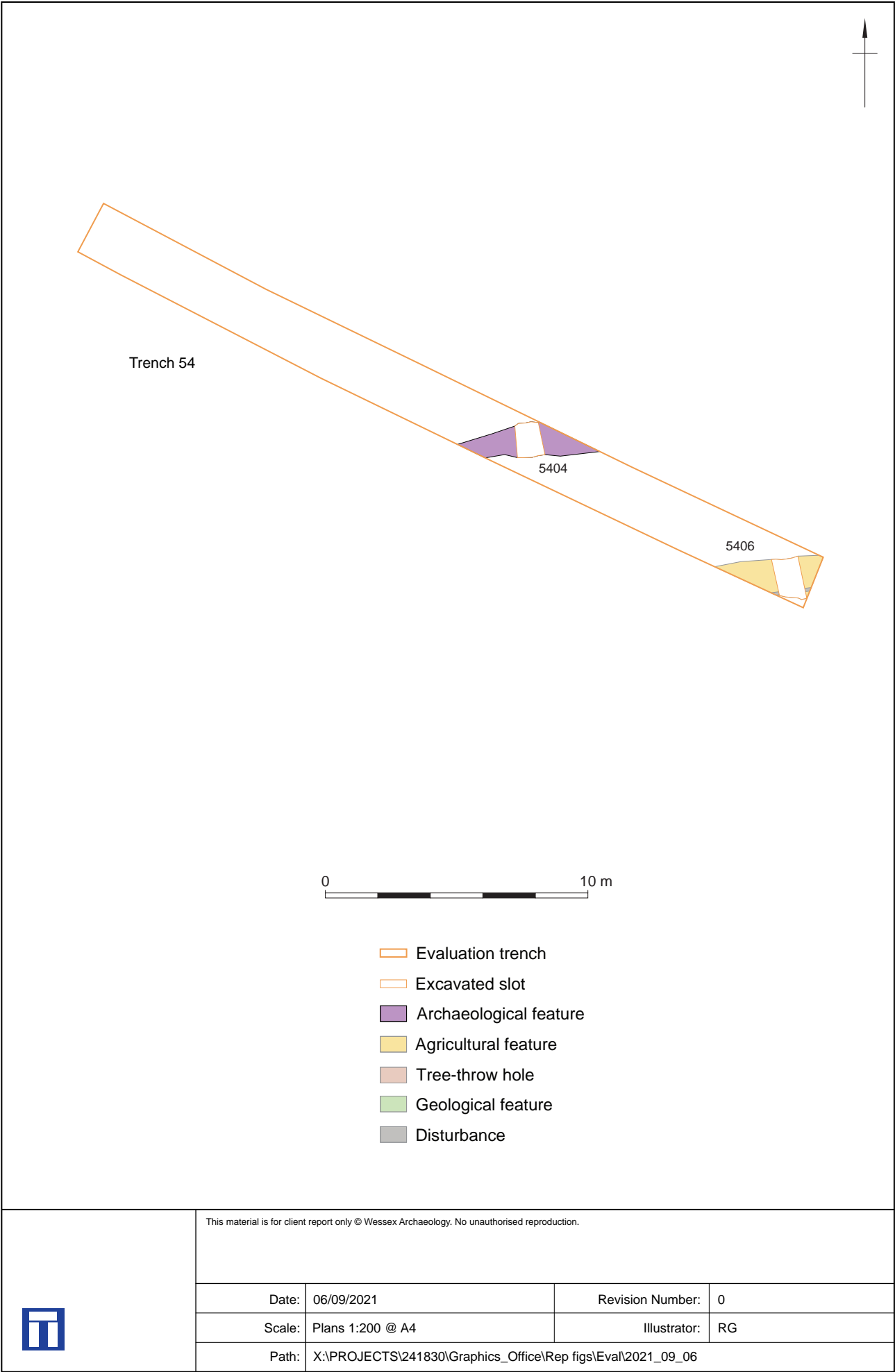


Trench 51

Figure 28



Trench 52

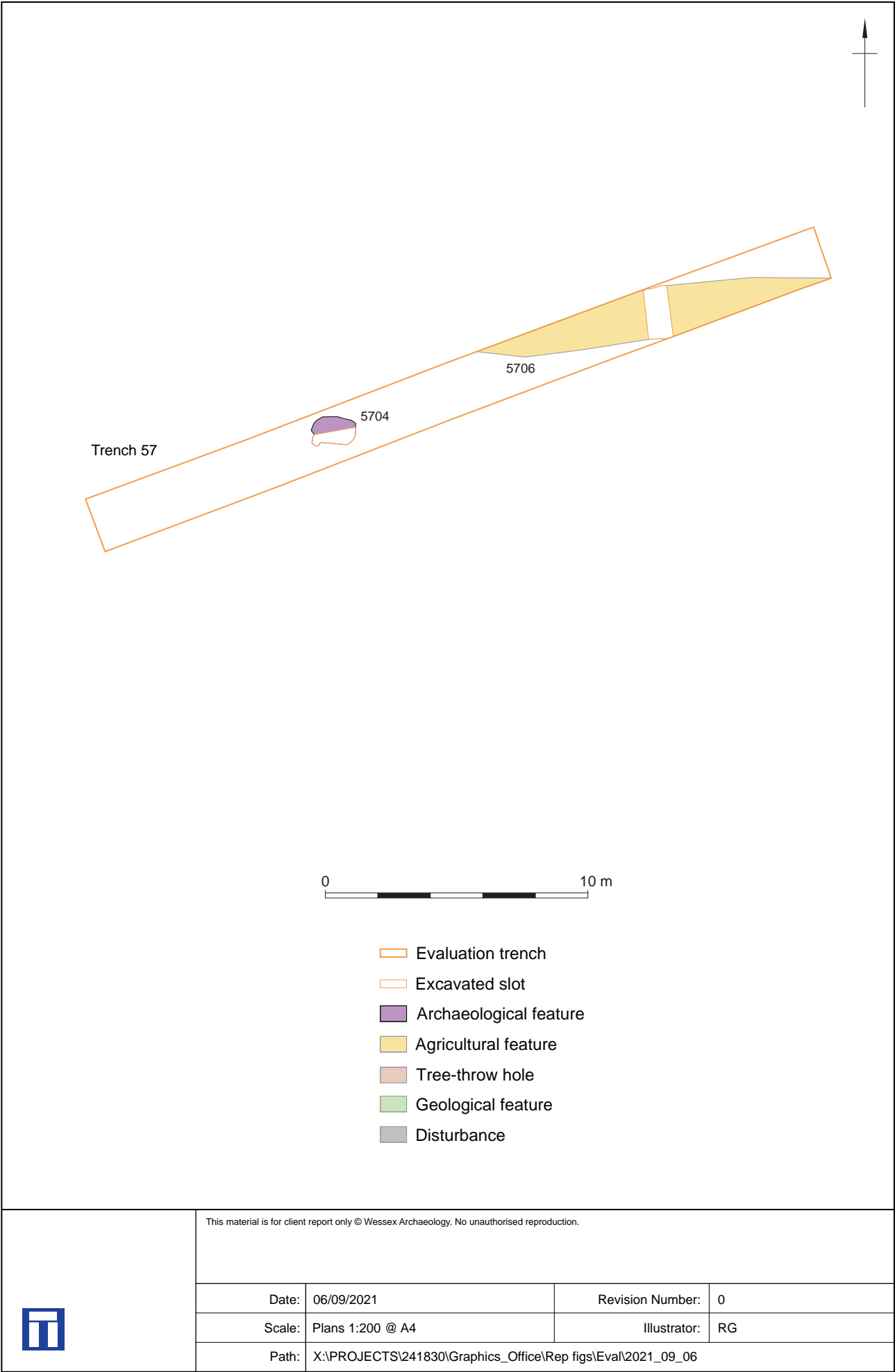


Trench 54

Figure 30

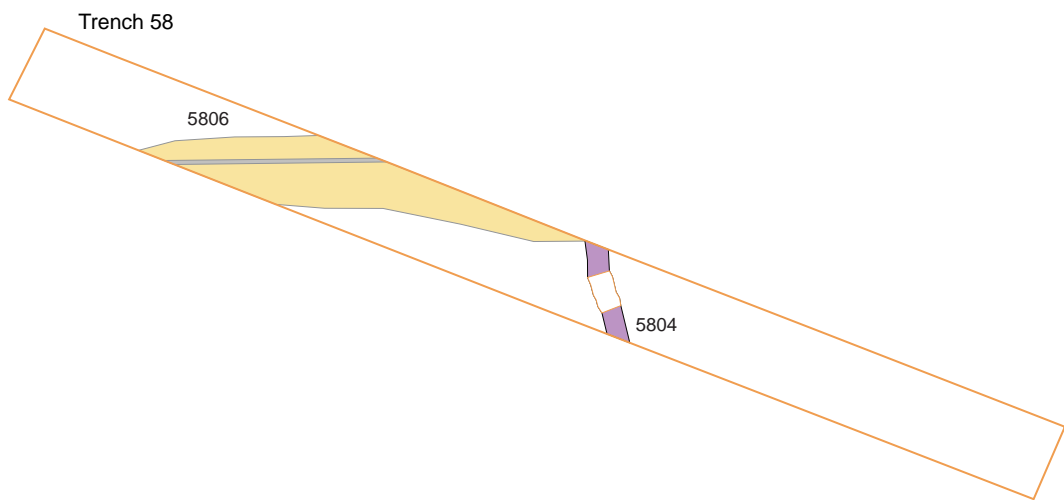













Trench 57

Figure 32



0 10 m

-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

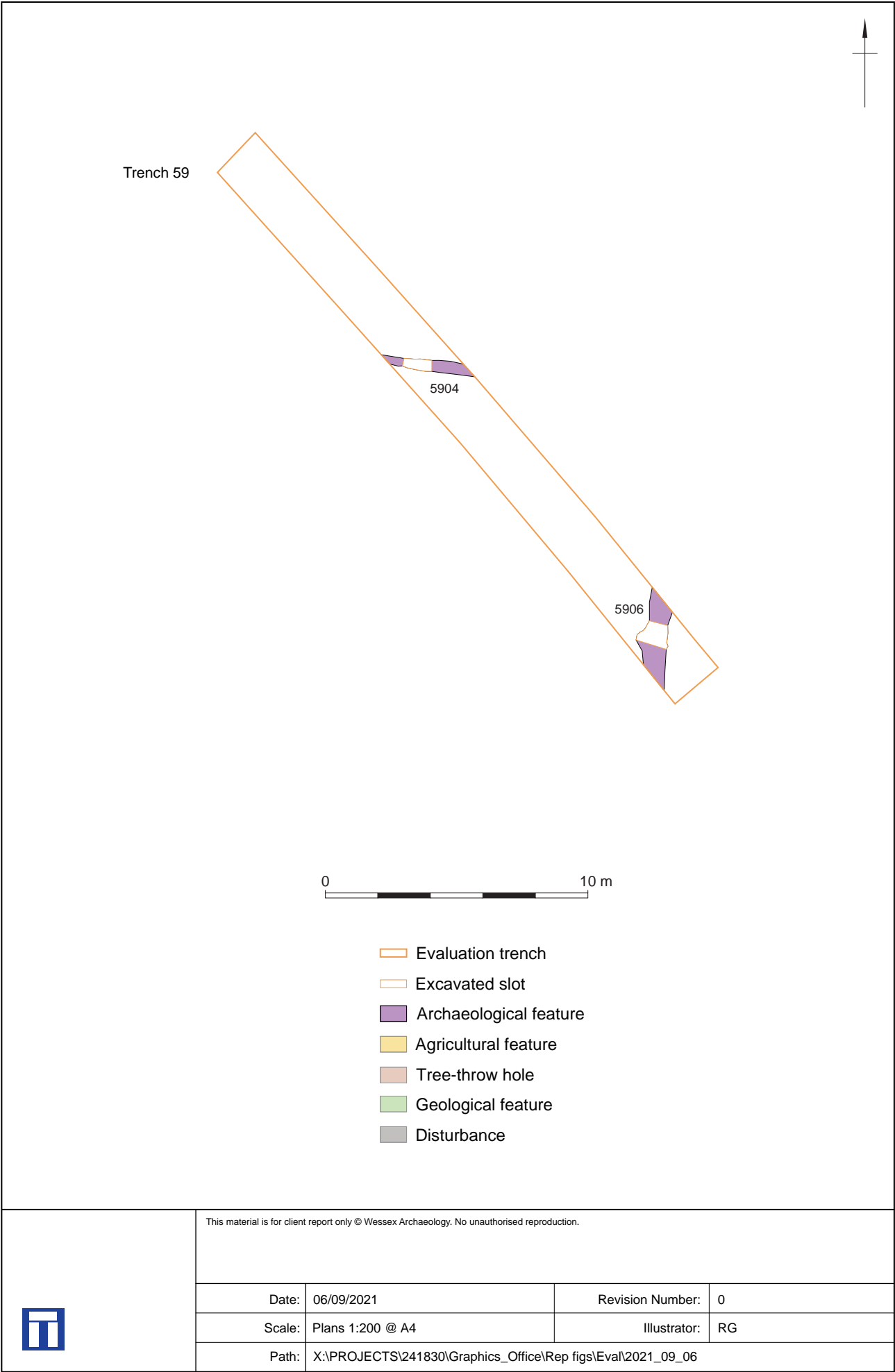
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



Trench 59








Figure 34



6008

6004

6006

-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Date: 06/09/2021

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Revision Number: | 0 |
|------------------|---|

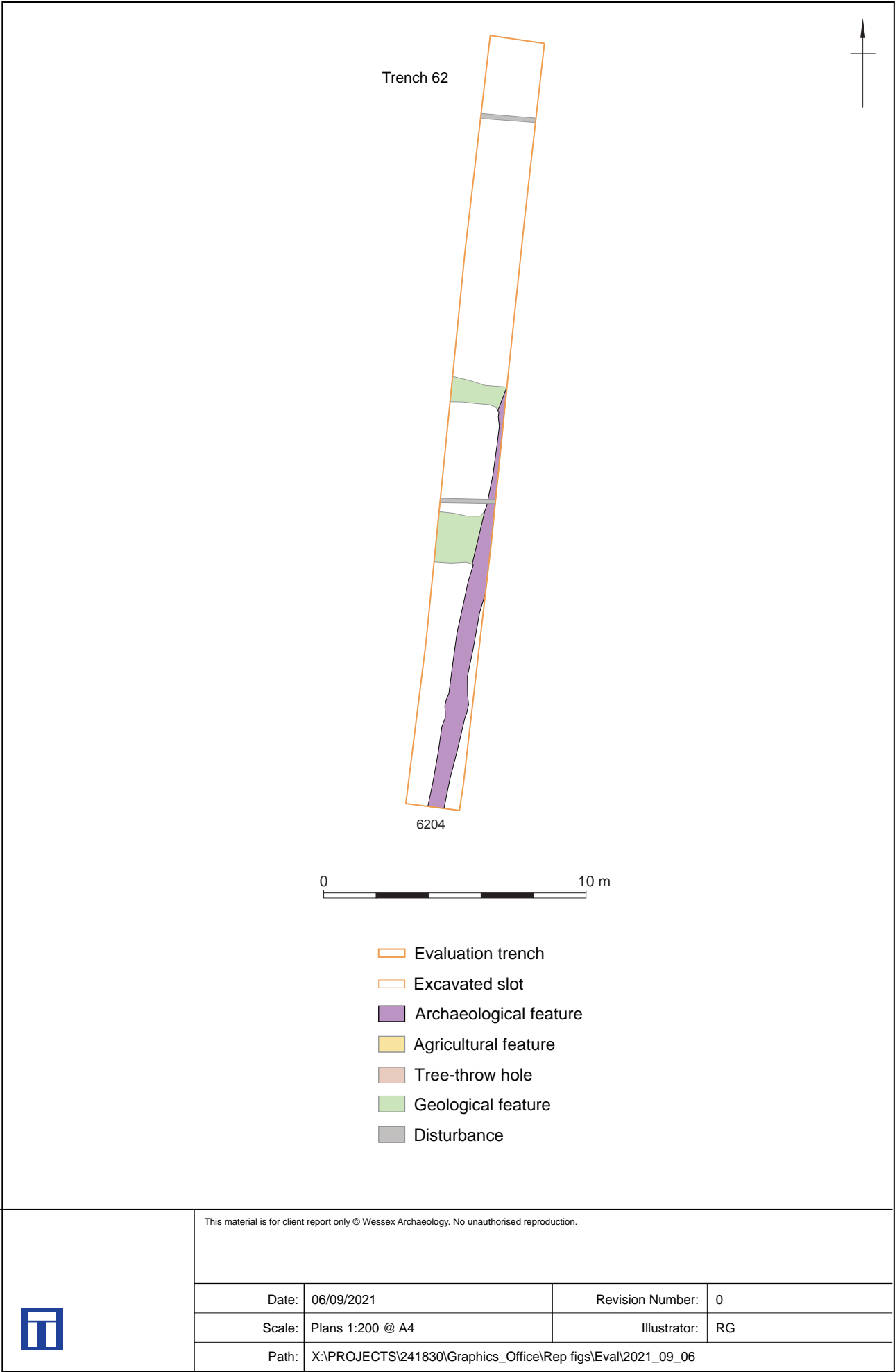
0

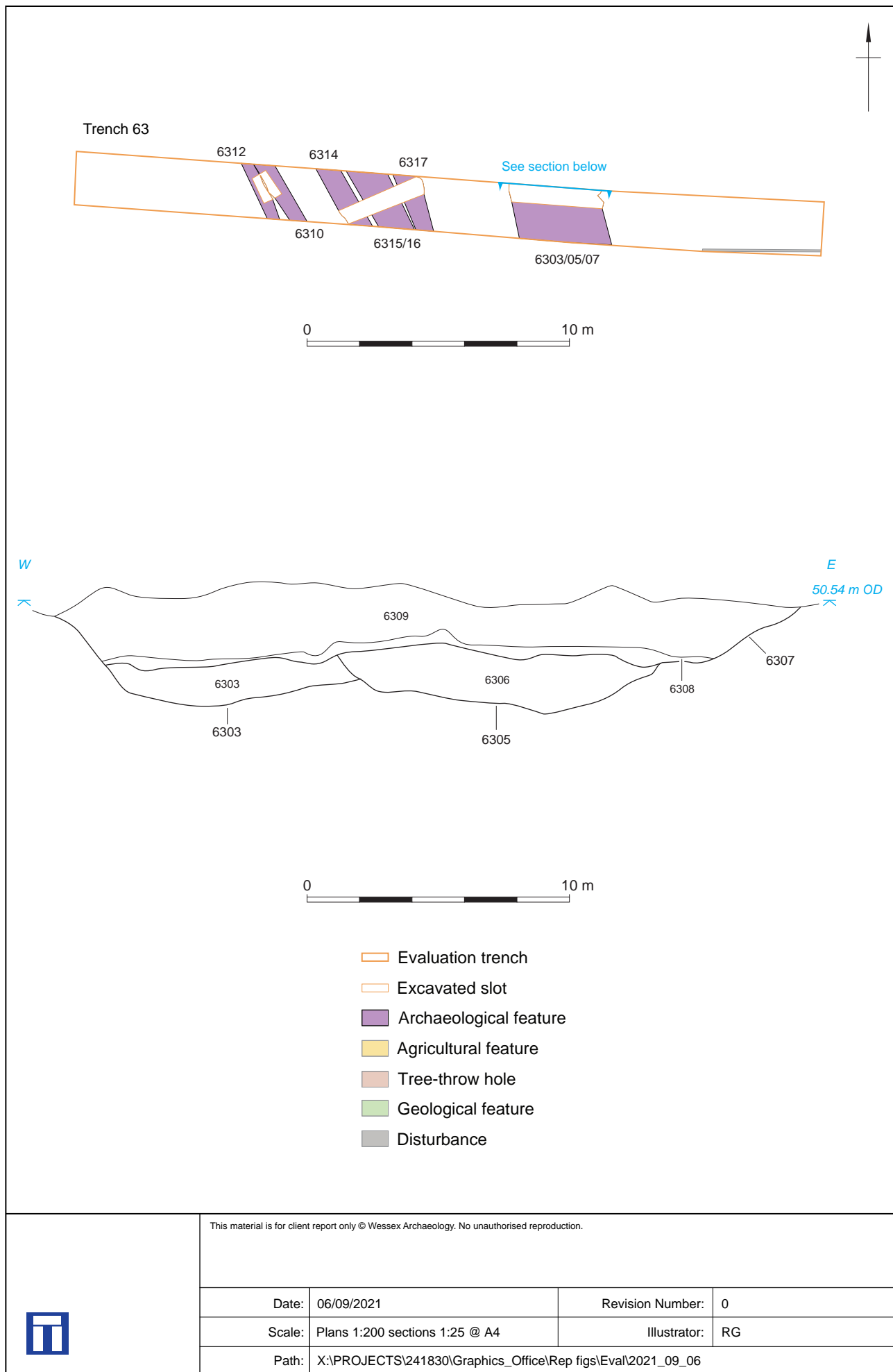
|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| Scale: | Plans 1:200 @ A4 |
|--------|------------------|

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Illustrator: | RG |
|--------------|----|

RG

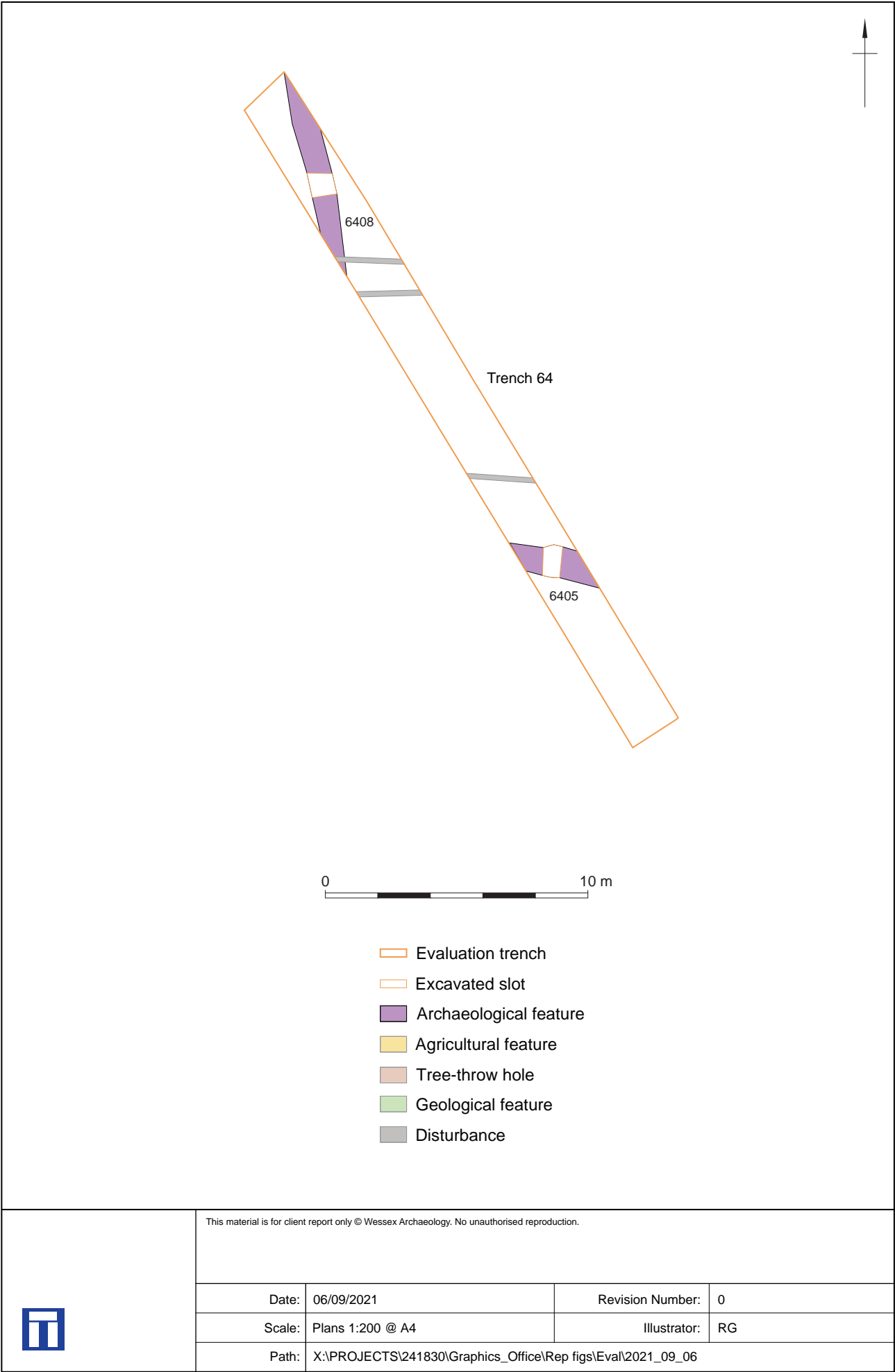
|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Path: | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |
|-------|---|





Trench 63

Figure 37



Trench 64








Figure 38





Trench 65



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

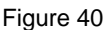
Date: 06/09/2021

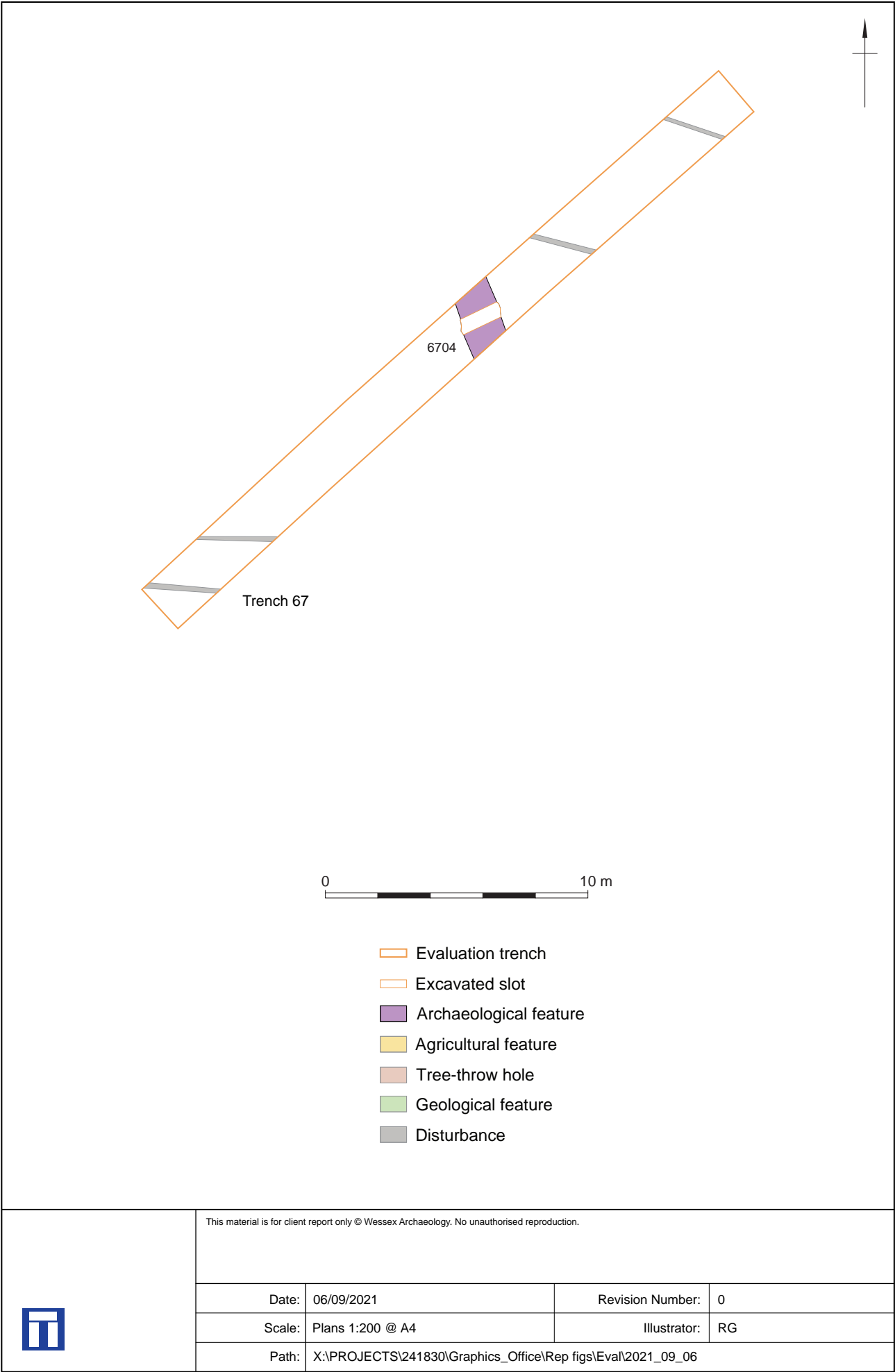
Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

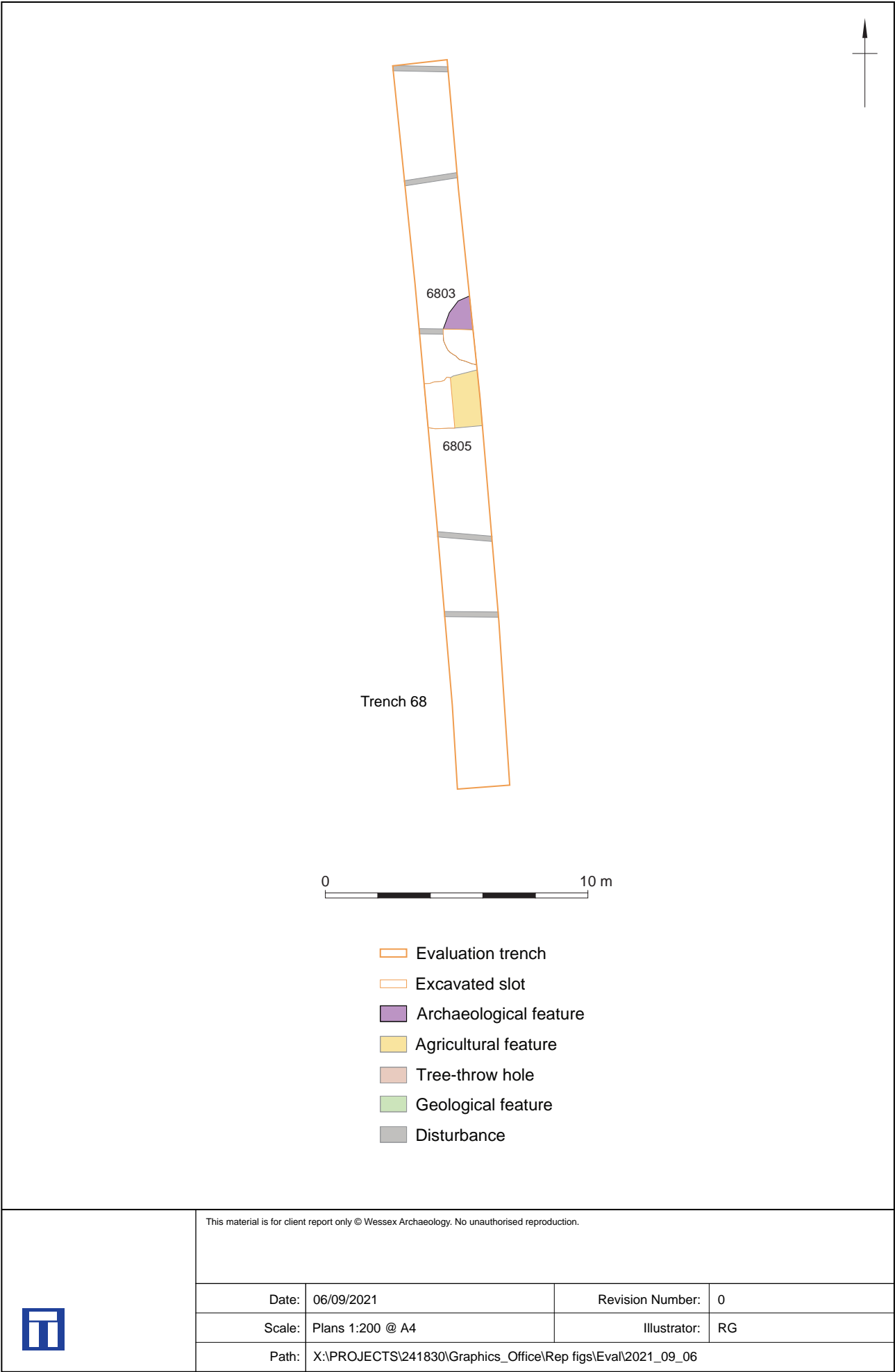
Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06





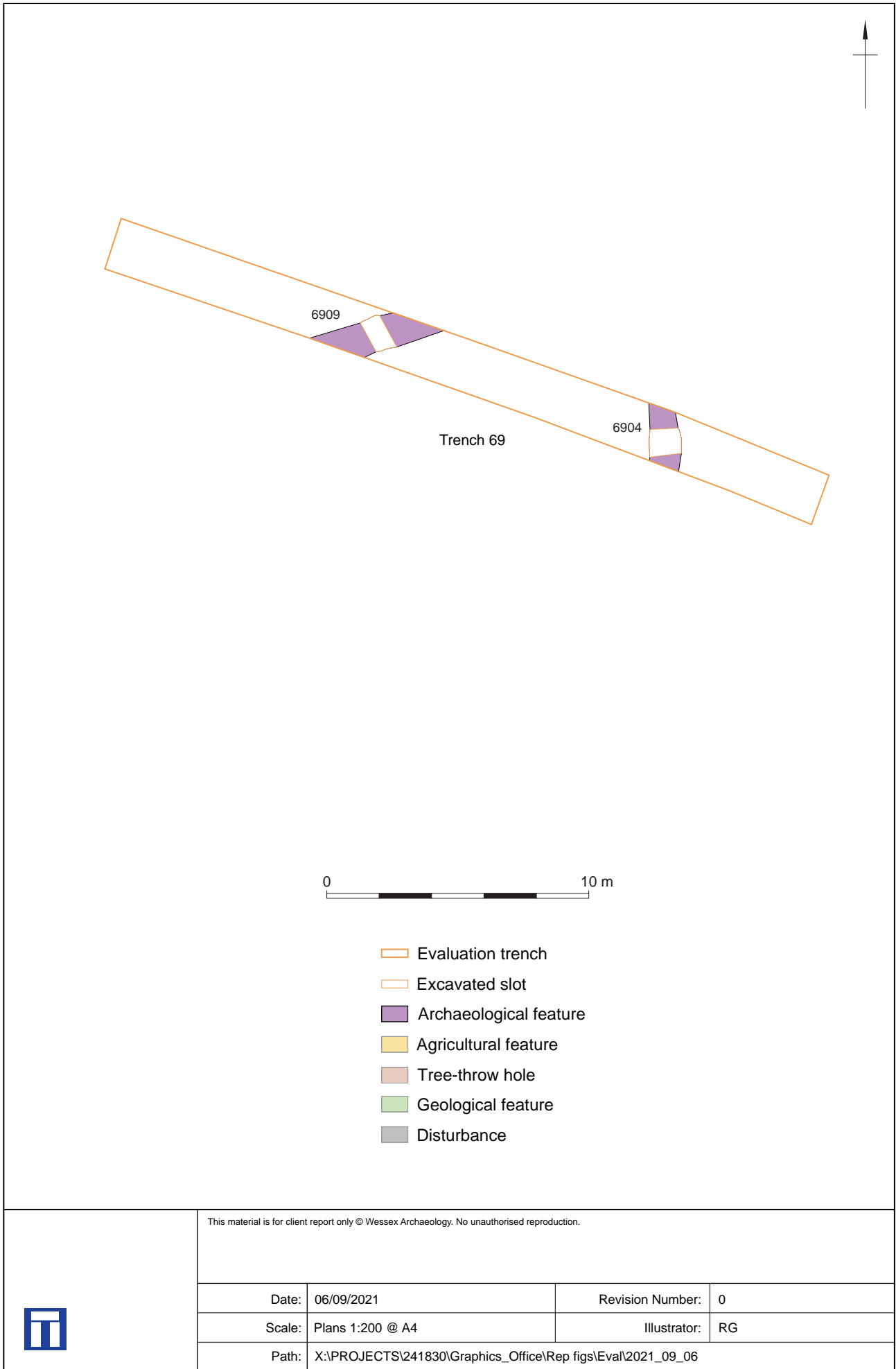
Trench 67

Figure 41



Trench 68

Figure 42



Trench 69








Figure 43





Trench 71



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

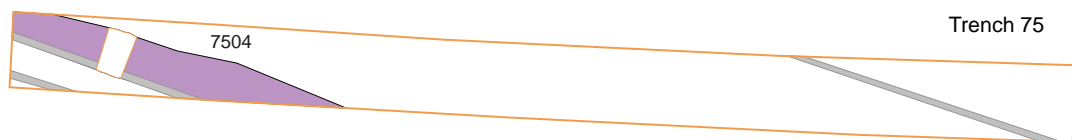
Illustrator: RG








Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06

Trench 71

Figure 45





-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

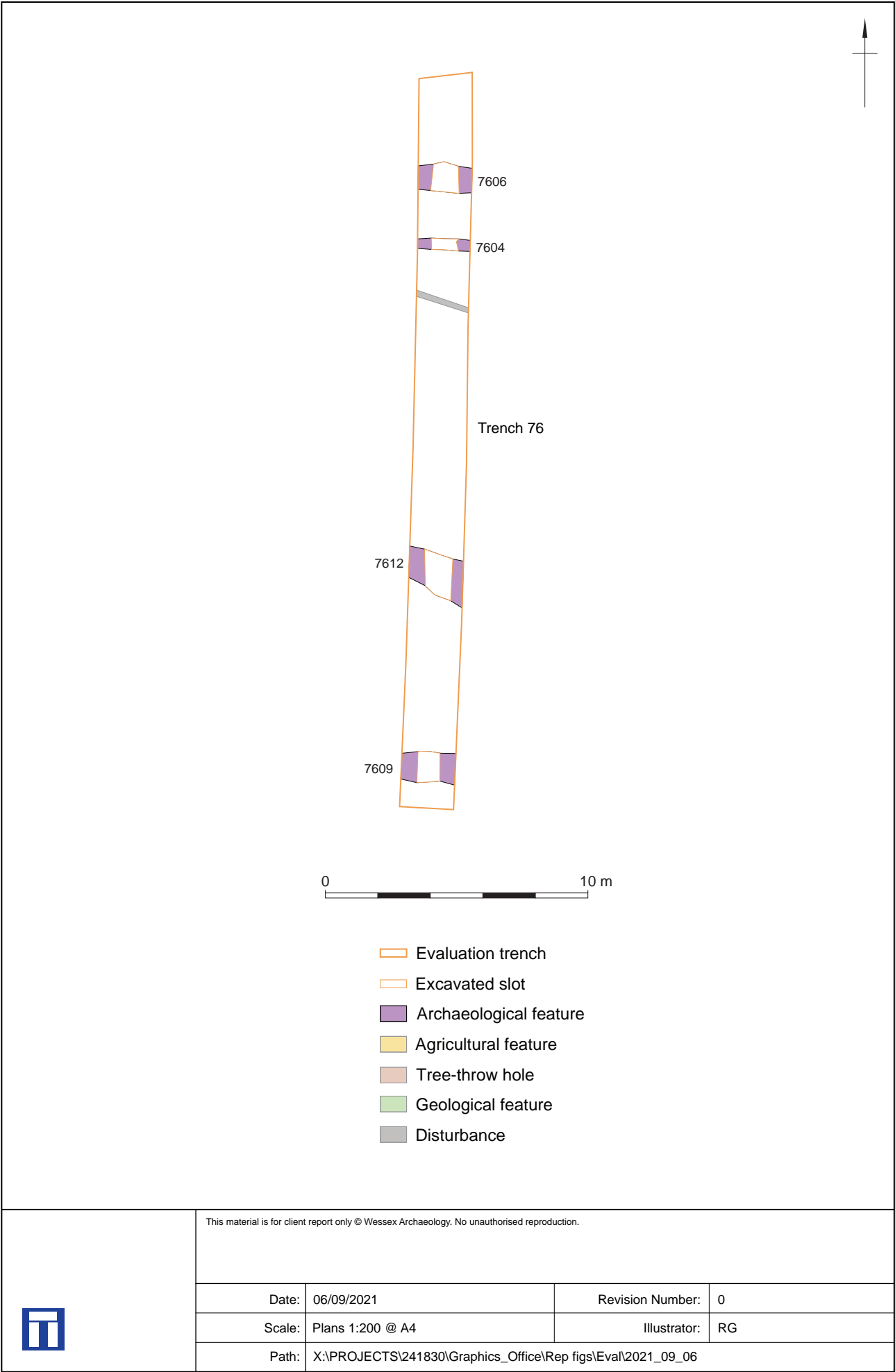
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06










Trench 76

Figure 47



Trench 77



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

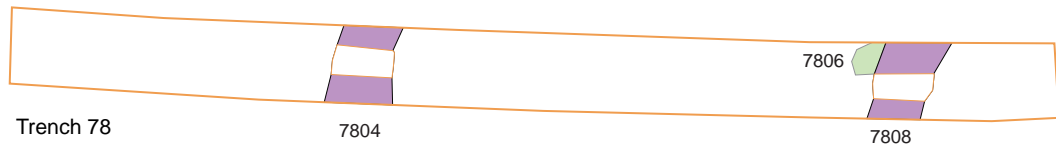
Date: 06/09/2021








Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06

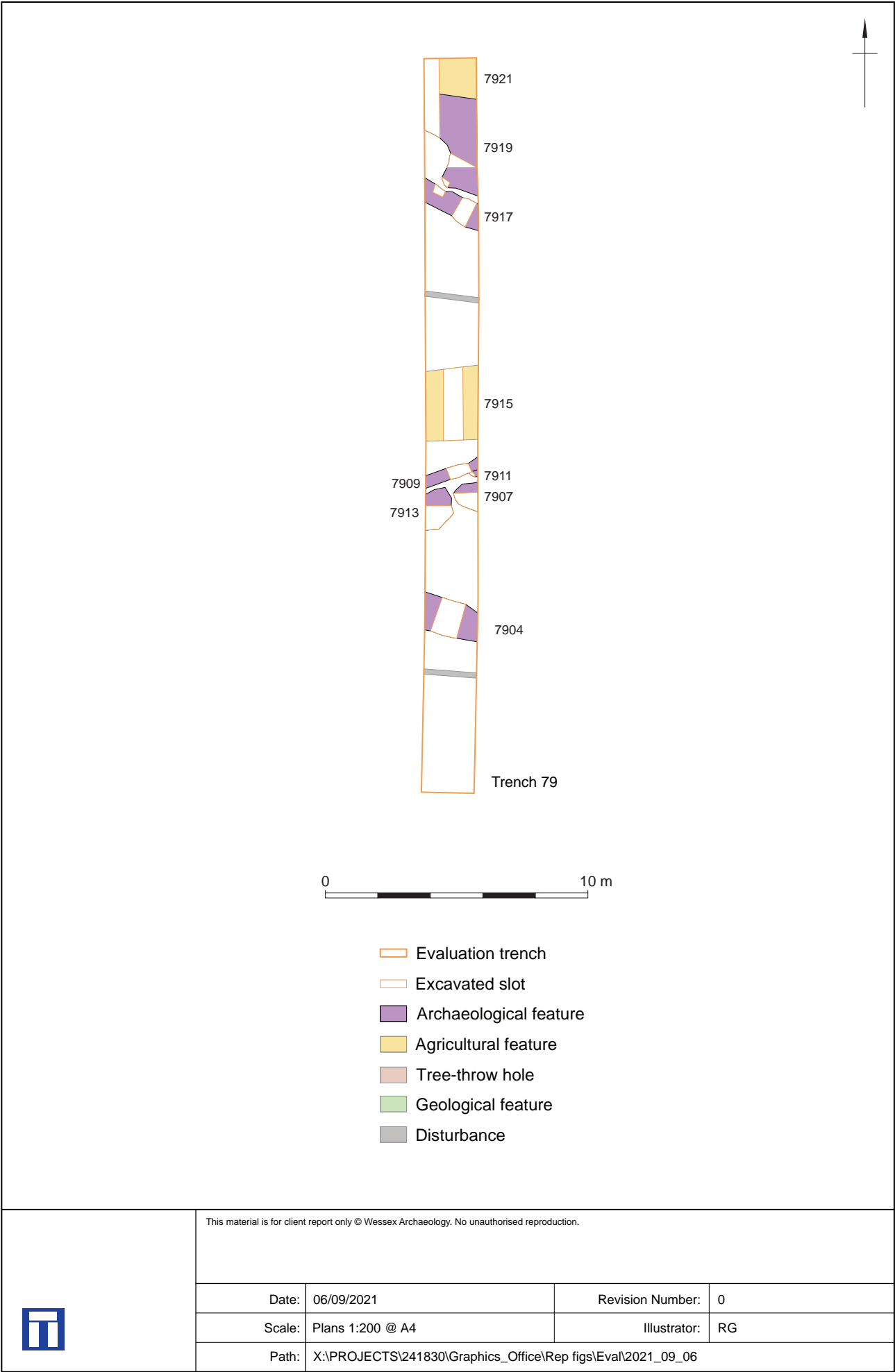


-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|        |   |                  |    |
|--------|---|------------------|----|
| Date:  | 06/09/2021  | Revision Number: | 0  |
| Scale: | Plans 1:200 @ A4  | Illustrator:     | RG |
| Path:  | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |                  |    |










Trench 79

Figure 50



Trench 80



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06




Trench 81

Figure 52



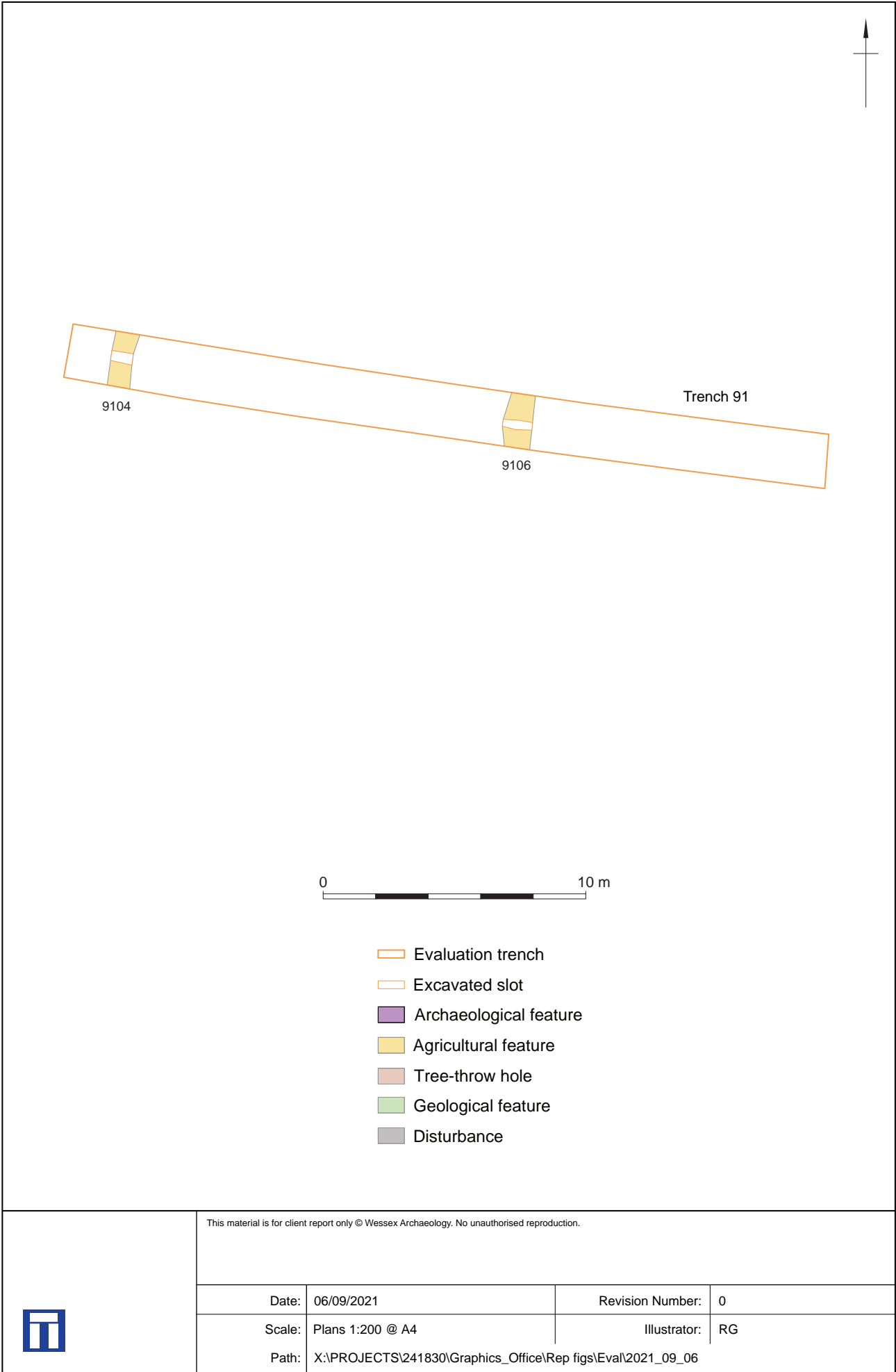


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 06/09/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Plans 1:200 @ A4  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |                    |

Trench 82

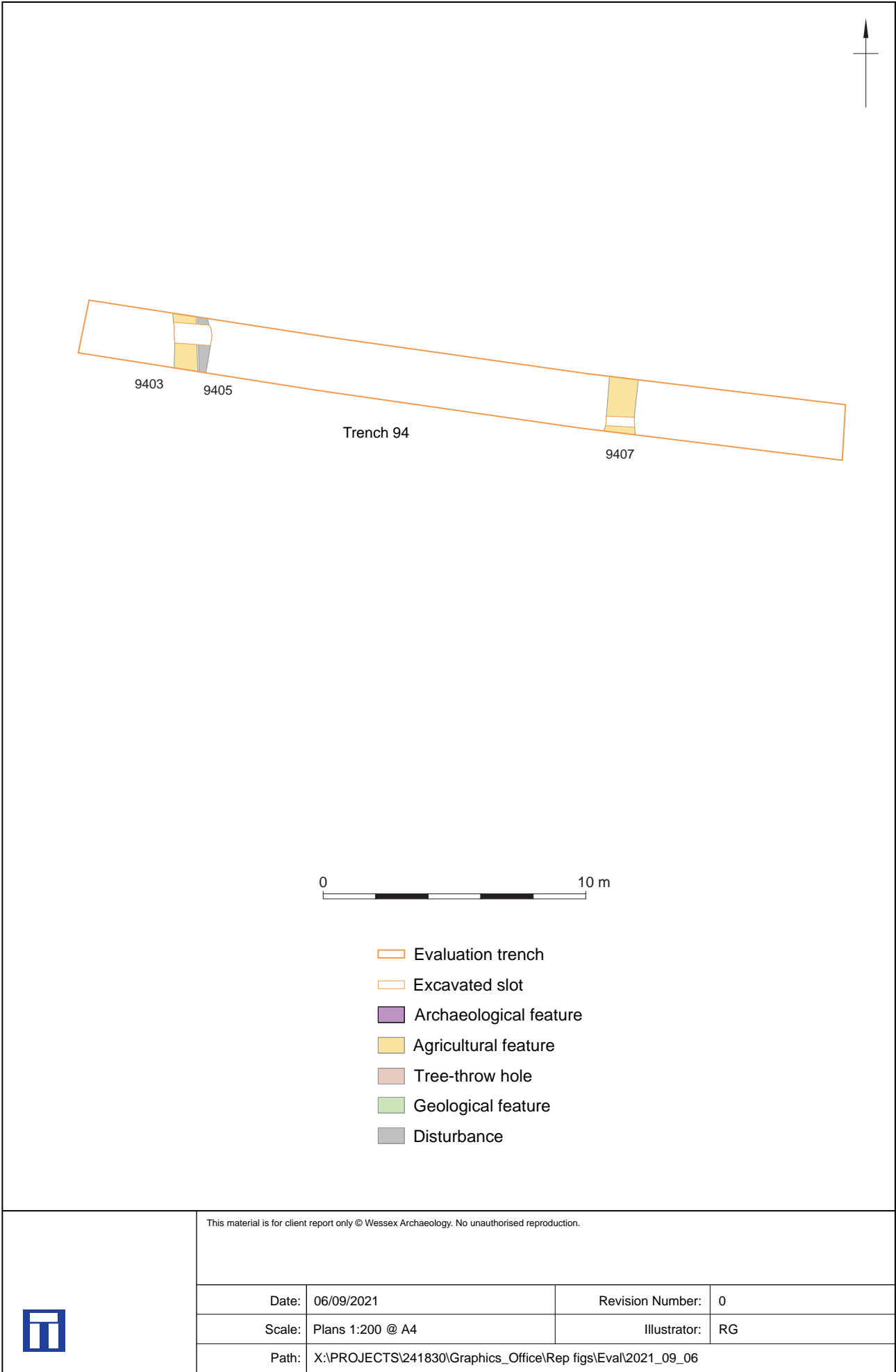
Figure 53





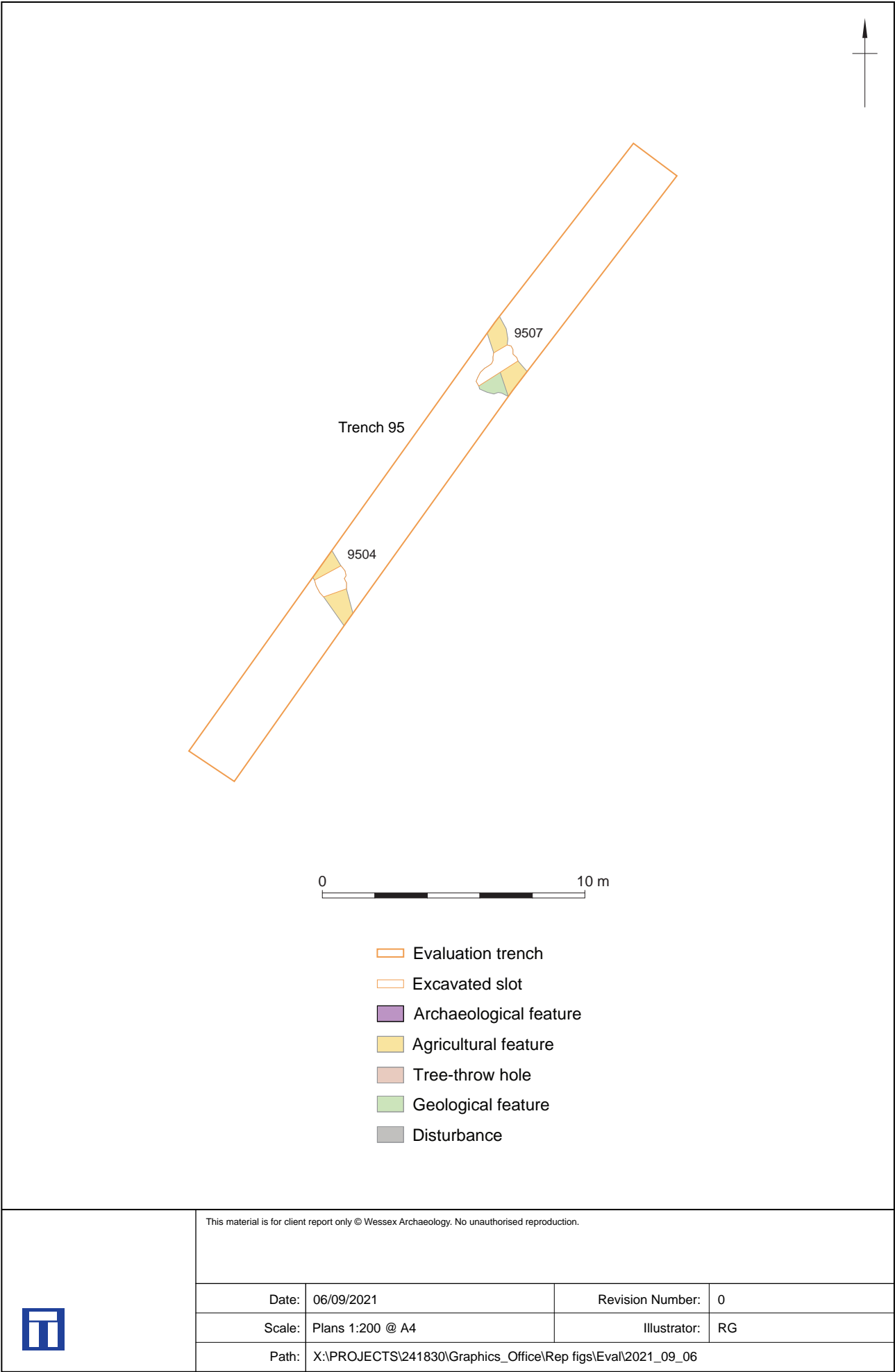
Trench 91

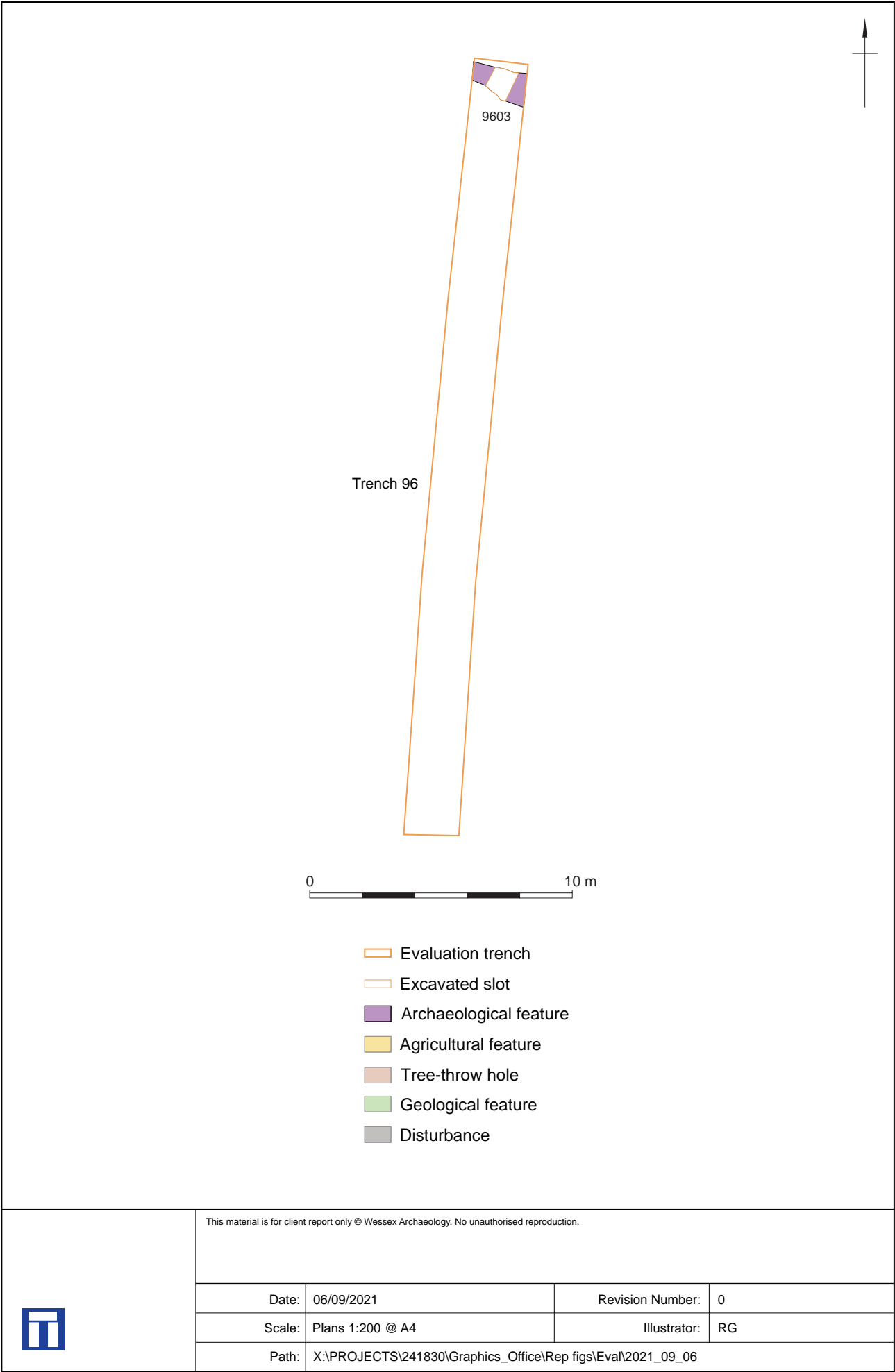
Figure 55



Trench 94

Figure 56





Trench 96

Figure 58



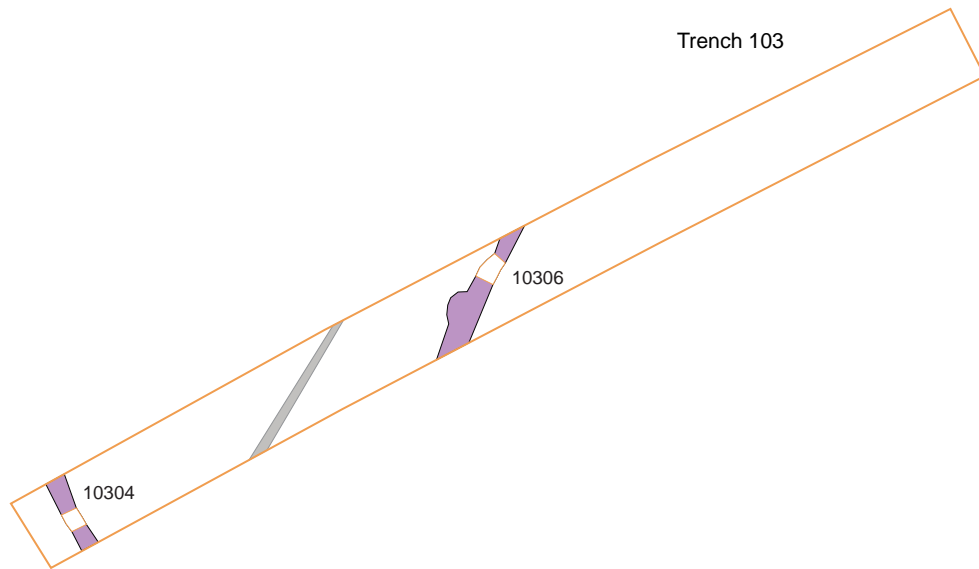
Trench 97

Figure 59









0 10 m

- Evaluation trench
- Excavated slot
- Archaeological feature
- Agricultural feature
- Tree-throw hole
- Geological feature
- Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

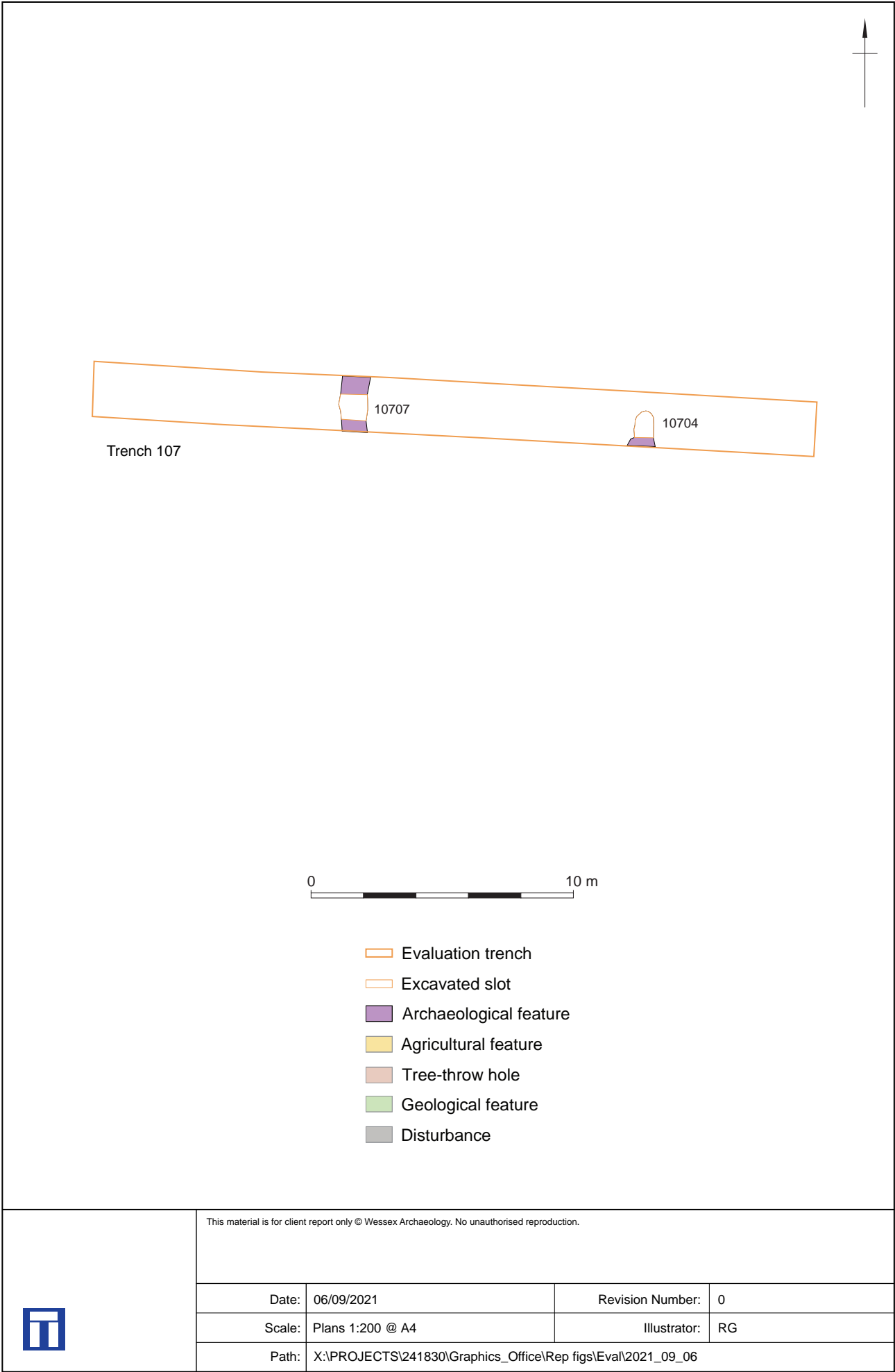
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

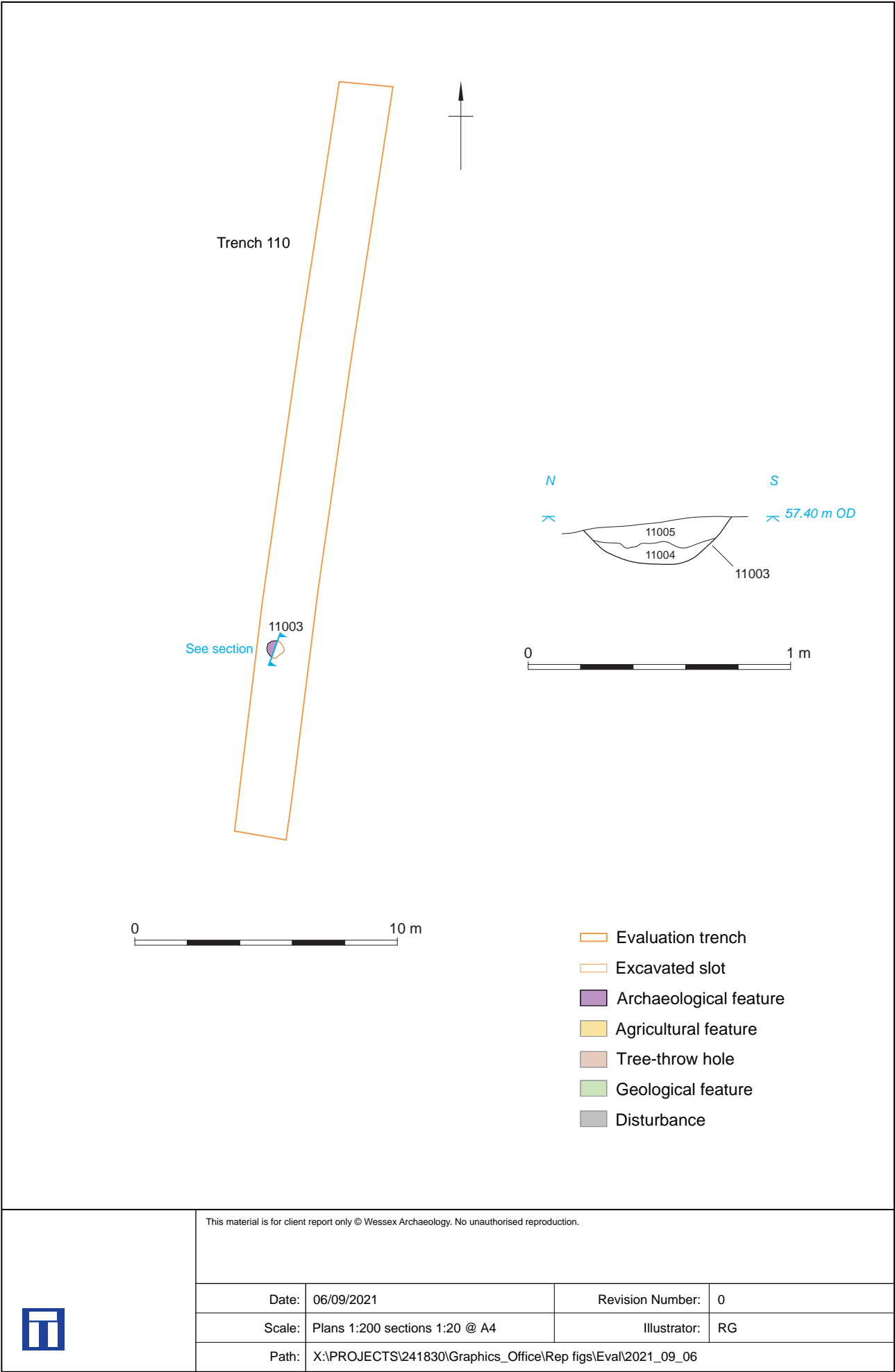
Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



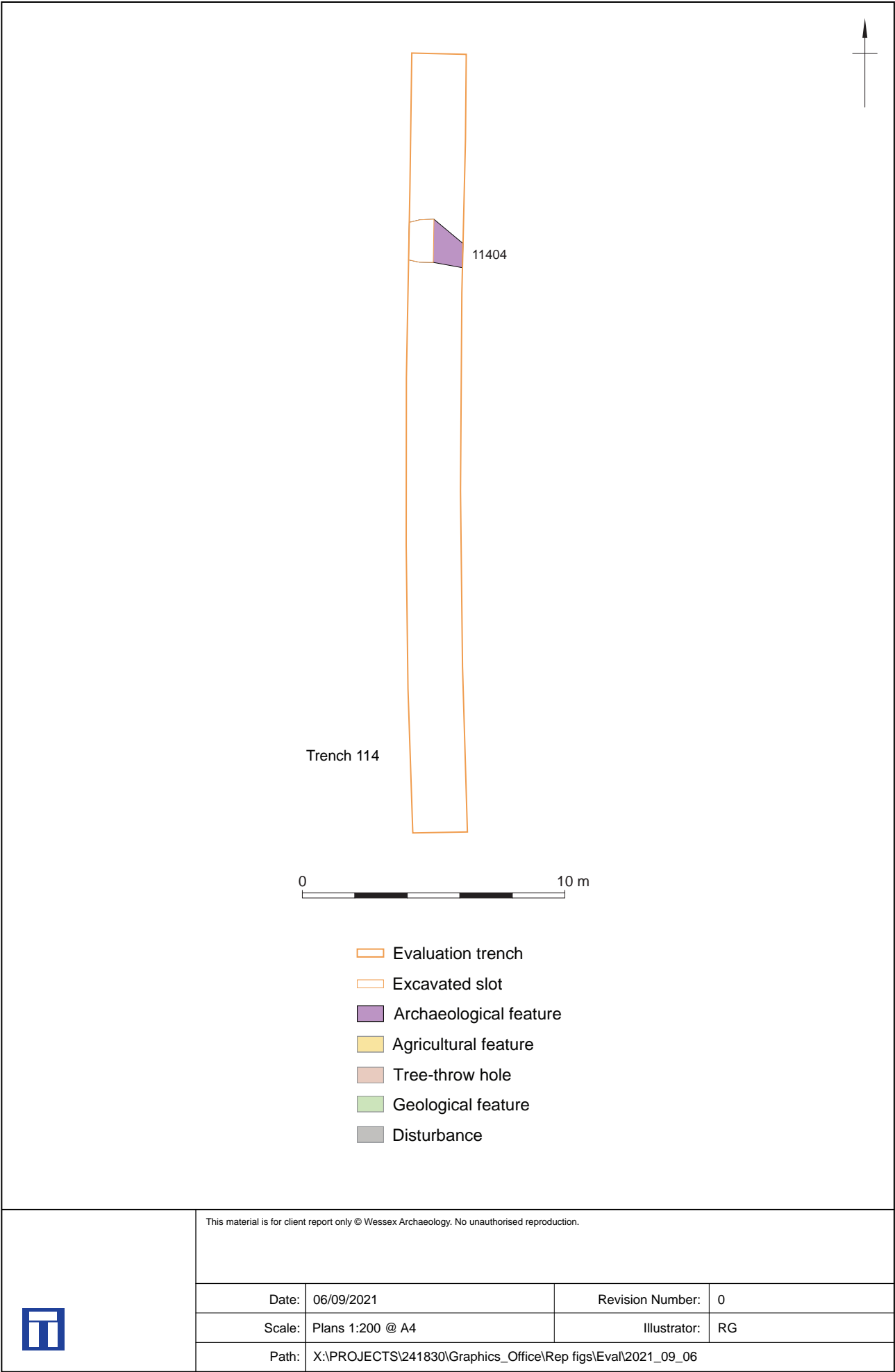
Trench 107

Figure 63



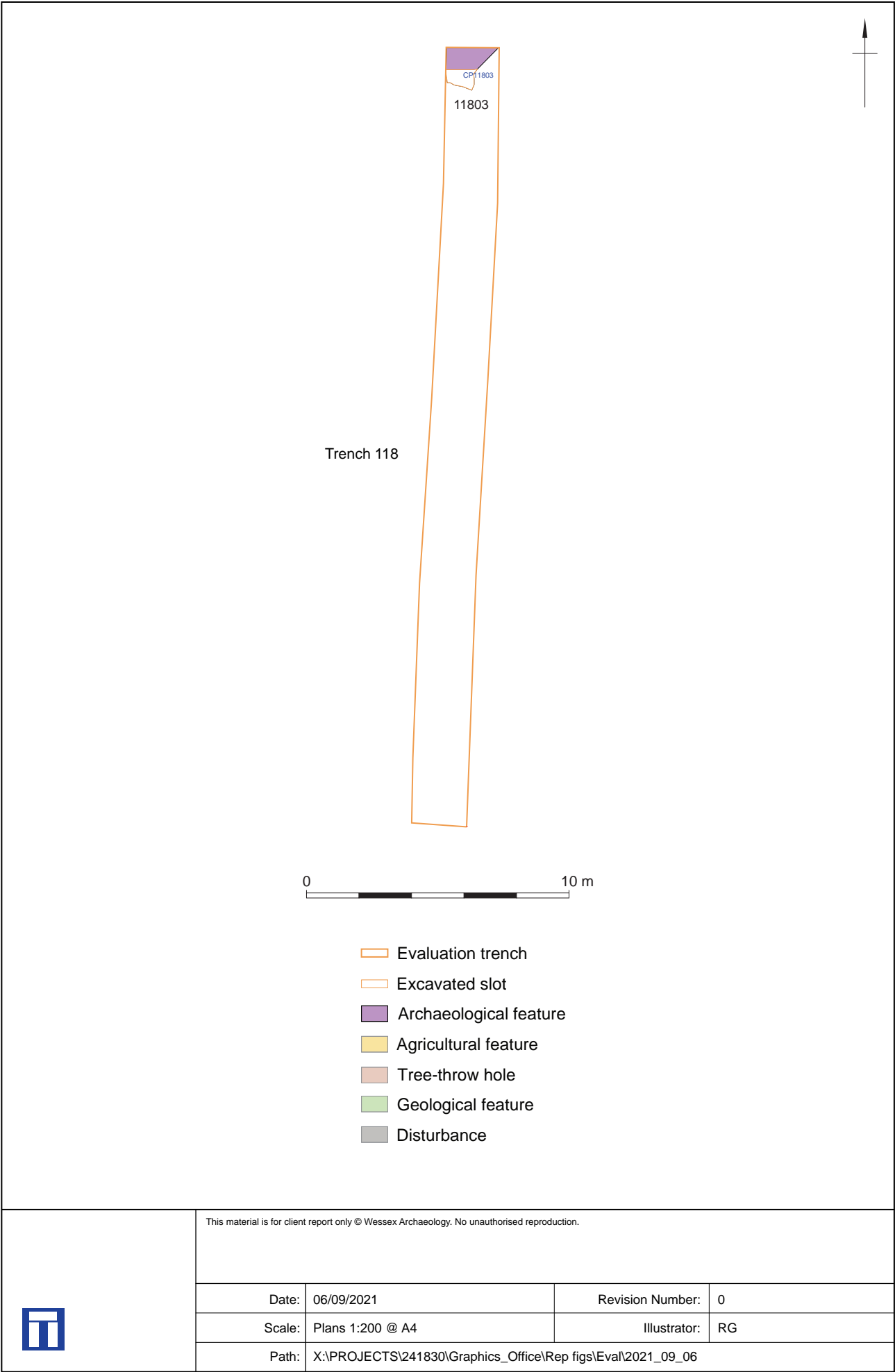
Trench 110

Figure 64



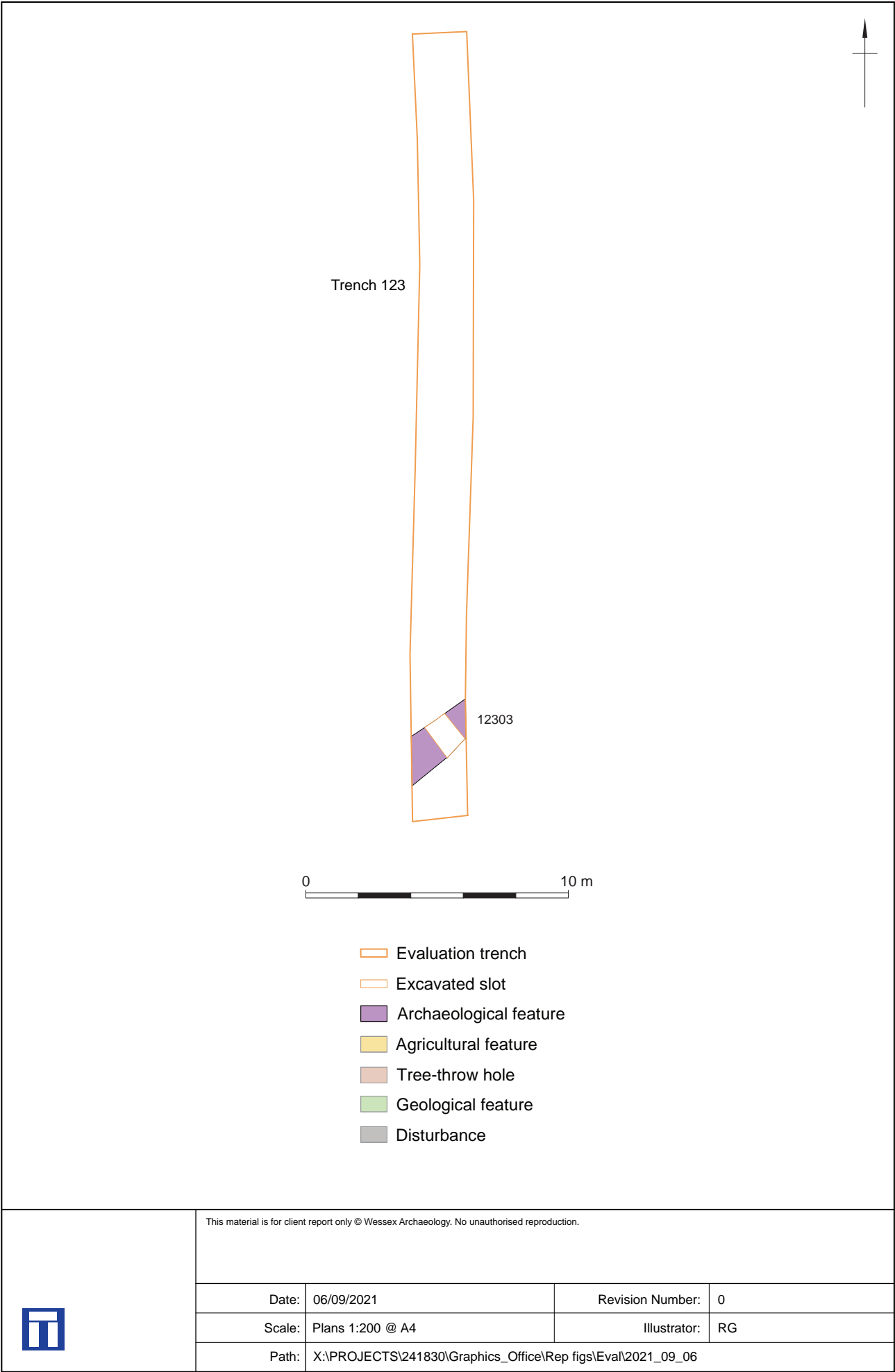
Trench 114

Figure 65



Trench 118

Figure 66



Trench 123

Figure 67





- Evaluation trench
- Excavated slot
- Archaeological feature
- Agricultural feature
- Tree-throw hole
- Geological feature
- Disturbance

This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



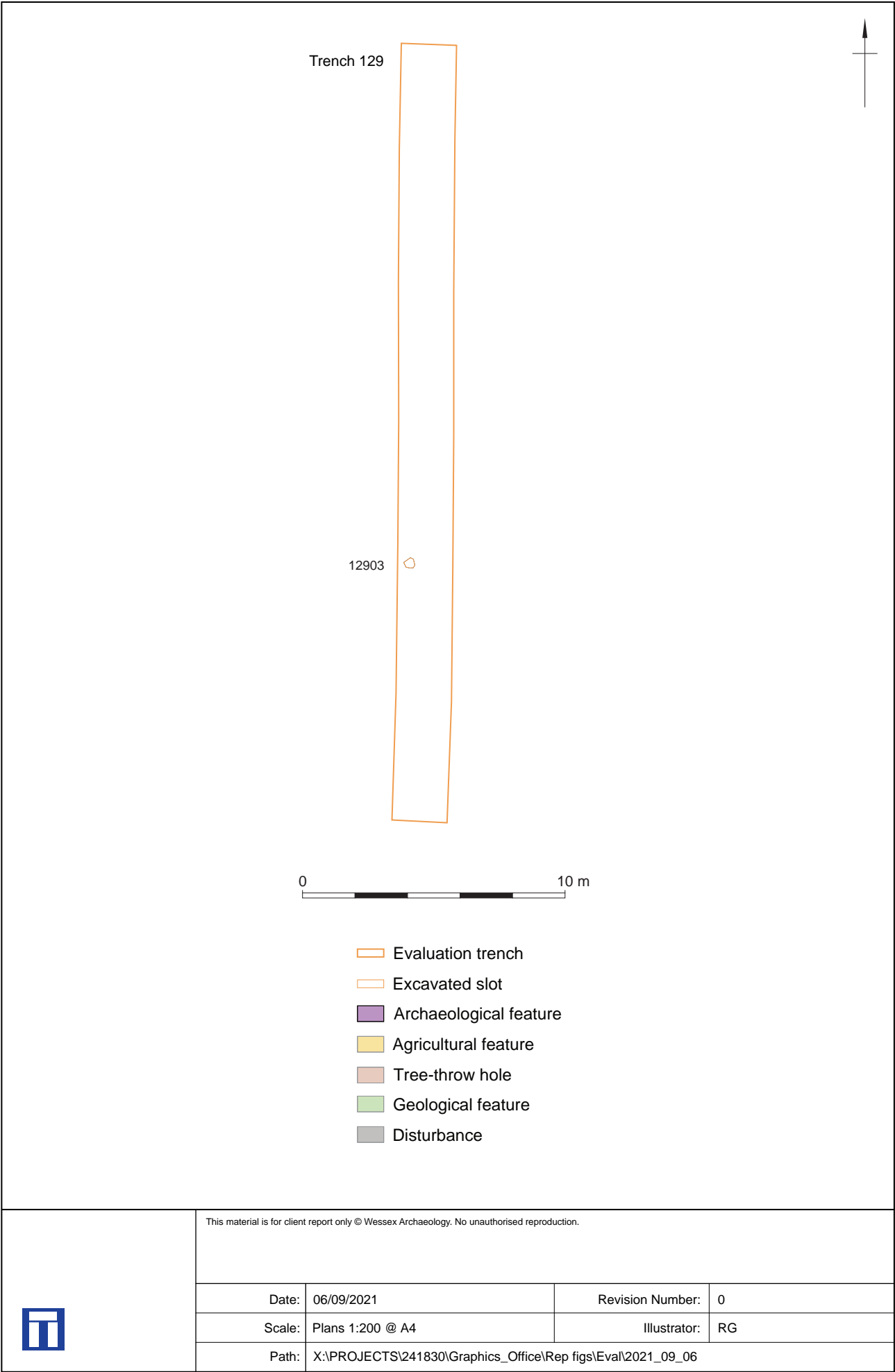
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

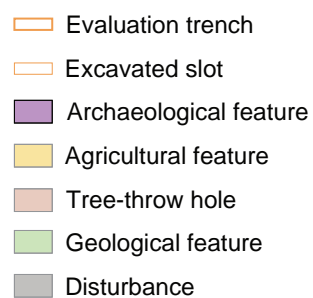
Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



Trench 129

Figure 69



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



|       |            |
|-------|------------|
| Date: | 06/09/2021 |
|-------|------------|

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| Scale: | Plans 1:200 @ A4 |
|--------|------------------|

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| Path: | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |
|-------|---|

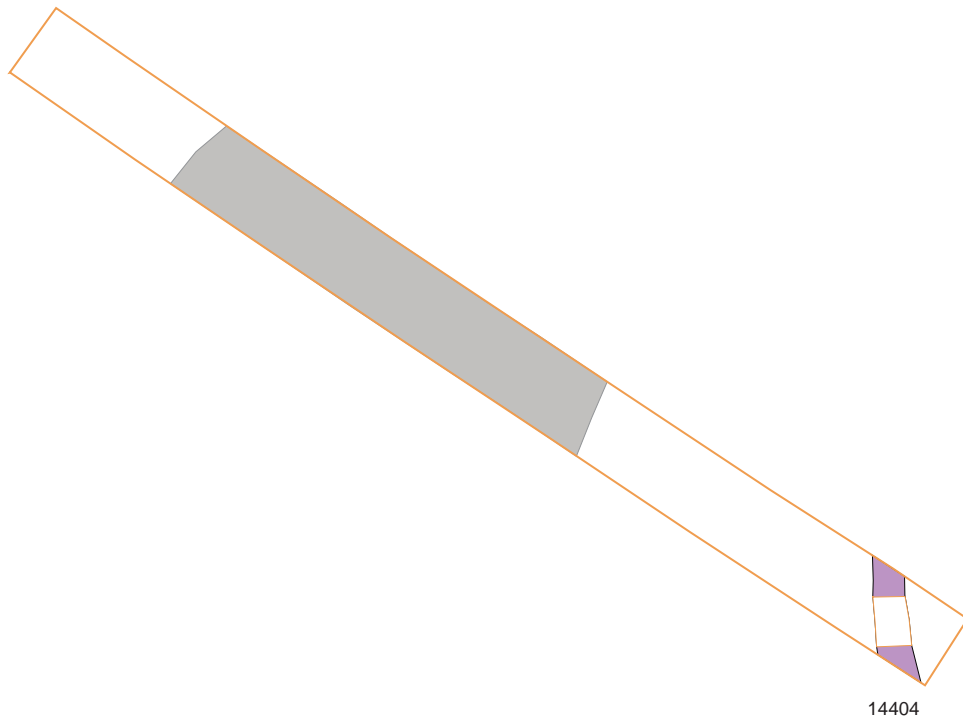
|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Revision Number: | 0 |
|------------------|---|








0

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Illustrator: | RG |
|--------------|----|

|    |
|----|
| RG |
|----|

Trench 144

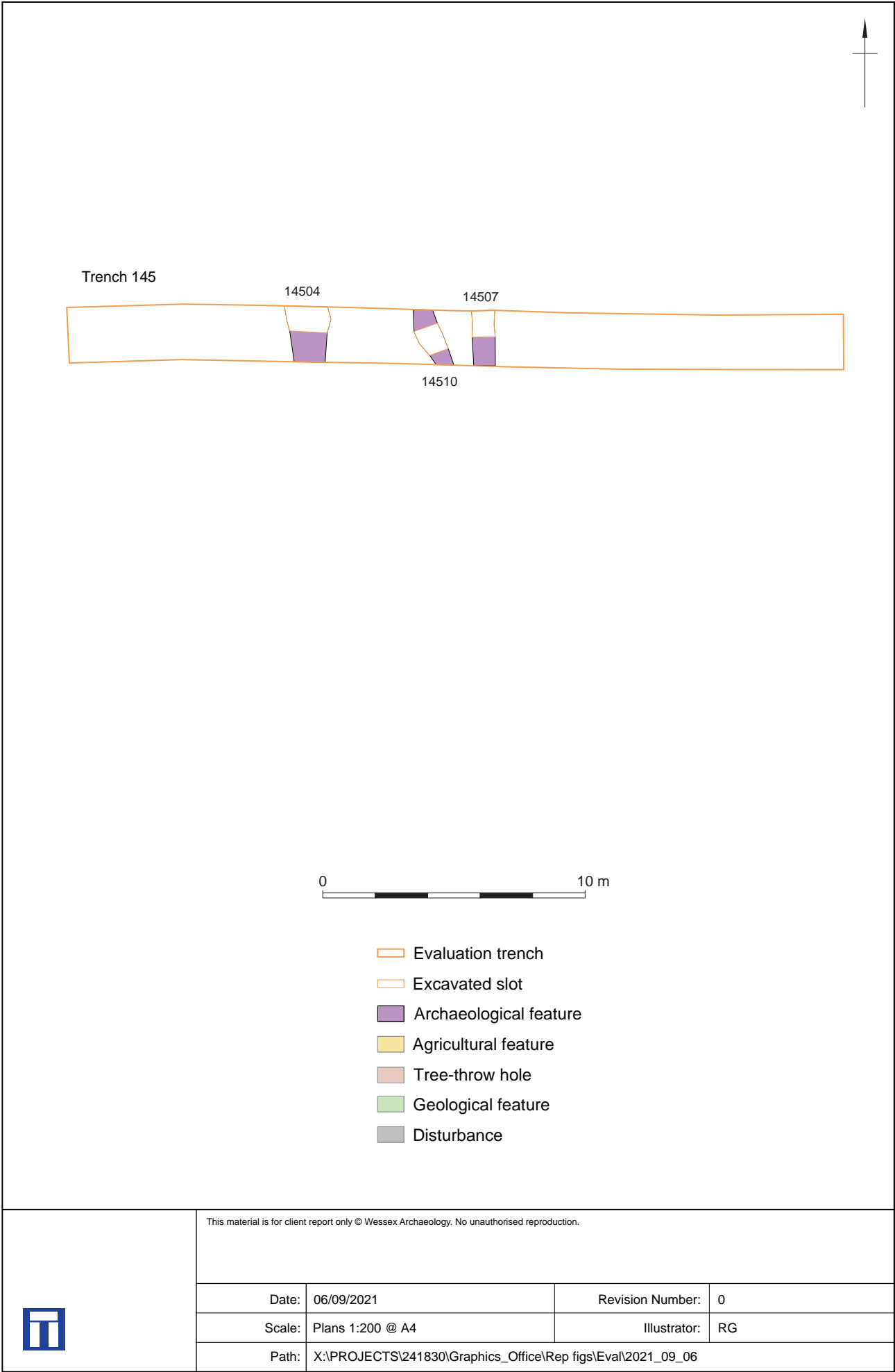


-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

|        |   |                  |    |
|--------|---|------------------|----|
| Date:  | 06/09/2021  | Revision Number: | 0  |
| Scale: | Plans 1:200 @ A4  | Illustrator:     | RG |
| Path:  | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_09_06 |                  |    |



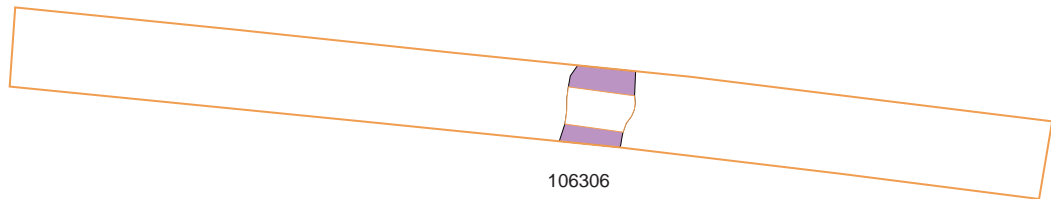
Trench 145

Figure 72





Trench 163



106306



- Evaluation trench
- Excavated slot
- Archaeological feature
- Agricultural feature
- Tree-throw hole
- Geological feature
- Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

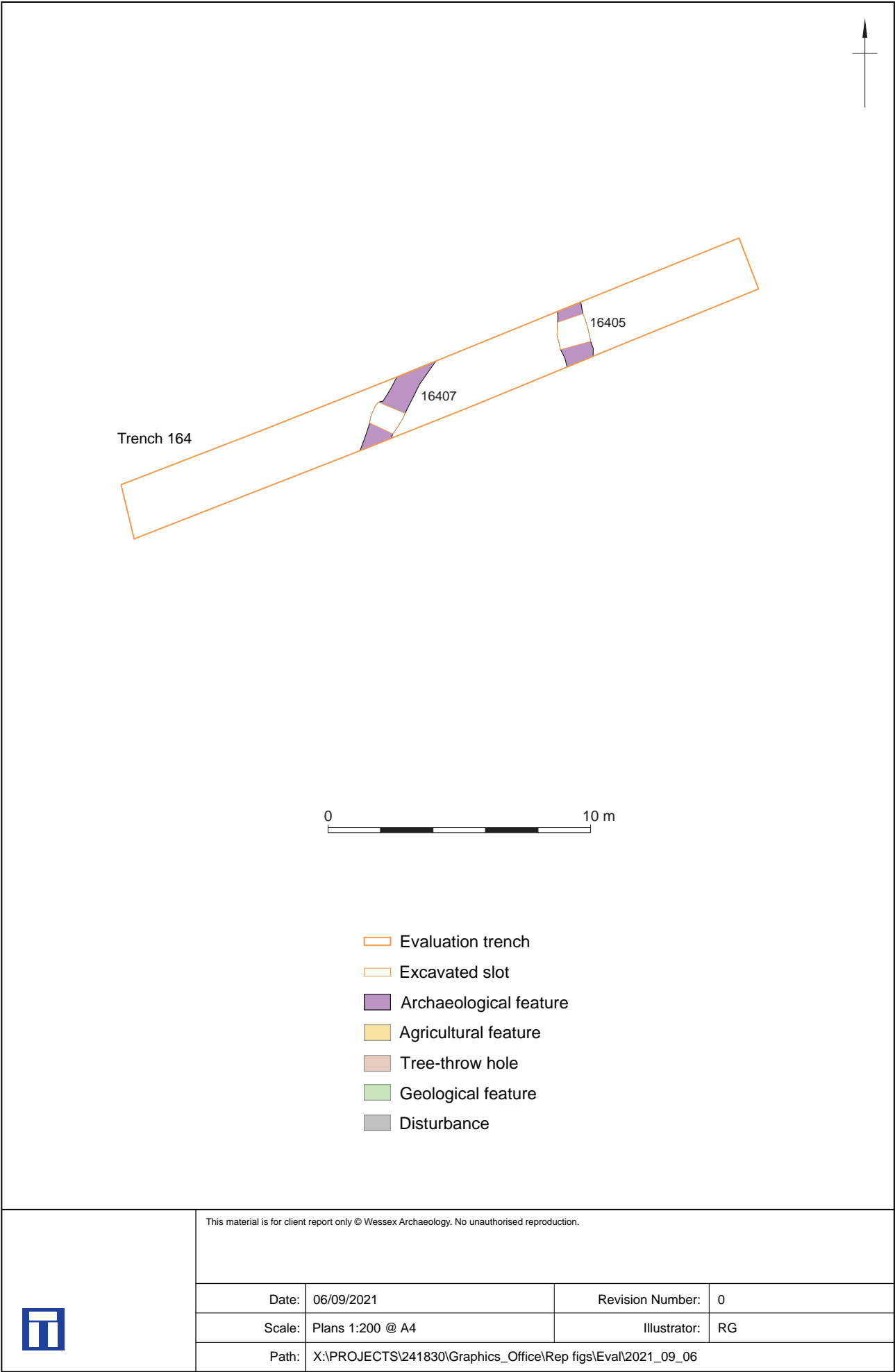
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG

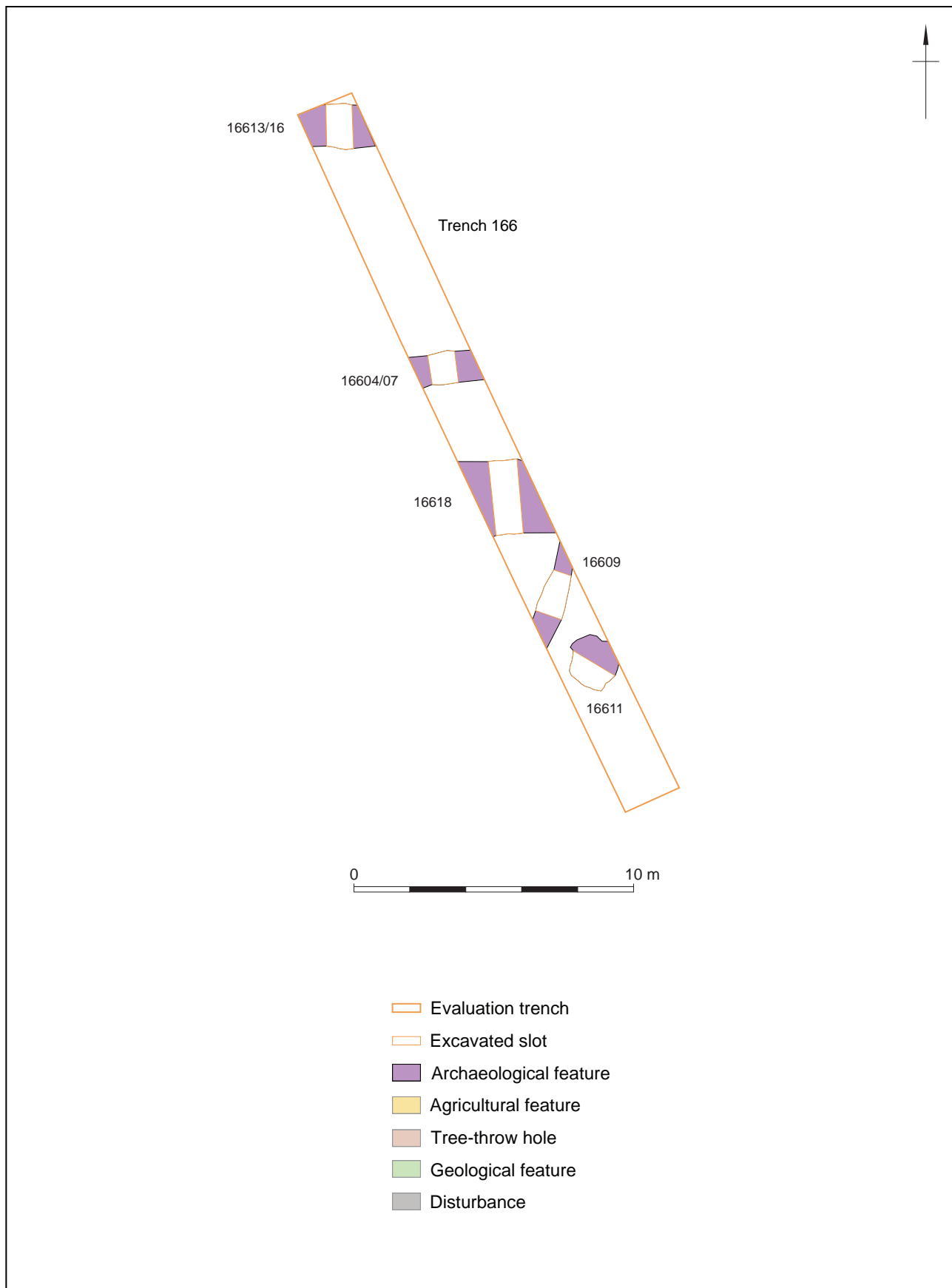
Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



Trench 164

Figure 75





This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.



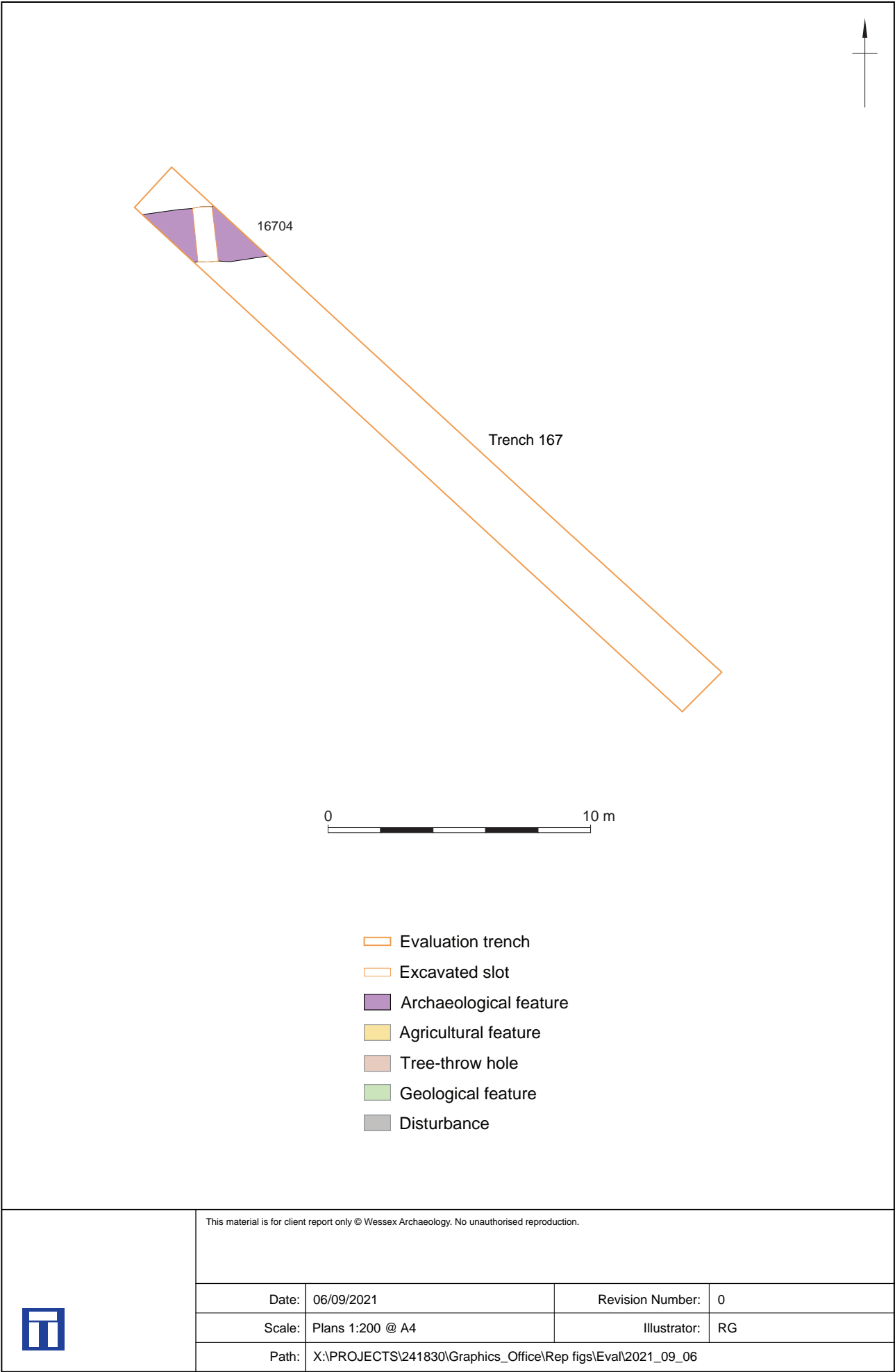
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

Illustrator: RG








Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



Trench 167

Figure 77



-  Evaluation trench
-  Excavated slot
-  Archaeological feature
-  Agricultural feature
-  Tree-throw hole
-  Geological feature
-  Disturbance



This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction.

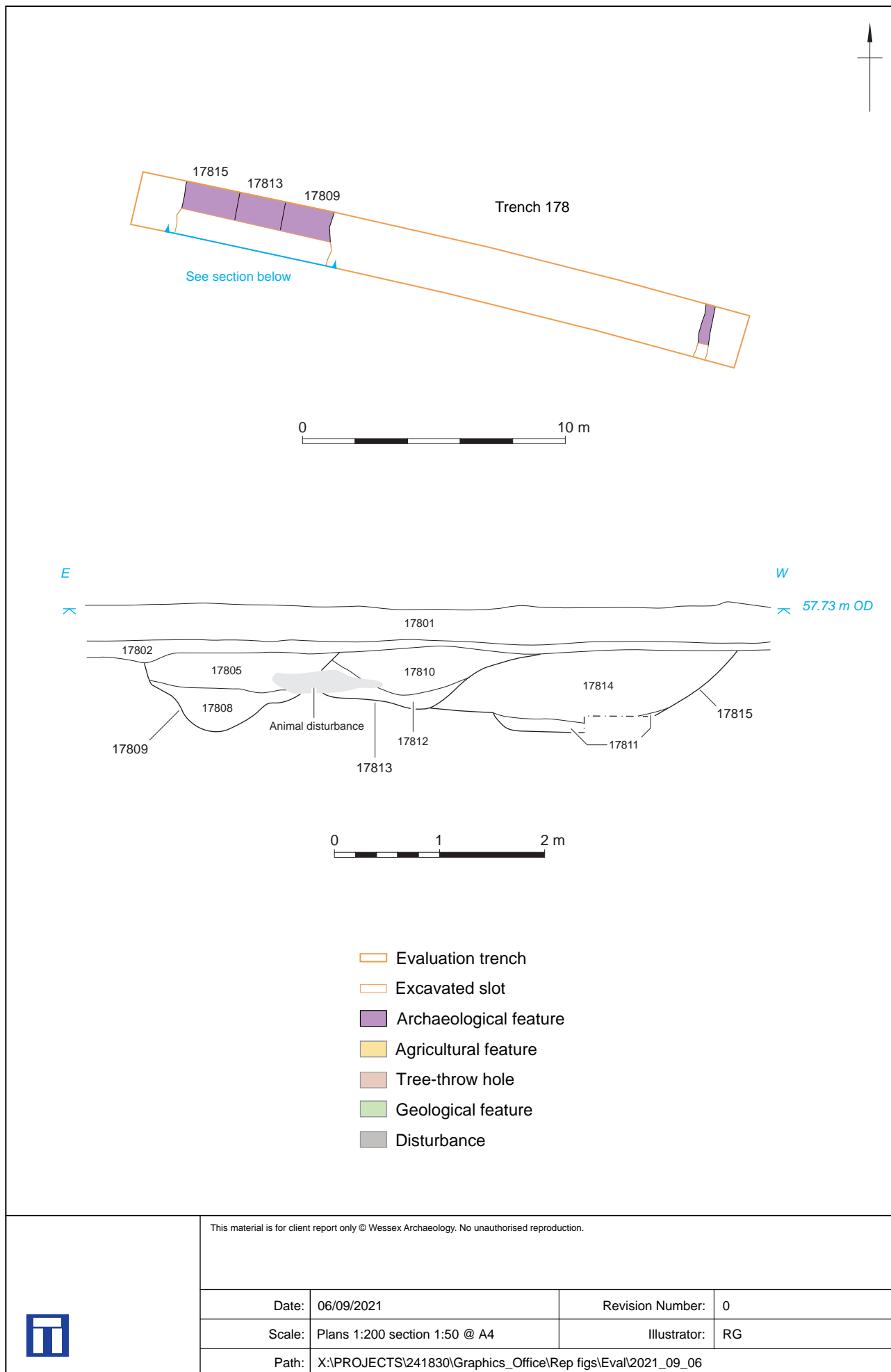
Date: 06/09/2021

Revision Number: 0

Scale: Plans 1:200 @ A4

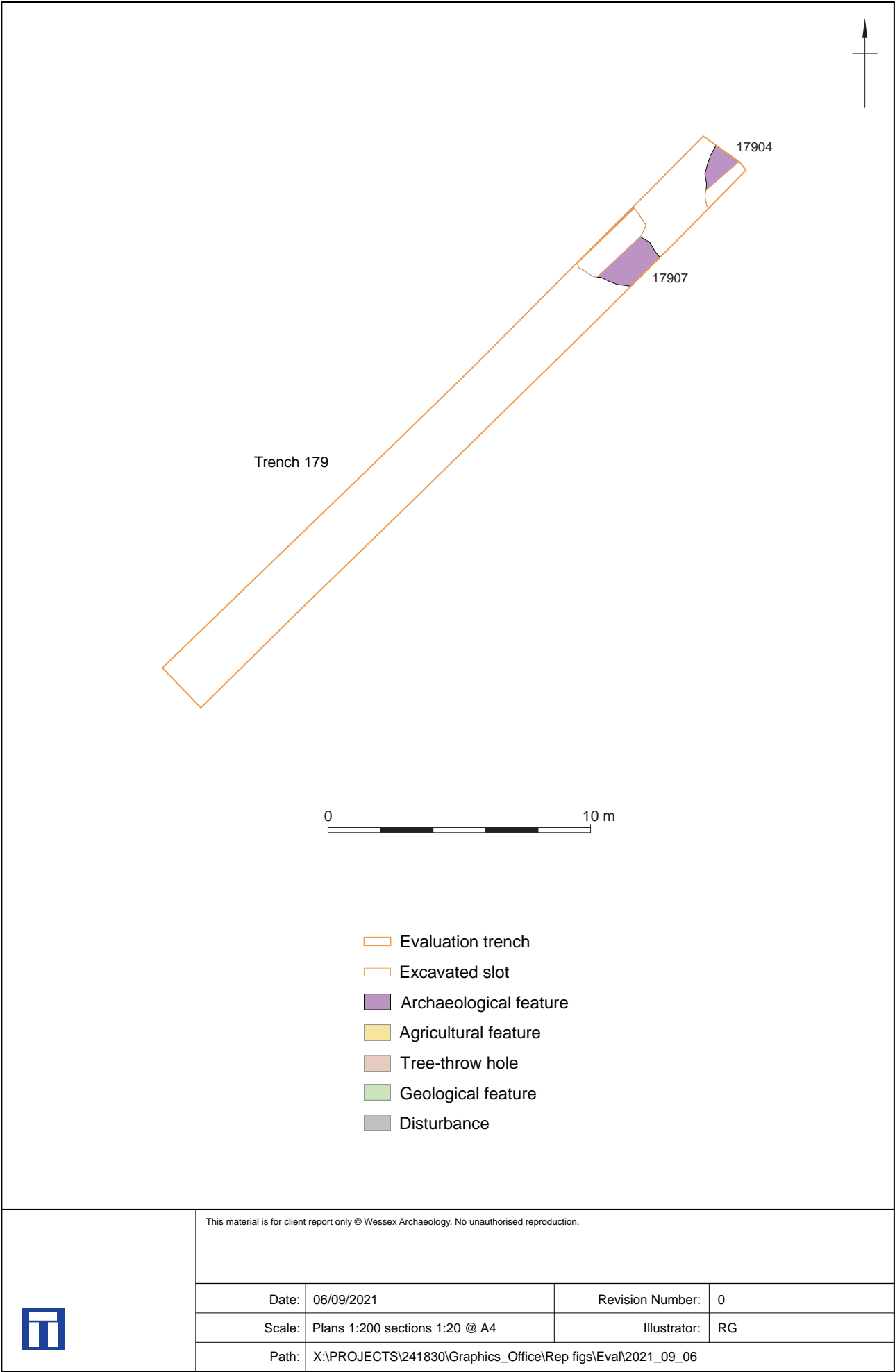
Illustrator: RG

Path: X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics\_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021\_09\_06



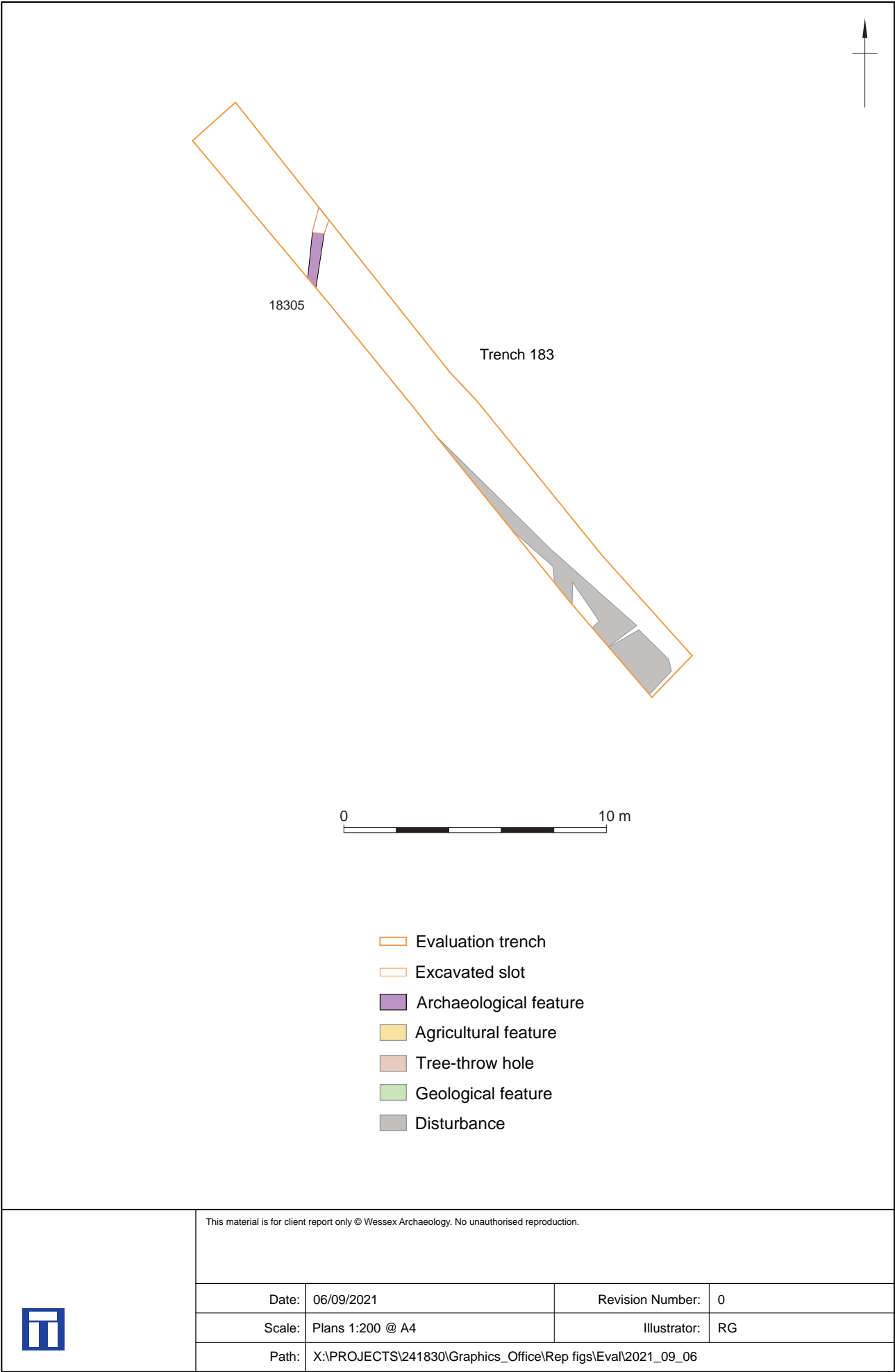
Trench 178

Figure 79



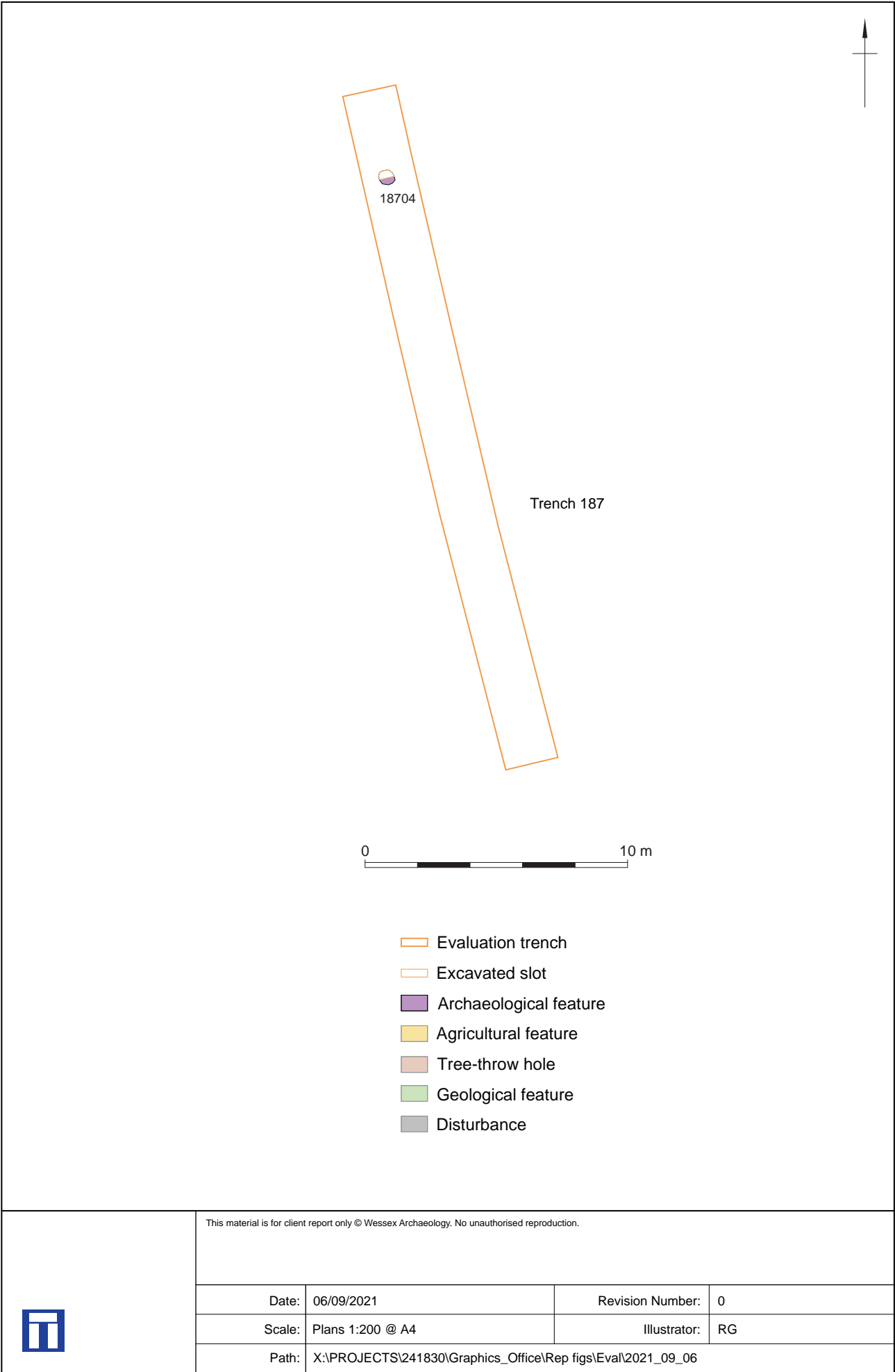
Trench 179

Figure 80



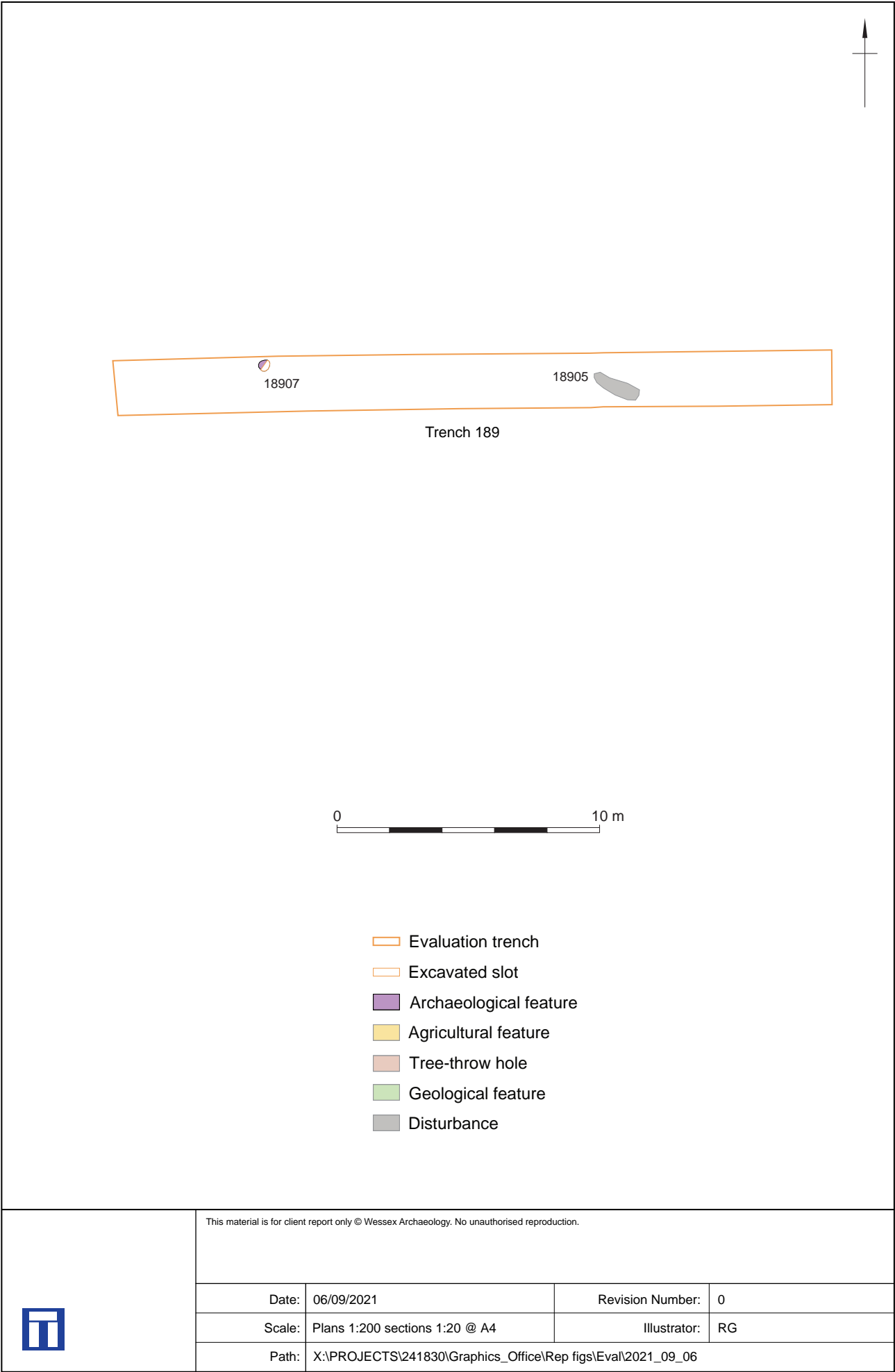
Trench 183

Figure 81



Trench 187

Figure 82

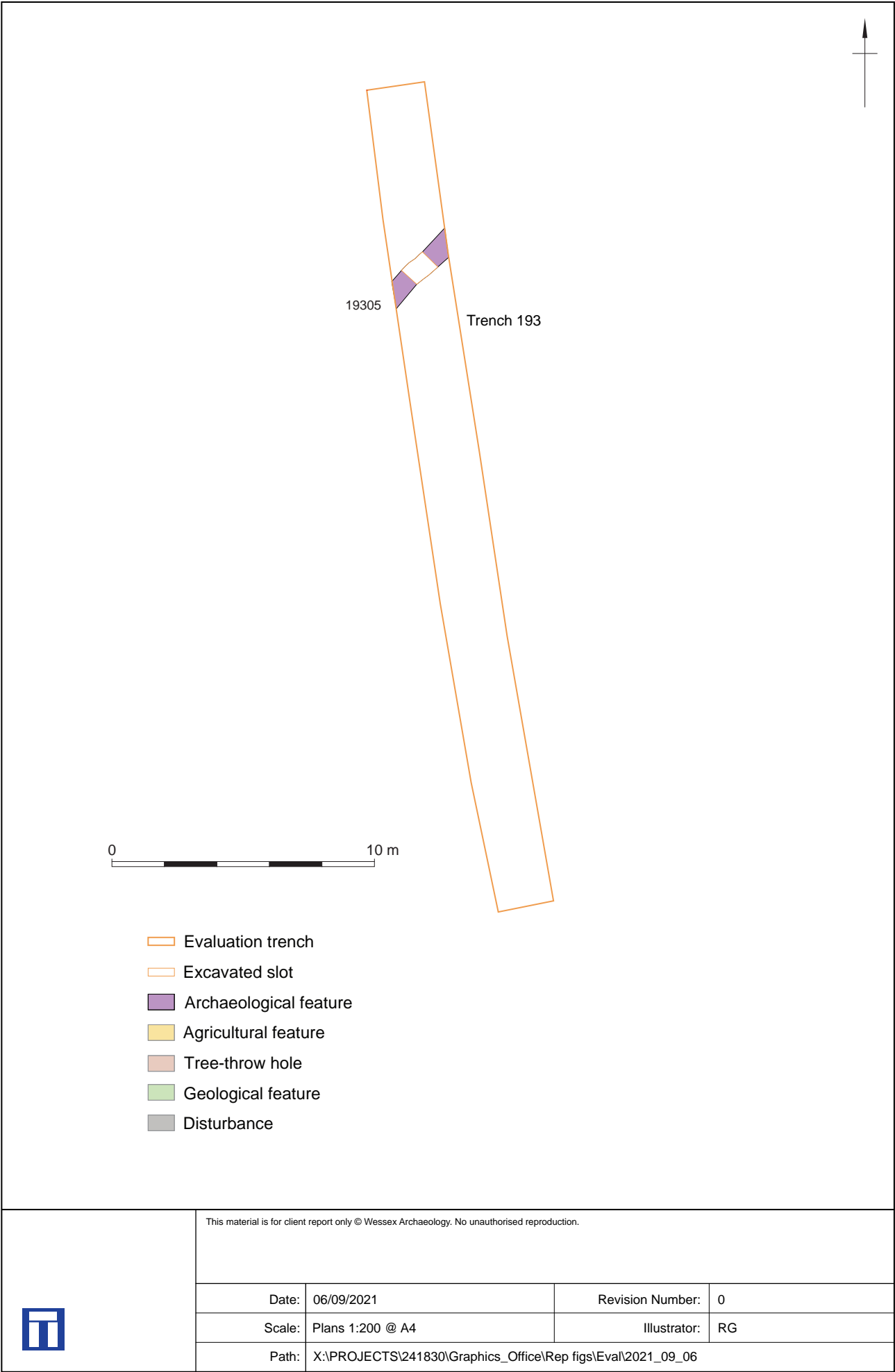


Trench 189

Figure 83

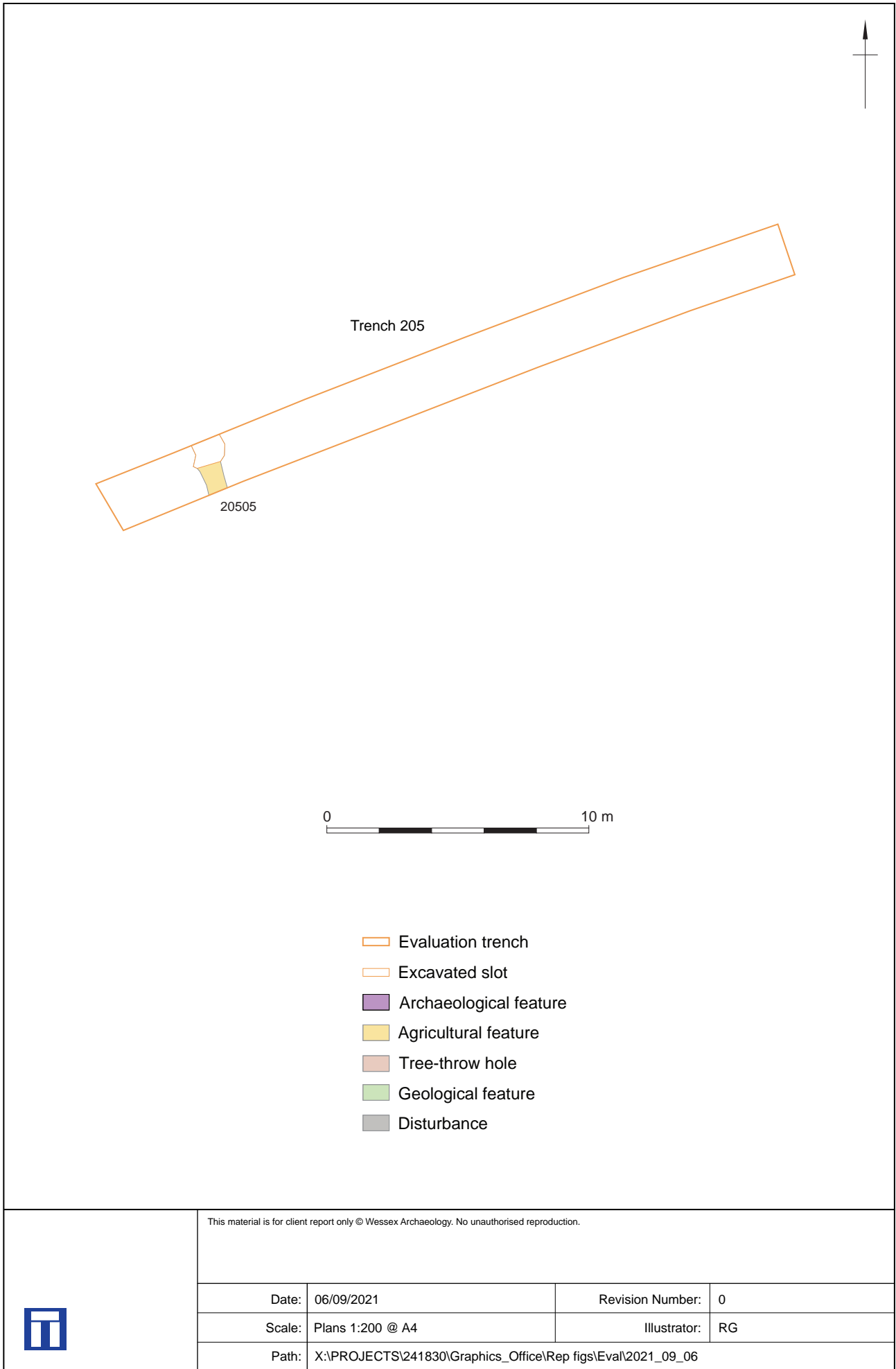




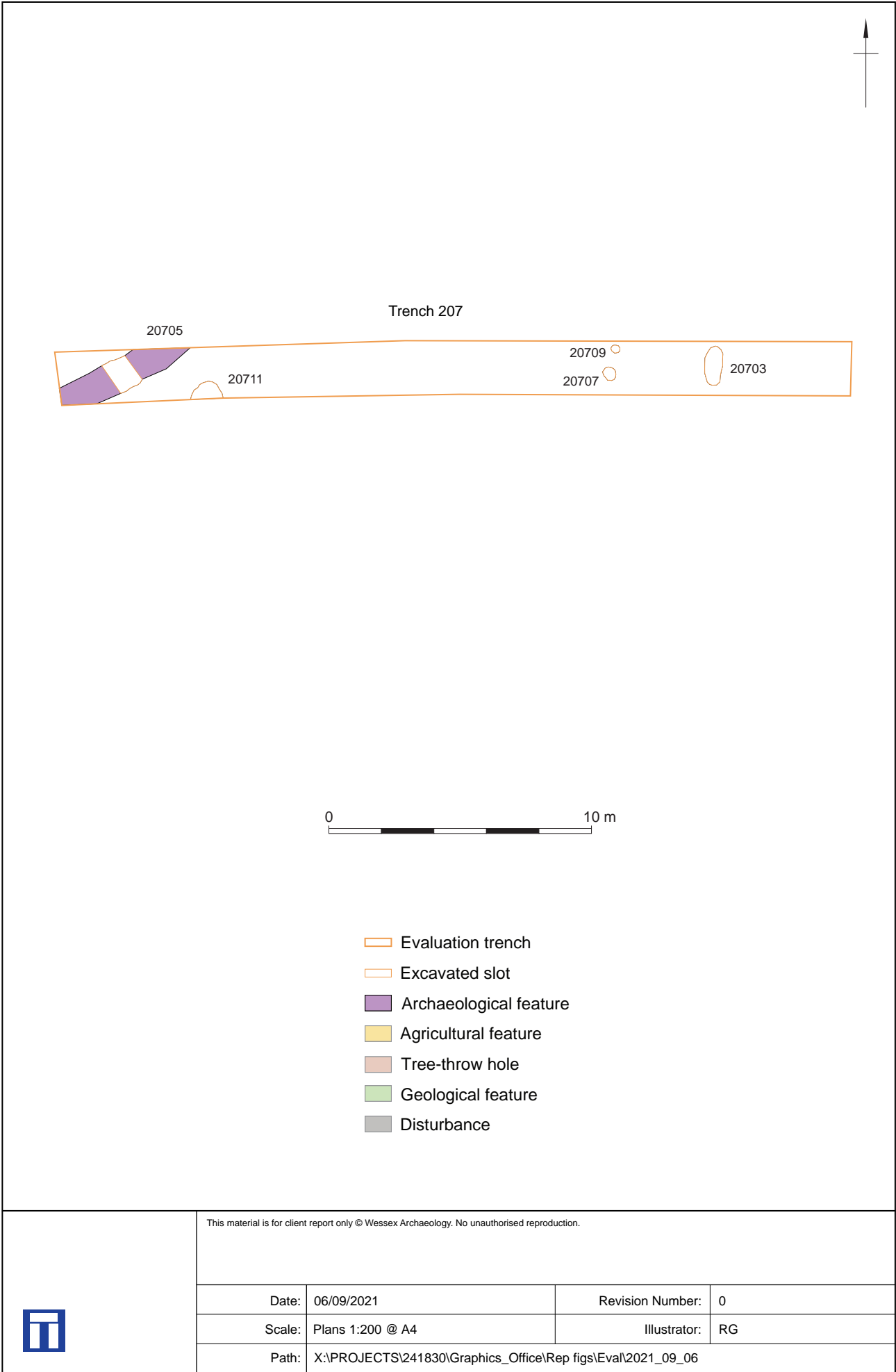


Trench 193

Figure 85

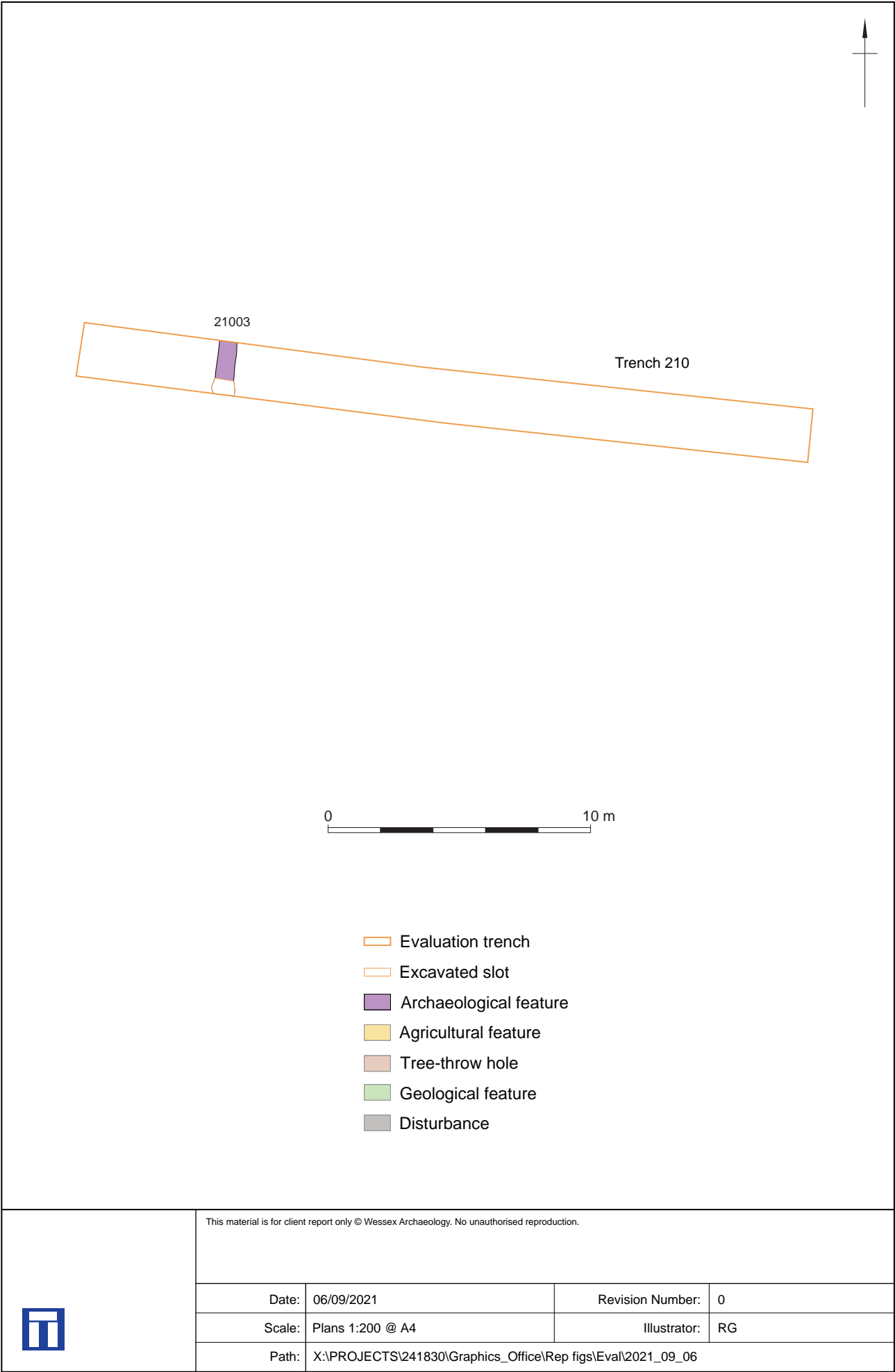


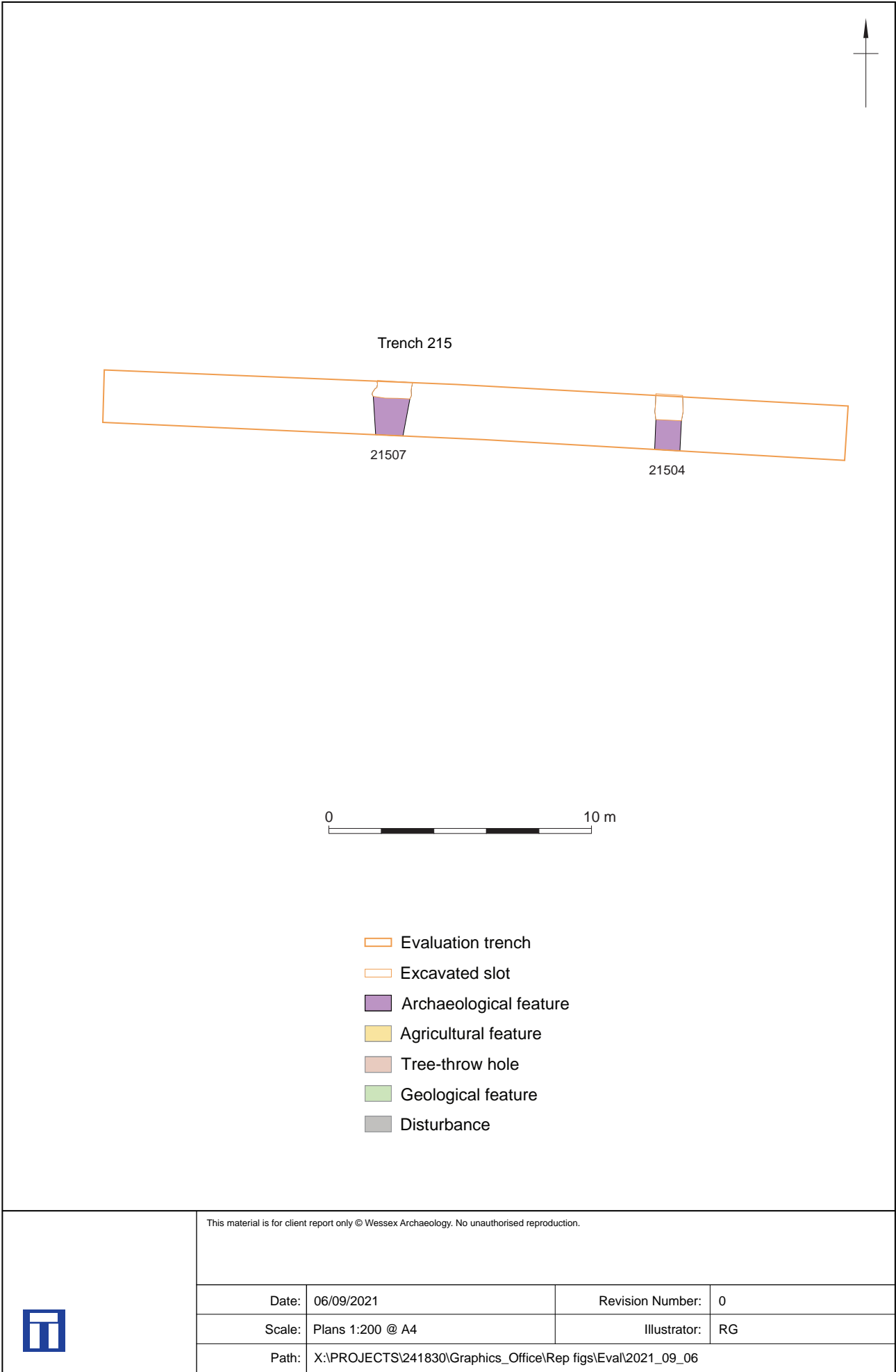
Trench 205



Trench 207

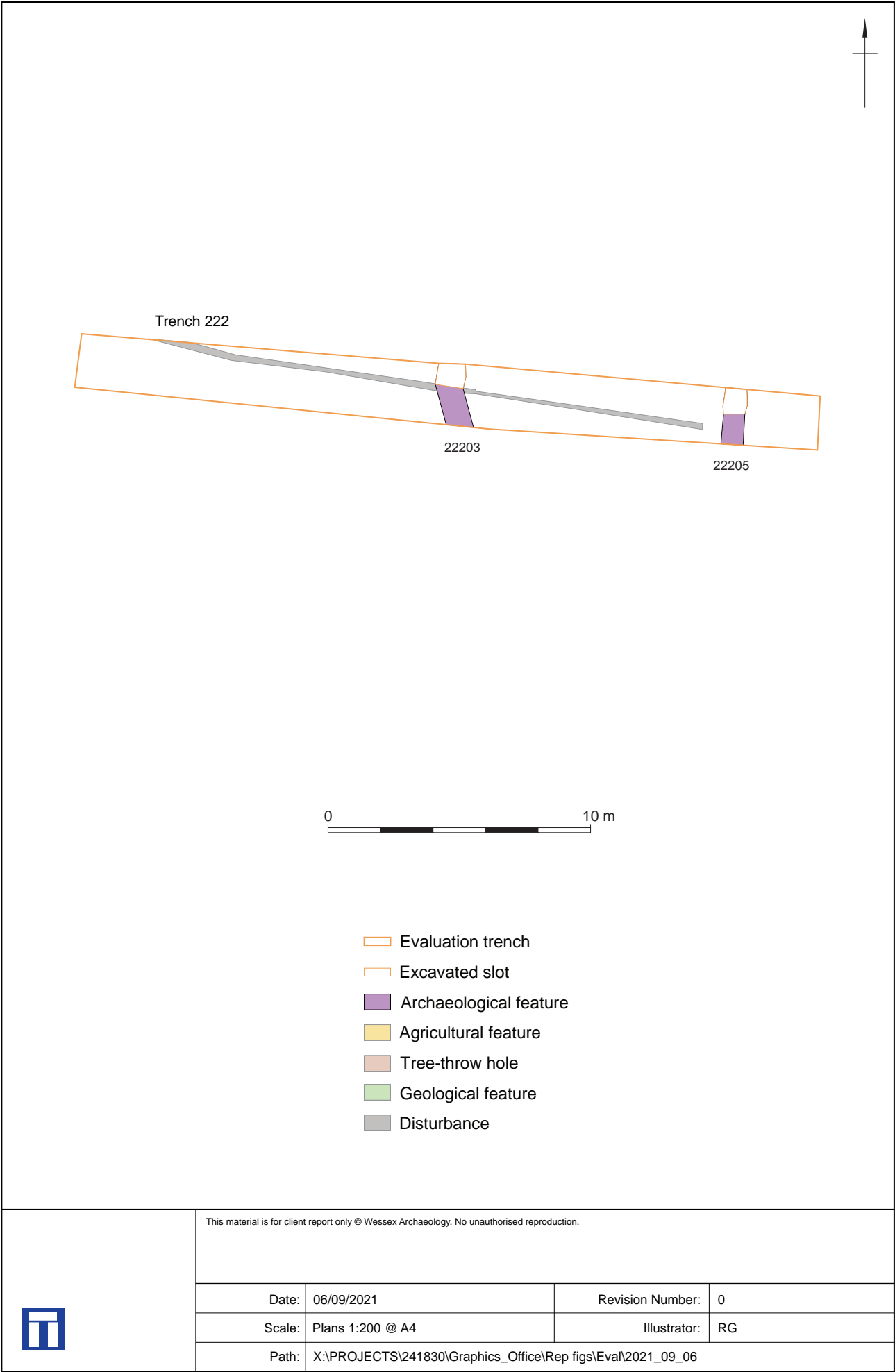
Figure 87





Trench 215

Figure 89





- 

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Illustrator: | RG |
|--------------|----|





Plate 1: East facing section of ditch 3806 in Trench 38 with 1 m scale



Plate 2: East facing section of furrows 3705 and land drain 3707 with 2 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |



Plate 3: North facing section of ditch terminus 4903, with 0.4 m scale



Plate 4: North facing section of ditch 4805 in Trench 48, with 2 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 5: South-west facing section of pit 4809 in Trench 48, with 1 m scale



Plate 6: South facing section of ditch 5209 in Trench 52, with 2 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 7: East facing section of ditch 6405 in Trench 64, with 1 m scale



Plate 8: South facing section of ditches 6303, 6305 and 6307 in Trench 63 with 2 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 9: South facing section of ditches 6314, 6315, 6316 and 6317 in Trench 63 with 2 m scale



Plate 10: Pit 7913 in Trench 79, view from the north-west with 0.5 m and 1 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 11: East facing section pit 11003, with 0.2 m scale

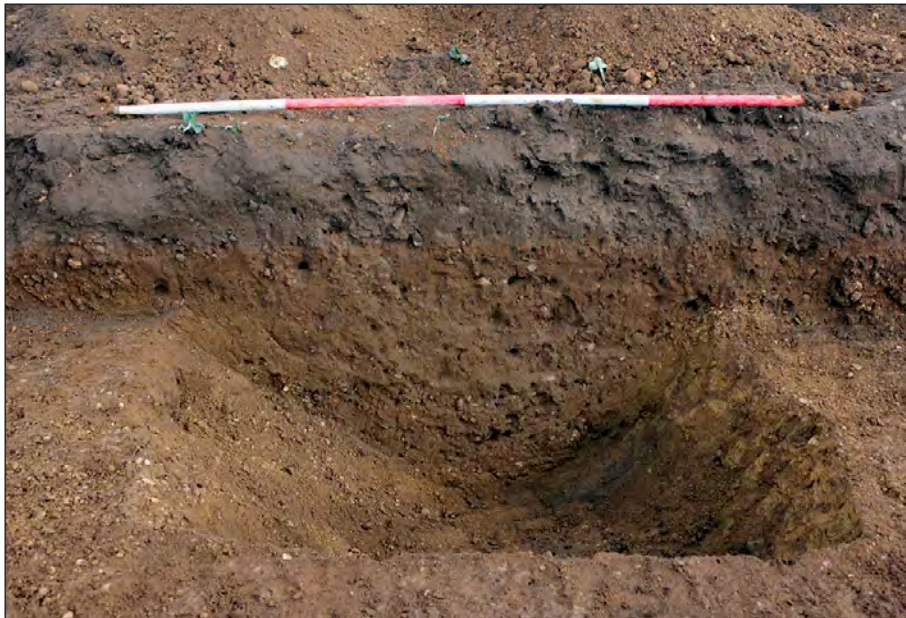


Plate 12: South facing section of ditch 14504 in Trench 145, with 2 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 13: South facing section of ditch 14507 in Trench 145, with 1 m scale



Plate 14: South-west facing section of Ditch 16306 with 1 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |



Plate 15: West facing section of Ditch 16618 with 1 m scale



Plate 16: Ditch 17904, with from the west north-west with 0.5 m and 1 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 17: North-west facing section Ditch 16107 161 with 1 m scale



Plate 18: North-east facing section of Ditches 17809, 17811, 17813 and 17815 with 2m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 19: South-east facing representative section of Trench 274 with 1 m scale



Plate 20: West facing section of Ditch 22604 with 1 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 21: South facing section of Ditch 21504 with 1 m scale



Plate 22: South facing section of Ditch 21507 with 1 m scale


|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |





Plate 23: East facing section of Pit 20703 with 1 m scale



Plate 24: South-east facing section of Postholes 20707 and 20709 with 0.5 m scale



|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |



Plate 25: East facing representative section of Trench 261 with 1 m scale

|   |   |   |                    |
|---|---|---|--------------------|
|  | This material is for client report only © Wessex Archaeology. No unauthorised reproduction. |   |                    |
|   | Date:   | 10/08/2021  | Revision Number: 0 |
|   | Scale:  | Not to scale  | Illustrator: RG    |
|   | Path:   | X:\PROJECTS\241830\Graphics_Office\Rep figs\Eval\2021_08_09 |                    |



Wessex Archaeology Ltd registered office Portway House, Old Sarum Park, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EB  
Tel: 01722 326867 Fax: 01722 337562 info@wessexarch.co.uk www.wessexarch.co.uk

